# City Council Agenda
# 2/17/2026

Notice is hereby given of a regular meeting of the City Council of City of San Angelo to be held February 17, 2026 at 5:30 PM at the McNease Convention Center – South Meeting Room, 501 Rio Concho Drive, San Angelo, Texas, for the purpose of considering the following agenda items.

1. **Call to Order**
2. **Chaplain Prayer & Pledges**
3. **Proclamations/Recognitions**
4. **Public Comment**

Members of the public may raise issues or concerns not listed on the Regular Agenda during this time. To participate, please sign in with the City Clerk prior to the beginning of the meeting. Speakers will be called in the order they signed in. When speaking, citizens must speak from the podium, address all comments to the dais, begin by stating your name and address or Single Member District number, and limit their remarks to three minutes or less.

5. **Consent Agenda**
   a. Consider approving the January 13, 2026, and February 3, 2026, City Council regular meeting minutes (Heather Stastny)
   b. Consider awarding WU-03-26 Water Distribution/Collections Warehouse Inventory to APSCO Supply and Core & Main for 1-year with two 1-year extensions, and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Danielle Rix)
   c. Consider approving a contract with Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless and its related entities for purchase of wireless services and products under DIR-TELE-CTSA-003, and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Bucky Hasty)
   d. Consider a resolution to apply for and accept the Texas State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program (SLCGP) grant and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Bucky Hasty)
   e. Consider resolutions in support of a Texas Department of Transportation Highway Safety Improvement Project Grant, authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute Advanced Funding Agreements for intersection improvements in the amount of $2,757 for Main and 19th St., and $31,013 for Ave. N and Ben Ficklin (Patrick Frerich)
   f. Consider renewing a Memorandum of Understanding with the Bureau of Reclamation and Texas Parks and Wildlife Department for the management of public hunting at the Twin Buttes Reservoir and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Carl White)
6. **Regular Agenda**

Comments regarding items on the Regular Agenda may be made by the public when each item is discussed as outlined above. To participate, please sign in with the City Clerk prior to the beginning

of the meeting. Speakers will be called in the order they signed in. Comments are limited to less than three minutes. Applicants, proponents, and appellants are exempt from the time limit above and instead must limit their remarks to less than five minutes.

a. Consider approving TIRZ incentive request for three South TIRZ private projects totaling $275,000:
   1. 402 W Beauregard Ave.
   2. 421 W. Twohig
   3. 40 W. Twohig
   (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

b. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for:
   1. Z25-27, a request for a zone change from the General/Heavy Commercial zoning district to the Low-Rise Multifamily Residential zoning district; and
   2. CP25-03, a request to amend the Comprehensive Plan from Industrial to Neighborhood Center, located northwest of the intersection of E. Ave K & Duggan St. (Presentation made by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

c. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z25-29, a request for a zone change from the Zero Lot Line Twinhome and Townhome Residential zoning district to the Low-rise Multi-family Residential zoning district, located across 33 lots along Skyview Ln. (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

d. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z25-30, a request for a zone change from the Neighborhood Commercial zoning district to the Low-Rise Multi-family zoning district for a 1.17 acre property at the intersection of S. Bryant Blvd. and Century Dr. (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

e. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z25-31, a request for a zone change from the General/Heavy Commercial and Light Manufacturing zoning district to the General Commercial zoning district at 1805 S. Bryant Blvd. (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

f. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for:
   1. CP25-04, a request for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment from Neighborhood Center to Industrial; and
   2. Z25-32, a request for a zone change from the Ranch & Estate zoning district to the Heavy Manufacturing zoning district located at 3089 E. FM 2105 (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

g. Discussion and direction for staff to consider design guidelines and conditional use processes for data center type projects in the Northeast Master Plan (Presentation by Planning and Development Director Aaron Vannoy, Chief Project Officer Rick Weise and Westwood Consultant Aric Head)

**7. Closed Session**

Executive Session under the provision of Government Code, Title 5. Open Government; Ethics, Subtitle A. Open Government, Chapter 551. Open Meetings, Subchapter D. Exceptions to Requirement that Meetings be Open under the following sections:

a. Section 551.072 — Deliberations about real property regarding 605 Rio Concho Dr.

b. Section 551.072 - Deliberations about real property regarding 70 E. 43rd St.

c. Section 551.071 — Consultation with attorney regarding platting and zoning issues related to the July 4th flood disaster

**8. Follow Up and Administrative Issues**

a. Consider items discussed in Executive Session, if needed

b. Consider approving various Board nominations:
**Civic Events Advisory Board:** Michelle Garcia (SMD 4) to an unexpired term ending December 2027
**Construction Board of Adjustments and Appeals:** Michael Spencer (SMD 1) to a third term ending February 2028
**Economic Development Corporation:** Lorenzo Lasater (SMD 1) to a second term ending February 2028
**Fort Concho Museum Board:** Michael Powers (SMD 4) to a second term ending January 2028

c. Announcements and consideration of Future Agenda Items

**9. Adjournment**

**CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that the above notice of meeting was posted on the bulletin board at City Hall in the City of San Angelo, Texas, on the 10th day of February 2026, at 4:24 p.m.

hstastny
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

All agenda items are subject to action. The City Council reserves the right to consider business out of posted order and/or adjourn into closed session on any item on this agenda and at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss matter as authorized by law or by the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code Sections 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney), 551.072 (Deliberations Regarding Real Property), 551.073 (Deliberations Regarding Prospective Gifts), 551.074 (Personnel Matters), 551.076 (Deliberations Regarding Security Devices or Security Audits), 551.087 (Deliberations Regarding Economic Development Negotiations), and 551.089 (Deliberations Regarding Security Devices or Security Audits). Any final action or vote on any Closed Session item will be taken in Open Session.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the City of San Angelo will provide for reasonable accommodations for persons attending City Council meetings. To better serve you, requests should be received 48 hours prior to the meetings. Please contact the ADA Coordinator at 325-657-4407 for request, or by completing a request form online at cosatx.us/ada.

Citizen requests to display materials on the city's monitors must submit the request 96 hours prior to the meeting by email to Heather.Stastny@cosatx.us. Time limits for discussion are as stated above and materials cannot exceed 10-pages. Citizens bringing materials for distribution to City Council members during the meeting must bring a minimum of 12 copies.

City Council regular meetings are broadcast on SATV Channel 17-Government Access at 10:30 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. every day, beginning the evening of the meeting until the evening of the next meeting.

City of San Angelo, Texas
Regular City Council Meeting
Tuesday, January 13, 2026

Present:

Mayor Tom Thompson
Mayor Pro Tem Tommy Hiebert, SMD 1
Council Member Joe Self, SMD 2
Council Member Harry Thomas, SMD 3
Council Member Patrick Keely, SMD 4
Council Member Karen Hesse Smith, SMD 5
Council Member Mary Coffey, SMD 6

**1. Call to Order**

With a quorum of the City Council Members present, Mayor Thompson called the regular session of the San Angelo City Council to order at 8:32 a.m. on Tuesday, January 13, 2026, at the San Angelo McNease Convention Center, 501 Rio Concho Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76903.

**2. Chaplain Prayer & Pledges**

An invocation was provided, and pledges were led by San Angelo Police Chaplain Morgan Moore.

**3. Proclamations/Recognitions**

January 2026 was proclaimed as School Board Recognition Month.

**4. Public Comment**

Citizens Heather Wylie (SMD3), Kristie Williams (SMD1), Allison Devereaux (SMD5), Christine Munsell (SMD3), Crystal Elliott (SMD5), China Young (SMD4), Steve Ahlenius (SMD5), Seth Chomout (SMD6), Michael Looney (SMD5), Simeon McCullough (SMD5), Gabriel Menchaca (SMD6), Suzi Welch (SMD6) and Jaton Giese (SMD5), TGC residents James Hopper, Coco Simpson, Joe Hyde, and Tayor Co. resident Sam Geda spoke about data centers and related issues.

Food Bank Chief of Government and Public Affairs Mario Obledo, Jr., spoke on the food banks in 29 counties across southwest Texas.

Citizen Mike Burnett (SMD 1) spoke on the current homeless situation.

**5. Consent Agenda**

a. Approval of the December 2, 2025, City Council regular meeting minutes (Heather Stastny)

b. Approval of a one-year City Farm Lease of 3,323.30 acres to the current tenant, Gary Halfmann, and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Sarah Torres, Shane Kelton)

c. Approval of a 2-year extension for City Farm Lease of 310.12 acres to Justin Strube Farms and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Sarah Torres, Shane Kelton)

DRAFT

d. Approval of rescinding the bid award for 282.94 acres to Weishuhn Brothers Farms, LLC and authorizing a new 5-year lease to Thomas Livestock and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Sarah Torres, Shane Kelton)

e. Approval of a contract with Alpha Omega Wireless, Inc. under a purchasing co-op TIPS No. 240101 to replace aging backup SCADA wireless communications equipment in the amount of $139,642.34 that will also facilitate necessary IT security upgrades and authorize the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (John Kaufman)

f. Approval of the annual renewal of the Hexagon operating system for the Police Department in the amount of $303,893.40 under the existing maintenance agreement and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Craig Thomason)

g. Adoption of a resolution authorizing the San Angelo Police Department to apply for and accept an Office of the Governor Victim Assistance grant in the amount of $99,203.86 with a 20% match requirement, and designating the City Manager as the authorized official to execute all necessary documents (Craig Thomason)

h. Adoption of a resolution accepting the donation of funds from Back the Badge for the purchase of equipment or training for the San Angelo Police Department (Travis Griffith)

i. Adoption of a resolution accepting a mural artwork of the State of Texas donated to the San Angelo Regional Airport to be displayed on the north wall of the baggage claim area and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all documents (Justin Fletcher)

j. Ratification of a COSADC resolution authorizing the Board President to negotiate and execute an economic development agreement with the San Angelo Chamber of Commerce in an amount not to exceed $75,000 for promoting and supporting Goodfellow Air Force Base, in continuing or enhancing its mission, a project authorized under Section 501.104 of the Texas Local Government Code (Ryan Gaddy)

k. Ratification of a COSADC resolution authorizing the Board President to negotiate and execute an economic development incentive agreement with True Lightning Protection, LLC, in an amount not to exceed $300,000, a project authorized under Chapters 501 and 505 of the Texas Development Corporation Act necessary to promote economic development and expand business enterprises which create or retain primary jobs (Robert Schneeman)

l. Adoption of an ordinance for PD25-07, a request for a zone change from the Single-family Residential zoning district to a Planned Development with a base zoning of Neighborhood Commercial located at 617 E. 42nd St. and 4101 Crockett (Aaron Vannoy)

m. Adoption of an ordinance for Z25-23, a request to rezone from the Single-family Residential zoning district and the Low-rise Multi-family zoning district to the Central Business zoning district located at 401 E. Beauregard (Aaron Vannoy)

n. Adoption of ordinances for:
1. Z25-24, a request to rezone from the Ranch & Estate zoning district to the Light Manufacturing zoning district; and
2. CP25-02, a request to amend the Comprehensive Plan to Industrial for 345.27 acres south of the intersection of N US Hwy 67 & Harriett Rd. (Presentation by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

*Citizen Jamal Schumpert (SMD3) made public comments regarding the consent agenda items.*

DRAFT

Motion: Council Member Hiebert made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hesse Smith, to approve the Consent Agenda with the exception of Items 5h., 5j., and 5n. The motion carried unanimously (7) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

Motion: Council Member Thomas made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hiebert, to approve Item 5h. as presented by Police Chief Travis Griffith. The motion carried unanimously (7) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

Motion: Mayor Thompson made a motion, seconded by Council Member Thomas, to approve Item 5j. as presented by Economic Development Director Ryan Gaddy. The motion carried (4) ayes to (3) nays with Council Members Keely, Hesse Smith, and Coffey casting the dissenting votes. No public comment.

*Citizens Jeff Fisher (SMD4), Claudia Becerra (SMD 4), Karen Best (SMD 3), Richard Summers (SMD2), Allison Devereaux (SMD 5), Debbie Anderson (SMD 6), Ashley Jones (SMD5), Jamal Shumpert (SMD 3), Michael Looney (SMD5) and TGC resident Steph Baca gave public comment regarding the proposed zone change.*

Motion: Mayor Thompson made a motion, seconded by Council Member Thomas, to approve Item 5n. as presented by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy. The motion carried (6) ayes to (1) nays with Council Member Keely casting the dissenting vote.

**6. Regular Agenda**

a. Update of proposal to improve conditions at the Animal Shelter facilities, including new Kennel Pod structures and future Administration Building (Presentation made by Construction Manager Alfonso Torres)

No action taken.

b. Adoption of resolutions of general support for the construction of affordable housing projects as part of the 2026 annual Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program for:
1. Bergman Heights — located at 3531 Lutheran Way
2. Arden Apartments — located at 3320 Arden Rd. (Presentation made by Neighborhood & Family Services Director Angela Bloss and KCG Companies VP of Development CJ Linter)

Motion : Council Member Hiebert made a motion, seconded by Council Member Keely, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (7) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

c. Discussion and guidance on possible sign ordinance, zoning ordinance, land development and subdivision ordinance changes to assist with development, affordable and attainable housing (Presentation made by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

*Citizen Rocky Templin (SMD 6) gave public comment regarding the ordinance changes.*

Direction: Council directed staff to move forward with proposed changes for Council review.

d. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z25-25, a request for a zone change from the Heavy Commercial zoning district to the Low-Rise Multifamily zoning district at a property located west of the intersection of Arden Rd. and Northwest Dr. (Presentation made by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

Motion: Council Member Coffey made a motion, seconded by Council Member Self, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (7) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

DRAFT

e. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z25-26, a request for a zone change from the Single-family Residential zoning district to the Two-family Residential zoning district for the property located at 2719 Waco St. (Presentation made by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

Motion: Council Member Self made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hiebert, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (7) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

f. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z25-28, a request for a zone change from the Single-family Residential zoning district to the Neighborhood Commercial zoning district located at 3110, 3114, 3118, and 3122 Waco St. (Presentation made by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

Motion: Council Member Self made a motion, seconded by Council Member Thomas, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (7) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

g. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance amending the budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2025, and ending September 30, 2026, for capital projects and general supplies from fiscal year 2025 to consider carrying over into fiscal year 2026 for continuation of those items, Chadbourne drainage improvements project, TIRZ Public Improvement funding, and staffing levels to Fire Prevention (Presentation made by Finance Director Tina Dierschke)

Motion: Council Member Thomas made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hiebert, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (7) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

**7. Closed Session**

Executive Session under the provision of Government Code, Title 5. Open Government; Ethics, Subtitle A. Open Government, Chapter 551. Open Meetings, Subchapter D. Exceptions to the Requirement that Meetings be Open under the following sections:

a. Section 551.072 - Deliberations about real property regarding 70 E. 43rd St.

b. Section 551.074 - Personnel matters to deliberate the appointment of Assistant City Managers

**8. Follow Up and Administrative Issues**

a. Consideration of items discussed in Closed Session, if needed

City Manager Daniel Valenzuela announced the appointment of Tina Dierschke and Shane Kelton as Assistant City Managers.

b. Approval of various Board nominations:
**Animal Shelter Advisory Committee:** Chrysanthemum Cohen (SMD 1) to a second term ending January 2028
**Fort Concho Museum Board:** Asher Rodgers (SMD 6) and Ewell Loudermilk (SMD 6) to a second term, Lisa Marley (SMD 2) and Sarah Clemens (SMD 5) to a third term, all ending January 2028
**Parks and Recreation Advisory Board:** Benjamin Brojakowski (SMD 6) to a second term ending December 2027
**Planning Commission:** Shane Mize (SMD 1), Jennifer Juarez (SMD 2) and Mark Clark, alternate (Mayor) to a first full term, Brittany Davis (Mayor) to a third term, all ending January 2028
**Public Art Commission:** Yukio Kuniyuki (SMD 2) to an unexpired term ending April 2026

Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone Board: Trey Holmes (SMD 3) as Chairperson of the board for a one-year term ending January 2027
**Zoning Board of Adjustments:** Mason Brooks (SMD 1) to a first full term and Teri Jackson (SMD 3) to a second term, both ending January 2028

Motion: Council Member Hesse Smith made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hiebert, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried (7) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

c. Announcements and consideration of Future Agenda Items

**9. Adjournment**

Motion: Council Member Hiebert made a motion, seconded by Council Member Self, to adjourn the meeting. The motion carried unanimously (7) ayes to (0) nays.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 2:00 p.m.

**THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS:**

**ATTEST:**

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

In accordance with Chapter 2, Article 2.300, of the Official Code of the City of San Angelo, the minutes of this meeting consist of the preceding Minute Record and the Supplemental Minute Record. Details of Council meetings may be obtained from the City Clerk's Office, or a video of the entire meeting may be purchased from the Public Information Officer at 481-2727. (Portions of the Supplemental Minute Record video tape recording may be distorted due to equipment malfunction or other uncontrollable factors.)

DRAFT

City of San Angelo, Texas
Regular City Council Meeting
Tuesday, February 3, 2026

Present:

Mayor Pro Tem Tommy Hiebert, SMD 1
Council Member Joe Self, SMD 2
Council Member Harry Thomas, SMD 3
Council Member Patrick Keely, SMD 4
Council Member Karen Hesse Smith, SMD 5
Council Member Mary Coffey, SMD 6

**1. Call to Order**

With a quorum of the City Council Members present, Mayor Pro Tem Hiebert called the regular session of the San Angelo City Council to order at 8:30 a.m. on Tuesday, February 3, 2026, at the San Angelo McNease Convention Center, 501 Rio Concho Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76903.

**2. Chaplain Prayer & Pledges**

An invocation was provided, and pledges were led by San Angelo Police Chief Travis Griffith.

**3. Proclamations/Recognitions**

San Angelo Fire Department was recognized for received the Texas Fire Chief's Association "Best Practices" designation.

**4. Public Comment**

Citizen Richard Summers (SMD2) provided public comments regarding public records.

Citizen Heather Wylie (SMD3) and Mark Jackson spoke about Skybox/data centers.

Citizen Douglas Long (SMD 3) made comments regarding data centers and public records.

Citizen Jamal Schumpert (SMD 3) addressed Council on consent agenda items.

Citizen Pam Hammer (SMD 1) spoke about post-July 4 flood cleanup and fee waivers.

**5. Consent Agenda**

a. ~~Consider approving the January 13, 2026, City Council regular meeting minutes (Heather Stastny)~~

b. Authorization of Tax Resale Deeds (Quitclaim) to be executed by the Mayor on behalf of the City and all taxing units in the Tax Foreclosure Judgment for the sale of the following properties:
1. 705 E. 17th Street
2. 1410 Parker
3. 638 W. Ave X
4. 506 N. Browning (Sarah Tackett-Torres)

c. Award of SB-01-26 Spray Patch Emulsion CRS-2 to Ergon Asphalt & Emulsions, Inc. in the amount of $75,000, budgeted annually, and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Frerich)

DRAFT

d. Approval of the following items pertaining to the 2026 Annual Sealcoat Project:
1. Entering into an Interlocal Agreement with Tom Green County for the 2026 sealcoat project; and
2. Awarding ES-01-26, 2026 Annual Sealcoat Project to CK Newberry, LLC. in the amount of $5,881,113 and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Frerich)

e. Approval of the purchase of 2 ambulance boxes to Frazer, Ltd. using HGAC Contract #AM10-23 in the amount of $435,090 for fiscal year 2026 (Cory Sanders)

f. Adoption of a resolution for the San Angelo Police Department to apply for and accept an Office of the Governor Criminal Justice Training Grant in the amount of $38,949 with no matching requirement and designating the City Manager as the authorized official to execute all necessary documents (Travis Griffith)

g. Authorization of the disposal of obsolete police firearms by trade-in toward the purchase of ammunition from Texas Gun Shop, and authorizing the Chief of Police to negotiate and execute all related documents (Travis Griffith)

h. Approval of a request from Concho Valley Qualified Traffic Services to increase fees for funeral escort services in the City of San Angelo (Heather Stastny)

i. Ratification of COSADC's approval of an amendment to the COSADC Bylaws, Section 8, Expenditures of Corporate Money, item 2, regarding the City of San Angelo Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual and recommending approval by City Council (Ryan Gaddy)

j. Adoption of a resolution extending Resolution 2025-075 waiving the imposition and collection of certain building permit fees to repair structures within the designated disaster area due to damages caused by the July 4th flood event for an additional 180 days (Aaron Vannoy)

k. Adoption of a resolution approving the release of a 15-ft. wide sanitary sewer easement, being 15' by 400' within Lot 1, Block 1, Section One, McGill Elementary School Addition (Aaron Vannoy)

l. Addoption of resolutions approving the Investment Policies for the City of San Angelo, Lake Nasworthy Trust, and Development Corporation Funds (Tina Dierschke)

m. Adoption of an ordinance amending the budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2025, and ending September 30, 2026, for capital projects and general supplies from fiscal year 2025 to consider carrying over into fiscal year 2026 for continuation of those items, Chadbourne drainage improvements project, TIRZ Public Improvement funding, and staffing levels to Fire Prevention (Tina Dierschke)

n. Adoption of an ordinance for Z25-25, a request for a zone change from the Heavy Commercial zoning district to the Low-Rise Multifamily zoning district at a property located west of the intersection of Arden Rd. and Northwest Dr. (Aaron Vannoy)

o. Adoption of an ordinance for Z25-26, a request for a zone change from the Single-family Residential zoning district to the Two-family Residential zoning district for the property located at 2719 Waco St. (Aaron Vannoy)

p. Adoption of an ordinance for Z25-28, a request for a zone change from the Single-family Residential zoning district to the Neighborhood Commercial zoning district located at 3110, 3114, 3118, and 3122 Waco St. (Aaron Vannoy)

DRAFT

Motion: Council Member Keely made a motion, seconded by Council Member Thomas, to approve the Consent Agenda with the exception of Items 5a., 5h., 5j., 5k. and 5l. The motion carried unanimously (6) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

Motion: Council Member Thomas made a motion, seconded by Council Member Coffey, to approve item 5h. as presented by Deputy City Clerk Barbara Stallworth. The motion carried unanimously (6) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

Motion: Council Member Keely made a motion, seconded by Council Member Thomas, to approve item 5j. as presented by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy. The motion carried unanimously (6) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

Motion: Council Member Thomas made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hesse Smith, to approve Item 5k. as presented by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy. The motion carried (6) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

Motion: Council Member Thomas made a motion, seconded by Council Member Self, to approve Item 5l. as presented by Assistant City Manager Tina Dierschke. The motion carried (6) ayes to (0) nays.

**6. Regular Agenda**

a. Adoption of resolutions of general support for the construction of affordable housing projects as part of the 2026 annual Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program for Crestwood Terrace Apartments located at 3130 W. Beauregard Ave. (Presentation made by Neighborhood & Family Services Director Angela Bloss and Development Consultant Michael Beard)

Motion : Council Member Thomas made a motion, seconded by Council Member Keely, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (6) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

b. Discussion and possible action to apply for a $2.5 million FAA Notice of Funding Opportunity for the design of a new Air Traffic Control Tower at the San Angelo Regional Airport (Presentation made by Airport Director Justin Fletcher)

Motion: Council Member Keely made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hesse Smith, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (6) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

c. Authorization of an order renewing the Declaration of Disaster issued by the Mayor and extended by City Council related to the severe storm and flash flooding event that occurred on July 4, 2025 (Presentation made by City Attorney Brandon Dyson)

Motion : Council Member Keely made a motion, seconded by Council Member Self, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (6) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

**7. Closed Session**

Executive Session under the provision of Government Code, Title 5. Open Government; Ethics, Subtitle A. Open Government, Chapter 551. Open Meetings, Subchapter D. Exceptions to the Requirement that Meetings be Open under the following sections:

a. Section 551.071(2) - Consultation with an attorney when a governmental body seeks the advice of its attorney on a matter in which the duty of the attorney to the governmental body under the

Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with this chapter, regarding the Skybox Datacenters contract

**8. Follow Up and Administrative Issues**

a. ~~Consideration of items discussed in Closed Session, if needed~~

b. Approval of various Board nominations:
**Animal Shelter Advisory Committee**: Jonathan Garcia (SMD 2) to a first term ending January 2028
**Construction Board of Adjustments and Appeals:** Chris Kinsey (SMD 2) to a third term ending February 2028
**Economic Development Corporation**: Rick Mantooth (Mayor) to a third term, Matt Lewis (SMD 2) to a first full term, both ending February 2028
**Zoning Board of Adjustment**: Ken Roberts, Alternate 1 (Mayor Pro Tem) to an unexpired term to end January 2027

Motion: Council Member Thomas made a motion, seconded by Council Member Self, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried (6) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

c. Announcements and consideration of Future Agenda Items

Mayor Pre Tem Hiebert reminded staff & citizens that the next meeting will be February 17, 2026, at 5:30 pm.

City Manager Daniel Valenzuela asked Council to consider dates for a Strategic Workshop.

**9. Adjournment**

Motion: Council Member Self made a motion, seconded by Council Member Thomas, to adjourn the meeting. The motion carried unanimously (6) ayes to (0) nays.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:36 p.m.

**THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS:**

**ATTEST:**

_____
Tommy Hiebert, Mayor Pro Tem

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

In accordance with Chapter 2, Article 2.300, of the Official Code of the City of San Angelo, the minutes of this meeting consist of the preceding Minute Record and the Supplemental Minute Record. Details of Council meetings may be obtained from the City Clerk's Office, or a video of the entire meeting may be purchased from the Public Information Officer at 481-2727. (Portions of the Supplemental Minute Record video tape recording may be distorted due to equipment malfunction or other uncontrollable factors.)

DRAFT

# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Danielle Rix, Asst. Water Utilities Director, Water Utilities

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

---

**Caption:**

Consider awarding WU-03-26 Water Distribution/Collections Warehouse Inventory to APSCO Supply and Core & Main for 1-year with two 1-year extensions, and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Danielle Rix)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Approve

**Summary/History:**

The bid includes nearly 400 individual items including valves, fittings, meter boxes, repair parts, etc. Purchases are made based on the lowest unit bid in compliance with the bid requirements. The City bids on inventory items to establish pricing for purchase of materials as necessary at the best price and availability.

Complete bids have been received from four vendors. The four vendors are APSCO Supply, Inc., Core & Main, Premier Waterworks, Inc., and Reece.

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

Items will be purchased on an as-needed basis throughout the year. Necessary funds are and will be budgeted in Funds 260 and 270 for the term of the initial contract and any extensions.

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

Staff recommends that the bids be awarded to APSO Supply, Inc. and Core & Main.

**Attachments:**

1. WU-03-26 Bid Tabulation 3 — WU-03-26 Bid Tabulation 3.pdf

**Presentation:**

Danielle Rix

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Danielle Rix | Created/Initiated |
| Shane Kelton | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Jeffrey Tomlinson | Approved |
| Tina Dierschke | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

**City of San Angelo** Purchasing Division

**RFB Bid Tabulation**

WU-03-26 • Water Utilities Warehouse Inventory

*Wednesday, January 21, 2026* *2:00 p.m.*

| | | | | | Total Cost | APSCO Supply, Inc | | | | | Core & Main | | | | | Premier Waterworks, Inc. | | | | | Reece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | $ 1,354,485.0 | | | | | $ 1,455,808.1 | | | | | $ 1,530,361.8099999998 | | | | | $ 1,530,380.1150000005 | | | | |
| # | Items | Lowest | Details | Reference Number | Estimated Annual Usage | Unit Cost | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Catalog Number | Calendar Days for Delivery | Extended Cost | Unit Cost | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Catalog Number | Calendar Days for Delivery | Extended Cost | Unit Cost | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Catalog Number | Calendar Days for Delivery | Extended Cost | Unit Cost | Manufacturer | Manufacturer Catalog Number | Calendar Days for Delivery | Extended Cost |
| #0-1 | BURY FIRE HYDRANT 3 FT | $ 54,576.0 | 3 FT | DA0036O | 24 | $ 2,612.0 | MUELLER | A423 | 4 | $ 62,688.0 | $ 2,534.0 | Mueller/AFC | N/A | TBD | $ 60,816.0 | $ 2,274.0 | EJ | 2C306MN40610B | 3 to 45 | **$ 54,576.0** | $ 2,821.68 | M&H | 129 | 14 | $ 67,720.31999999999 |
| #0-2 | BURY FIRE HYDRANT 3.5 FT | $ 69,750.0 | 3.5 FT | DA0042O | 30 | $ 2,675.0 | MUELLER | A423 | 4 | $ 80,250.0 | $ 2,596.0 | Mueller/AFC | N/A | TBD | $ 77,880.0 | $ 2,325.0 | EJ | 2C366MN5N40610B | 3 to 45 | **$ 69,750.0** | $ 2,890.41 | M&H | 129 | 14 | $ 86,712.29999999999 |
| #0-3 | BURY FIRE HYDRANT 4 FT | $ 47,540.0 | 4 FT | DA0048O | 20 | $ 2,737.0 | MUELLER | A423 | 4 | $ 54,740.0 | $ 2,657.0 | Mueller/AFC | N/A | TBD | $ 53,140.0 | $ 2,377.0 | EJ | 2C406MN5N40610B | 3 to 45 | **$ 47,540.0** | $ 2,959.152 | M&H | 129 | 14 | $ 59,183.04 |
| #0-4 | BURY FIRE HYDRANT 5 FT | $ 49,640.0 | 5 FT | DA0060O | 20 | $ 2,862.0 | MUELLER | A423 | 4 | $ 57,240.0 | $ 2,782.0 | Mueller/AFC | N/A | TBD | $ 55,640.0 | $ 2,482.0 | EJ | 2C506MN5N40610B | 3 to 45 | **$ 49,640.0** | $ 3,096.63 | M&H | 129 | 14 | $ 61,932.600000000006 |
| #0-5 | VALVE STAND LID | $ 5,250.0 | N/A | BS0025O | 200 | $ 26.25 | EAST JORDAN | 6800001 | 4 | **$ 5,250.0** | $ 26.95 | EJ | N/A | TBD | $ 5,390.0 | $ 39.34 | EJ | 6800001 | 7 to 30 | $ 7,868.000000000001 | $ 28.69 | East Jordan | 6800001 | 21 | $ 5,738.0 |
| #0-6 | VALVE STAND, TOP, 10 IN | $ 11,600.0 | 10 IN | BS0026O | 200 | $ 58 | EAST JORDAN | 85507010 | 4 | **$ 11,600.0** | $ 59.95 | EJ | N/A | TBD | $ 11,990.0 | $ 74.78 | EJ | 85507010 | 7 to 30 | $ 14,956.0 | $ 63.34 | East Jordan | 85506015 | 21 | $ 12,668.0 |
| #0-7 | VALVE STAND BOTTOM 17 IN | $ 14,100.0 | 17 IN | BS0028O | 200 | $ 70.5 | EAST JORDAN | 85506015 | 4 | **$ 14,100.0** | $ 72.95 | EJ | N/A | TBD | $ 14,590.0 | $ 98.76 | EJ | 85506015 | 7 to 30 | $ 19,752.0 | $ 77.01 | East Jordan | 85506015 | 21 | $ 15,402.000000000002 |
| #0-8 | METER BOX OVAL PLASTIC | $ 6,750.0 | N/A | CB0011P | 100 | $ 67.5 | EAST JORDAN | 32411500 | 4 | **$ 6,750.0** | $ 69.95 | EJ | N/A | TBD | $ 6,995.0 | $ 88.21 | EJ | 32411500 | 7 to 30 | $ 8,821.0 | $ 73.87 | East Jordan | 11P | 21 | $ 7,387.0 |
| #0-9 | METER BOX OVAL LID CI | $ 3,825.0 | N/A | CB0011B | 100 | $ 38.25 | EAST JORDAN | 32111301 | 4 | **$ 3,825.0** | $ 39.95 | EJ | N/A | TBD | $ 3,995.0000000000005 | $ 54.32 | EJ | 32111301 | 7 to 30 | $ 5,432.0 | $ 41.87 | East Jordan | 11P lid | 21 | $ 4,187.0 |
| #0-10 | SQUARE MTR BOX | $ 13,500.0 | PLASTIC 13 IN X 24 IN | CB0019P | 100 | $ 135 | EAST JORDAN | 32414001 | 4 | **$ 13,500.0** | $ 139.95 | EJ | N/A | TBD | $ 13,994.999999999998 | $ 156.09 | EJ | 32414001 | 7 to 30 | $ 15,609.0 | $ 147.42 | East Jordan | 1324C-12 | 21 | $ 14,741.999999999998 |
| #0-11 | 13 X 24 MTR BOX LIDS CI | $ 8,900.0 | N/A | CB0019C | 100 | $ 89 | EAST JORDAN | 32131324 | 4 | **$ 8,900.0** | $ 92.5 | EJ | N/A | TBD | $ 9,250.0 | $ 103.27 | EJ | 32131324 | 7 to 30 | $ 10,327.0 | $ 97.53 | East Jordan | 34131324 | 21 | $ 9,753.0 |
| #0-12 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 1,300.0 | 0.75 IN X CLOSE | HA0301A | 400 | $ 3.25 | MERIT BRASS | 2012-001 | 7 | **$ 1,300.0** | $ 3.4 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 1,360.0 | $ 3.95 | Merit | 2012-001 | 3 to 14 | $ 1,580.0 | $ 3.37 | Merit | 2012-001 | 10 | $ 1,348.0 |
| #0-13 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 405.0 | 0.75 IN X 2 IN | HA0302A | 100 | $ 4.05 | MERIT BRASS | 2012-200 | 7 | **$ 405.0** | $ 4.28 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 428.0 | $ 4.99 | Merit | 2012-200 | 3 to 14 | $ 499.0 | $ 4.25 | Merit | 2012-200 | 10 | $ 425.0 |
| #0-14 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 545.0 | 0.75 IN X 3 IN | HA0303A | 100 | $ 5.45 | MERIT BRASS | 2012-300 | 7 | **$ 545.0** | $ 5.72 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 572.0 | $ 6.67 | Merit | 2012-300 | 3 to 14 | $ 667.0 | $ 5.68 | Merit | 2012-300 | 10 | $ 568.0 |
| #0-15 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 700 | 07.5 IN X 4 IN | HA0304A | 100 | $ 7 | MERIT BRASS | 2012-400 | 7 | **$ 700** | $ 7.34 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 734.0 | $ 8.56 | Merit | 2012-400 | 3 to 14 | $ 856.0 | $ 7.29 | Merit | 2012-400 | 10 | $ 729.0 |
| #0-16 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 1,019.9999999995 | 0.75 IN X 6 IN | HA0306A | 100 | $ 10.2 | MERIT BRASS | 2012-600 | 7 | **$ 1,019.9999999999999** | $ 10.7 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 1,070.0 | $ 12.5 | Merit | 2012-600 | 3 to 14 | $ 1,250.0 | $ 10.65 | Merit | 2012-600 | 10 | $ 1,065.0 |
| #0-17 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 480.0 | 1 IN X CLOSE | HA0401A | 100 | $ 4.8 | MERIT BRASS | 2016-001 | 7 | **$ 480.0** | $ 5 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 500 | $ 5.84 | Merit | 2016-001 | 3 to 14 | $ 584.0 | $ 4.97 | Merit | 2016-001 | 10 | $ 497.0 |
| #0-18 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 590.0 | 1 IN X 2 IN | HA0402A | 100 | $ 5.9 | MERIT BRASS | 2016-200 | 7 | **$ 590.0** | $ 6.18 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 618.0 | $ 7.21 | Merit | 2016-200 | 3 to 14 | $ 721.0 | $ 6.14 | Merit | 2016-200 | 10 | $ 614.0 |
| #0-19 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 780.0 | 1 IN X 3 IN | HA0403A | 100 | $ 7.8 | MERIT BRASS | 2016-300 | 7 | **$ 780.0** | $ 8.16 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 816.0 | $ 9.51 | Merit | 2016-300 | 3 to 14 | $ 951.0 | $ 8.11 | Merit | 2016-300 | 10 | $ 811.0 |
| #0-20 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 1,015.0 | 1 IN X 4 IN | HA0404A | 100 | $ 10.15 | MERIT BRASS | 2016-400 | 7 | **$ 1,015.0** | $ 10.62 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 1,062.0 | $ 12.4 | Merit | 2016-400 | 3 to 14 | $ 1,240.0 | $ 10.56 | Merit | 2016-400 | 10 | $ 1,056.0 |
| #0-21 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 1,495.0 | 1 IN X 6 IN | HA0406A | 100 | $ 14.95 | MERIT BRASS | 2016-600 | 7 | **$ 1,495.0** | $ 15.62 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 1,562.0 | $ 18.25 | Merit | 2016-600 | 3 to 14 | $ 1,825.0 | $ 15.54 | Merit | 2016-600 | 10 | $ 1,554.0 |
| #0-22 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 1,945.0 | 1.25 IN X 6 IN | HA0506A | 100 | $ 19.45 | MERIT BRASS | 2020-600 | 7 | **$ 1,945.0** | $ 20.3 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 2,030.0 | $ 25.22 | Merit | 2020-600 | 3 to 14 | $ 2,522.0 | $ 20.22 | Merit | 2020-600 | 10 | $ 2,022.0 |
| #0-23 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 1,225.0 | 1.5 IN X 6 IN | HA0606A | 50 | $ 24.5 | MERIT BRASS | 2024-600 | 7 | **$ 1,225.0** | $ 25.62 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 1,281.0 | $ 29.96 | Merit | 2024-600 | 3 to 14 | $ 1,498.0 | $ 25.52 | Merit | 2024-600 | 10 | $ 1,276.0 |
| #0-24 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 2,800.0 | 2 IN X CLOSE | HA0701A | 200 | $ 14 | MERIT BRASS | 2032-001 | 7 | **$ 2,800.0** | $ 14.68 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 2,936.0 | $ 17.16 | Merit | 2032-001 | 3 to 14 | $ 3,432.0 | $ 14.61 | Merit | 2032-001 | 10 | $ 2,922.0 |
| #0-25 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 3,260.0 | 2 IN X 3 IN | HA0703A | 200 | $ 16.3 | MERIT BRASS | 2032-300 | 7 | **$ 3,260.0** | $ 17.06 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 3,411.9999999999995 | $ 19.95 | Merit | 2032-300 | 3 to 14 | $ 3,990.0 | $ 16.99 | Merit | 2032-300 | 10 | $ 3,397.9999999999995 |
| #0-26 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 2,130.0 | 2 IN X 4 IN | HA0704A | 100 | $ 21.3 | MERIT BRASS | 2032-400 | 7 | **$ 2,130.0** | $ 22.32 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 2,232.0 | $ 22.19 | Merit | 2032-400 | 3 to 14 | $ 2,219.0 | $ 22.22 | Merit | 2032-400 | 10 | $ 2,222.0 |
| #0-27 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 6,300.0 | 2 IN X 6 IN | HA0706A | 200 | $ 31.5 | MERIT BRASS | 2032-600 | 7 | **$ 6,300.0** | $ 32.95 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 6,590.000000000001 | $ 38.53 | Merit | 2032-600 | 3 to 14 | $ 7,706.0 | $ 32.81 | Merit | 2032-600 | 10 | $ 6,562.0 |
| #0-28 | BRASS NIPPLE | $ 10,400.0 | 2 IN X 10 IN | HA0710A | 200 | $ 52 | MERIT BRASS | 2032-1000 | 7 | **$ 10,400.0** | $ 54.42 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 10,884.0 | $ 63.66 | Merit | 2032-1000 | 3 to 14 | $ 12,732.0 | $ 54.2 | Merit | 2032-1000 | 10 | $ 10,840.0 |
| #0-29 | BRASS ADAPTER 0.75IN | $ 763.0 | MPT X FLR | KA0202C | 50 | $ 15.6 | FORD | C28-33NL | 4 | $ 780.0 | $ 15.5 | Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 775.0 | $ 15.26 | AY McD | 74753 | 7 to 14 | **$ 763.0** | $ 17.02 | Ford | C28-33-NL | 28 | $ 851.0 |
| #0-30 | BRASS ADAPTER 1 IN | $ 1,090.0 | MPT X FLR | KA0303B | 50 | $ 22.3 | FORD | C28-44NL | 4 | $ 1,115.0 | $ 22 | Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 1,100.0 | $ 21.8 | AY McD | 74753 | 7 to 14 | **$ 1,090.0** | $ 24.3 | Ford | C28-44-NL | 28 | $ 1,215.0 |
| #0-31 | BRASS ADAPTER 2 IN | $ 6,168.5 | MPT X FLR | KA0306B | 50 | $ 126 | FORD | C28-77NL | 4 | $ 6,300.0 | $ 124 | Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 6,200.0 | $ 123.37 | AY McD | 74753 | 7 to 14 | **$ 6,168.5** | $ 137.53 | Ford | C28-77-NL | 35 | $ 6,876.5 |
| #0-32 | BRASS ADAPTER 0.75IN | $ 1,600.0 | MPT X COMP | KA0402B | 100 | $ 17.5 | FORD | C84-33-Q-NL | 4 | $ 1,750.0 | $ 17.5 | Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 1,750.0 | $ 16 | AY McD | 74753Q | 1 to 7 Days | **$ 1,600.0** | $ 19.03 | Ford | C84-33-Q-NL | 14 | $ 1,903.0 |
| #0-33 | BRASS ADAPTER 1 IN | $ 3,800.0 | MPT X COMP | KA0403A | 200 | $ 20.8 | FORD | C84-44-Q-NL | 4 | $ 4,160.0 | $ 20.5 | Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 4,100.0 | $ 19 | AY McD | 74753Q | 1 to 7 | **$ 3,800.0** | $ 22.04 | Ford | C84-44-Q-NL | 14 | $ 4,408.0 |
| #0-34 | 90 DEG BRASS ADAPT 1.25IN | $ 1,375.0 | MPT X FLR | KI0203G | 50 | No Bid | No Bid | No Bid | No Bid | No Bid | $ 27.5 | Ford | N/A | TBD | **$ 1,375.0** | $ 28.71 | AY McD | 74779M | 7 to 30 | $ 1,435.5 | $ 34.66 | Ford | L84-44-Q-NL | 28 | $ 1,732.9999999999998 |
| #0-35 | FLARE NUT BRASS 1 IN | $ 2,150.0 | FLR X FPT | KP0503A | 100 | $ 21.5 | FORD | C01-44-NL | 4 | **$ 2,150.0** | $ 31.5 | Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 3,150.0 | $ 22.3 | AY McD | 74755F | 7 to 30 | $ 2,230.0 | $ 23.35 | Ford | C01-44-NL | 28 | $ 2,335.0 |
| #0-36 | 90 DEG BRASS 0.75 IN | $ 3,825.0 | FPT X FPT | KE0102A | 300 | $ 13.6 | MERIT BRASS | NL101-12 | 7 | $ 4,080.0 | $ 12.75 | Ford | N/A | TBD | **$ 3,825.0** | $ 17.38 | Merit | NL101-12 | 1 to 7 | $ 5,214.0 | $ 14.81 | Merit | NL101-12 | 10 | $ 4,443.0 |
| #0-37 | 90 DEG. BRASS 1 IN | $ 2,125.0 | FPT X FPT | KE0103A | 100 | $ 22.25 | MERIT BRASS | NL101-16 | 7 | $ 2,225.0 | $ 21.25 | Ford | N/A | TBD | **$ 2,125.0** | $ 28.29 | Merit | NL101-16 | 1 to 7 | $ 2,829.0 | $ 24.09 | Merit | NL101-16 | 10 | $ 2,409.0 |
| #0-38 | 90 DEG BRASS 2 IN | $ 7,800.0 | FPT X FPT | KE0106A | 100 | $ 78 | MERIT BRASS | NL101-32 | 7 | **$ 7,800.0** | $ 79.7 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 7,970.0 | $ 99.44 | Merit | NL101-32 | 1 to 7 | $ 9,944.0 | $ 84.67 | Merit | NL101-32 | 10 | $ 8,467.0 |
| #0-39 | BRASS BUSHING | $ 2,500.0 | 1 IN X 0.75 IN | MA0103B | 200 | $ 12.5 | MERIT BRASS | NL114-1612 | 7 | **$ 2,500.0** | $ 12.78 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 2,556.0 | $ 15.94 | Merit | NL114-1612 | 1 to 7 | $ 3,188.0 | $ 13.57 | Merit | NL114-1612 | 10 | $ 2,714.0 |
| #0-40 | BRASS BUSHING | $ 8,520.0 | 1.25 IN X 0.75 IN | MA0104B | 400 | $ 21.3 | MERIT BRASS | NL114-2012 | 7 | **$ 8,520.0** | $ 21.8 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 8,720.0 | $ 28.88 | Merit | NL114-2012 | 7 to 14 | $ 11,552.0 | $ 23.14 | Merit | NL114-2012 | 10 | $ 9,256.0 |
| #0-41 | BRASS BUSHING | $ 4,260.0 | 1.25 IN X 1 IN | MA0104C | 200 | $ 21.3 | MERIT BRASS | NL114-2016 | 7 | **$ 4,260.0** | $ 21.8 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 4,360.0 | $ 28.88 | Merit | NL114-2016 | 7 to 14 | $ 5,776.0 | $ 23.14 | Merit | NL114-2016 | 10 | $ 4,628.0 |
| #0-42 | BRASS BUSHING | $ 7,480.0 | 2 IN X 1 IN | MA0107C | 200 | $ 37.4 | MERIT BRASS | NL114-3216 | 7 | **$ 7,480.0** | $ 38.2 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 7,640.000000000001 | $ 47.64 | Merit | NL114-3216 | 1 to 7 | $ 9,528.0 | $ 40.57 | Merit | NL114-3216 | 10 | $ 8,114.0 |
| #0-43 | TRANS COUPLING 462 4 IN | $ 4,160.0 | 4 IN | IC0504A | 20 | $ 208 | FORD | FC2W-6-L12 | 4 | **$ 4,160.0** | $ 224 | Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 4,480.0 | $ 225 | Smith-Blair | 462 | 1 to 5 | $ 4,500.0 | $ 232.38 | Ford | FC2W4-L12 | 14 | $ 4,647.6 |
| #0-44 | TRANS COUPLING 462 6 IN | $ 13,200.0 | 6 IN | IC0506A | 50 | $ 264 | FORD | FC2W-6-L12 | 4 | **$ 13,200.0** | $ 285 | Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 14,250.0 | $ 285 | Smith-Blair | 462 | 1 to 5 | $ 14,250.0 | $ 294.78 | Ford | FC2W6-L12 | 14 | $ 14,738.999999999998 |
| #0-45 | TRANS COUPLING 462 8 IN | $ 7,320.0 | 8 IN | IC0508A | 20 | $ 366 | FORD | FC2W-8-L12 | 4 | **$ 7,320.0** | $ 395 | Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 7,900.0 | $ 395 | Smith-Blair | 462 | 1 to 5 | $ 7,900.0 | $ 408.28 | Ford | FC2W8-L12 | 14 | $ 8,165.599999999999 |
| #0-46 | BRASS COUPLING 0.75 | $ 1,200.0 | FPT X FPT | KB0102A | 100 | $ 12 | MERIT BRASS | NL111-12 | 7 | **$ 1,200.0** | $ 12.95 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 1,295.0 | $ 14.42 | Merit | NL111-12 | 1 to 7 | $ 1,442.0 | $ 13 | Merit | NL111-12 | 10 | $ 1,300.0 |
| #0-47 | BRASS COUPLING 1 IN | $ 2,050.0 | FPT X FPT | KB0103A | 100 | $ 20.5 | MERIT BRASS | NL111-16 | 7 | **$ 2,050.0** | $ 20.9 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 2,090.0 | $ 24.61 | Merit | NL111-16 | 1 to 7 | $ 2,461.0 | $ 22.18 | Merit | NL111-16 | 10 | $ 2,218.0 |
| #0-48 | BRASS COUPLING 2 IN | $ 10,000.0 | FPT X FPT | KB0106A | 200 | $ 73.5 | MERIT BRASS | NL111-32 | 7 | $ 14,700.0 | $ 50 | Merit | N/A | TBD | **$ 10,000.0** | $ 88.35 | Merit | NL111-32 | 1 to 7 | $ 17,670.0 | $ 79.65 | Merit | NL111-32 | 10 | $ 15,930.000000000002 |
| #0-49 | MEGALUG FOR PVC 4 IN | $ 2,065.0 | 4 IN | GL1704O | 50 | $ 41.3 | FORD | UFR1500-CA-4U | 4 | **$ 2,065.0** | $ 53 | Ford/EBAA | N/A | TBD | $ 2,650.0 | $ 62.27 | Ford | D-SLCE-XP4 | 1 to 7 | $ 3,113.5 | $ 59.27 | Ebaa | 2004PEC | 21 | $ 2,963.5 |
| #0-50 | MEGALUG FOR PVC 6 IN | $ 11,400.0 | 6 IN | GL1706O | 200 | $ 57 | FORD | UFR1500-CA-6U | 4 | **$ 11,400.0** | $ 67 | Ford/EBAA | N/A | TBD | $ 13,400.0 | $ 78.63 | Ford | D-SLCE-XP4 | 1 to 7 | $ 15,726.0 | $ 70.69 | Ford | UFR1500-CA-6-U | 21 | $ 14,138.0 |
| #0-51 | MEGALUG FOR PVC 8 IN | $ 7,069.0 | 8 IN | GL1708O | 100 | $ 77 | FORD | UFR1500-CA-8U | 4 | $ 7,700.0 | $ 90 | Ford/ EBAA | N/A | TBD | $ 9,000.0 | $ 105.29 | Ford | D-SLCE-XP8 | 1 to 7 | $ 10,529.0 | $ 70.69 | Ford | UFR1500-CA-8-U | 21 | **$ 7,069.0** |
| #0-52 | MEGALUG FOR PVC 10 IN | $ 2,270.0 | 10 IN | GL1710O | 20 | $ 113.5 | FORD | UFR1500-CA-10U | 4 | **$ 2,270.0** | $ 152 | Ford/EBAA | N/A | TBD | $ 3,040.0 | $ 181.91 | Ford | D-SLCE-XP10 | 1 to 7 | $ 3,638.2 | $ 125.73 | Ford | UFR1500-CA-10-U | 21 | $ 2,514.6 |
| #0-53 | BRASS PLUG MPT 0.75 IN | $ 850.0 | 0.75 IN | KD0202O | 100 | $ 8.5 | MERIT BRASS | NL117-12 | 7 | **$ 850.0** | $ 8.74 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 874.0 | $ 10.27 | Merit | NL117-12 | 1 to 7 | $ 1,027.0 | $ 9.27 | Merit | NL117-12 | 10 | $ 927.0 |
| #0-54 | BRASS PLUG MPT 1.00 IN | $ 1,360.0 | 1.00 IN | KD0203O | 100 | $ 13.6 | MERIT BRASS | NL117-16 | 7 | **$ 1,360.0** | $ 13.95 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 1,395.0 | $ 16.43 | Merit | NL117-16 | 1 to 7 | $ 1,643.0 | $ 14.81 | Merit | NL117-16 | 10 | $ 1,481.0 |
| #0-55 | BRASS PLUG MPT 2.00 IN | $ 3,900.0 | 2.00 IN | KD0206O | 100 | $ 39 | MERIT BRASS | NL117-32 | 7 | **$ 3,900.0** | $ 40.08 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 4,008.0 | $ 47.22 | Merit | NL106-12 | 1 to 7 | $ 4,722.0 | $ 42.57 | Merit | NL117-32 | 10 | $ 4,257.0 |
| #0-56 | BRASS SADDLE 6 X 1 CC | $ 11,950.0 | OD 6.90 - 7.50 | EA0106B | 100 | $ 121 | FORD | 202B-750-CC4 | 4 | $ 12,100.0 | $ 119.5 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 11,950.0** | $ 168 | AY McD | 3825 | 7 to 30 | $ 16,800.0 | $ 130.03 | Ford | 202B-750-CC4 | 21 | $ 13,003.0 |
| #0-57 | BRASS SADDLE FOR 8 X 1 CC | $ 14,750.0 | OD 9.05 - 9.62 | EA0108B | 100 | $ 150 | FORD | 202B-962-CC4 | 4 | $ 15,000.0 | $ 147.5 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 14,750.0** | $ 196.83 | AY McD | 3825 | 7 to 30 | $ 19,683.0 | $ 160.93 | Ford | 202B-962-CC4 | 21 | $ 16,093.0 |
| #0-58 | BRASS SADDLE 10 X 1 CC | $ 2,040.0 | OD 11.10 - 12.12 | EA0310B | 10 | $ 208 | FORD | S90-1004 | 4 | $ 2,080.0 | $ 204 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 2,040.0** | $ 208.51 | AY McD | 3805 | 7 to 30 | $ 2,085.1 | $ 226.53 | Ford | 202B-1212-CC4 | 21 | $ 2,265.3 |
| #0-59 | BRASS SADDLE 12 X 1 CC | $ 4,270.0 | OD 13.2 - 14.5 | EA0312B | 20 | $ 217 | FORD | 202B-1438-CC4 | 4 | $ 4,340.0 | $ 213.5 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 4,270.0** | $ 225 | AY McD | 3805 | 7 to 30 | $ 4,500.0 | $ 235.77 | Ford | 202B-1438-CC4 | 21 | $ 4,715.400000000001 |
| #0-60 | BRASS SADDLE 14 X 1 CC | $ 3,242.5 | OD RANGE VARIES | EA0314B | 10 | $ 330 | FORD | 202B-1625-CC4 | 4 | $ 3,300.0 | $ 324.25 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 3,242.5** | No Bid | No Bid | No Bid | No Bid | No Bid | $ 364.14 | Ford | 202B-1625-CC4 | 21 | $ 3,641.3999999999996 |
| #0-61 | BRASS SADDLE 16 X 1 CC | $ 3,660.0 | OD RANGE VARIES | EA0316B | 10 | $ 373 | FORD | 202B-1840-CC4 | 4 | $ 3,730.0 | $ 366 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 3,660.0** | $ 427 | AY McD | 3825A | 7 to 30 | $ 4,270.0 | $ 410.96 | Ford | 202B-1840-CC4 | 21 | $ 4,109.599999999999 |
| #0-62 | BRASS SADDLE 4 X 2 IP | $ 1,580.0 | OD 4.5 | ED0204B | 20 | $ 79 | FORD | S71-407 | 4 | **$ 1,580.0** | $ 80 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 1,600.0 | $ 88.92 | AY McD | 3801 | 7 to 30 | $ 1,778.4 | $ 99.73 | Ford | S71-407 | 21 | $ 1,994.6000000000001 |
| #0-63 | BRASS SADDLE 12 X 2 IP | $ 4,905.0 | OD 13.2 - 14.0 | ED0212B | 20 | $ 250 | FORD | 202B-1438-IP7 | 4 | $ 5,000.0 | $ 245.25 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 4,905.0** | $ 285 | AY McD | 3825 | 7 to 30 | $ 5,700.0 | $ 270.72 | Ford | 202B-1438-IP7 | 21 | $ 5,414.400000000001 |
| #0-64 | BRASS SADDLE 6 X 2 IP | $ 7,475.0 | OD 6.9 - 7.5 | ED0306B | 50 | $ 152 | FORD | 202B-750-IP7 | 4 | $ 7,600.0 | $ 149.5 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 7,475.0** | $ 174.3 | AY McD | 3825 | 7 to 30 | $ 8,715.0 | $ 165.06 | Ford | 202B-750-IP7 | 21 | $ 8,253.0 |
| #0-65 | BRASS SADDLE 8 X 2 IP | $ 6,752.0 | OD 9.05 - 9.62 | ED0108B | 40 | $ 172 | FORD | 202B-962-IP7 | 4 | $ 6,880.0 | $ 168.8 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 6,752.0** | $ 196.83 | AY McD | 3825 | 7 to 30 | $ 7,873.200000000001 | $ 186.38 | Ford | 202B-962-IP7 | 21 | $ 7,455.2 |
| #0-66 | BRASS SADDLE 10 X 2 IP | $ 2,152.5 | OD 11.10 - 12.12 | ED0310B | 10 | $ 219 | FORD | 202B-1212-IP7 | 4 | $ 2,190.0 | $ 215.25 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 2,152.5** | $ 250.95 | AY McD | 3825 | 7 to 30 | $ 2,509.5 | $ 241.63 | Ford | 202B-1212-IP7 | 21 | $ 2,416.3 |
| #0-67 | BRASS SADDLE 16 X 2 IP | $ 3,660.0 | OD RANGE VARIES | ED0316B | 10 | $ 373 | FORD | 202B-1840-IP7 | 4 | $ 3,730.0 | $ 366 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 3,660.0** | No Bid | No Bid | No Bid | No Bid | No Bid | $ 410.96 | Ford | 202B-1840-IP7 | 21 | $ 4,109.599999999999 |
| #0-68 | TAPPING SLV 4 X 4 SS | $ 2,295.0 | OD 4.80 - 5.10 | FE0104C | 5 | $ 459 | FORD | FAST-510-4 | 4 | **$ 2,295.0** | $ 475 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 2,375.0 | $ 671.84 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 3,359.2000000000003 | $ 499.99 | Ford | Fast-510-4 | 14 | $ 2,499.95 |
| #0-69 | TAPPING SLV 6 X 4 SS | $ 2,355.0 | OD 6.90 - 7.30 | FE0106C | 5 | $ 471 | FORD | FAST-730-4 | 4 | **$ 2,355.0** | $ 495 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 2,475.0 | $ 695.25 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 3,476.25 | $ 561.14 | Ford | Fast-730-4 | 14 | $ 2,805.7 |
| #0-70 | TAPPING SLV 6 X 6 SS | $ 5,360.0 | OD 6.84 - 7.30 | FE0106D | 10 | $ 536 | FORD | FAST-730-6 | 4 | **$ 5,360.0** | $ 550 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 5,500.0 | $ 744.84 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 7,448.400000000001 | $ 584.57 | Ford | Fast-760-6 | 14 | $ 5,845.700000000001 |
| #0-71 | TAPPING SLV 8 X 4 SS | $ 2,625.0 | OD 9.05 - 9.45 | FE0108C | 5 | $ 525 | FORD | FAST-945-4 | 4 | **$ 2,625.0** | $ 540 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 2,700.0 | $ 716.26 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 3,581.3 | $ 572.69 | Ford | Fast-945-4 | 14 | $ 2,863.4500000000003 |
| #0-72 | TAPPING SLEEVE 8 X 6 SS | $ 2,920.0 | OD 8.99 - 9.45 | FE0108D | 5 | $ 584 | FORD | FAST-945-6 | 4 | **$ 2,920.0** | $ 584.75 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 2,923.75 | $ 776.33 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 3,881.65 | $ 664.64 | Ford | Fast-945-6 | 14 | $ 3,323.2 |
| #0-73 | TAPPING SLEEVE 8 X 8 SS | $ 11,370.0 | OD 9.05 - 9.45 | FE0108E | 15 | $ 758 | FORD | FAST-945-8 | 4 | **$ 11,370.0** | $ 758.15 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 11,372.25 | $ 994.22 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 14,913.300000000001 | $ 825.76 | Ford | Fast-945-8 | 14 | $ 12,386.4 |
| #0-74 | TAPPING SLEEVE 10 X 4 SS | $ 2,979.25 | OD 11.05 - 11.45 | FE0110C | 5 | $ 596 | FORD | FAST-1145-4 | 4 | $ 2,980.0 | $ 595.85 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | **$ 2,979.25** | $ 830.1 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 4,150.5 | $ 649 | Ford | Fast-1145-4 | 14 | $ 3,245.0 |
| #0-75 | TAPPING SLEEVE 10 X 6 SS | $ 3,415.0 | OD 11.05 - 11.45 | FE0110D | 5 | $ 683 | FORD | FAST-1145-6 | 4 | **$ 3,415.0** | $ 683.25 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 3,416.25 | $ 898.82 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 4,494.1 | $ 744.03 | Ford | Fast-1145-6 | 14 | $ 3,720.1499999999996 |
| #0-76 | TAPPING SLEEVE 10 X 8 SS | $ 4,330.0 | OD 11.05 - 11.45 | FE0110E | 5 | $ 866 | FORD | FAST-1145-8 | 4 | **$ 4,330.0** | $ 866.25 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 4,331.25 | $ 1,092.11 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 5,460.549999999999 | $ 943.42 | Ford | Fast-1145-8 | 14 | $ 4,717.099999999999 |

| | | | | | | APSCO Supply, Inc | | | | | Core & Main | | | | | Premier Waterworks, Inc. | | | | | Reece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| #0-77 | TAPPING SLEEVE 12 X 4 SS | $ 3,084.25 | OD 13.10 - 13.50 | FE0112C | 5 | $ 617 | FORD | FAST-1350-4 | 4 | $ 3,085.0 | $ 616.85 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | **$ 3,084.25** | $ 926.49 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 4,632.45 | $ 671.88 | Ford | Fast-1350-4 | 14 | $ 3,359.4 |
| #0-78 | TAPPING SLEEVE 12 X 6 SS | $ 3,339.25 | OD 13.10 - 13.50 | FE0112D | 5 | $ 668 | FORD | FAST-1350-6 | 4 | $ 3,340.0 | $ 667.85 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | **$ 3,339.25** | $ 1,027.18 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 5,135.900000000001 | $ 727.46 | Ford | Fast-1350-6 | 14 | $ 3,637.3 |
| #0-79 | TAPPING SLEEVE 12 X 8 SS | $ 4,425.0 | OD 13.10 - 13.50 | FE0112E | 5 | $ 885 | FORD | FAST-1350-8 | 4 | **$ 4,425.0** | $ 885.75 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 4,428.75 | $ 1,288.75 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 6,443.75 | $ 964.69 | Ford | Fast-1350-8 | 14 | $ 4,823.450000000001 |
| #0-80 | TAPPING SLEEVE 12 X 12SS | $ 2,590.0 | CI PVC | FE0112G | 2 | $ 1,295.0 | FORD | FAST-1350-12 | 4 | **$ 2,590.0** | $ 1,295.25 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 2,590.5 | $ 1,895.83 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 3,791.66 | $ 1,410.8 | Ford | Fast-1350-12 | 14 | $ 2,821.6 |
| #0-81 | TAPPING SLEEVE 4 X 4 SS | $ 918 | OD 5.20 - 5.40 - VARIES | FE0204C | 2 | $ 459 | FORD | FAST-530-4 | 4 | **$ 918** | $ 475 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 950 | $ 711.36 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 1,422.72 | $ 499.99 | Ford | Fast-530-4 | 14 | $ 999.98 |
| #0-82 | TAPPING SLEEVE 6 X 4 SS | $ 956 | OD 7.10 - 7.50 | FE0206C | 2 | $ 478 | FORD | FAST-750-4 | 4 | **$ 956** | $ 495 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 990 | $ 695.25 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 1,390.5 | $ 521.06 | Ford | Fast-750-4 | 14 | $ 1,042.12 |
| #0-83 | TAPPING SLEEVE 6 X 6 SS | $ 2,680.0 | OD 7.10 - 7.50 | FE0206D | 5 | $ 536 | FORD | FAST-750-6 | 4 | **$ 2,680.0** | $ 550 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 2,750.0 | $ 744.84 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 3,724.2000000000003 | $ 584.67 | Ford | Fast-750-6 | 14 | $ 2,923.35 |
| #0-84 | TAPPING SLEEVE 8 X 4 SS | $ 1,050.0 | OD 9.30 - 9.70 | FE0208C | 2 | $ 525 | FORD | FAST-970-4 | 4 | **$ 1,050.0** | $ 540 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 1,080.0 | $ 716.26 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 1,432.52 | $ 572.69 | Ford | Fast-970-4 | 14 | $ 1,145.38 |
| #0-85 | TAPPING SLEEVE 8 X 6 SS | $ 1,168.0 | OD 9.04 - 9.45 | FE0208D | 2 | $ 584 | FORD | FAST-945-6 | 4 | **$ 1,168.0** | $ 600 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 1,200.0 | $ 776.33 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 7 | $ 1,552.66 | $ 636.94 | Ford | Fast-970-6 | 14 | $ 1,273.88 |
| #0-86 | TAPPING SLEEVE 8 X 8 SS | $ 1,516.0 | OD 9.30 - 9.70 | FE0208E | 2 | $ 758 | FORD | FAST-970-8 | 4 | **$ 1,516.0** | $ 775 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 1,550.0 | $ 1,118.5 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 28 | $ 2,237.0 | $ 825.76 | Ford | Fast-970-8 | 14 | $ 1,651.52 |
| #0-87 | TAPPING SLEEVE 10 X 4 | $ 1,192.0 | OD 11.75 - 12.15 | FE0210C | 2 | $ 596 | FORD | FAST-1215-4 | 4 | **$ 1,192.0** | $ 605 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 1,210.0 | $ 830.1 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 14 | $ 1,660.2 | $ 609 | Ford | Fast-1215-4 | 14 | $ 1,218.0 |
| #0-88 | TAPPING SLEEVE 10 X 6 SS | $ 1,366.0 | OD 11.80 - 12.20 | FE0210D | 2 | $ 683 | FORD | FAST-1215-6 | 4 | **$ 1,366.0** | $ 810 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 1,620.0 | $ 898.85 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 14 | $ 1,797.7 | $ 763.61 | Ford | Fast-1215-6 | 14 | $ 1,527.22 |
| #0-89 | TAPPING SLEEVE 10 X 8 | $ 1,732.0 | OD 11.75 - 12.15 | FE0210E | 2 | $ 866 | FORD | FAST-1215-8 | 4 | **$ 1,732.0** | $ 875 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 1,750.0 | $ 1,103.37 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 14 | $ 2,206.74 | $ 943.42 | Ford | Fast-1215-8 | 14 | $ 1,886.84 |
| #0-90 | TAPPING SLEEVE 12 X 4 SS | $ 1,234.0 | OD 14.00 - 14.40 | FE0212C | 2 | $ 617 | FORD | FAST-1440-4 | 4 | **$ 1,234.0** | $ 625 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 1,250.0 | $ 926.48 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 14 | $ 1,852.96 | $ 671.88 | Ford | Fast-1440-4 | 14 | $ 1,343.76 |
| #0-91 | TAPPING SLEEVE 12 X 6 SS | $ 1,336.0 | OD 14.00 - 14.40 | FE0212D | 2 | $ 668 | FORD | FAST-1440-6 | 4 | **$ 1,336.0** | $ 680 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 1,360.0 | $ 1,027.18 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 14 | $ 2,054.36 | $ 727.46 | Ford | Fast-1440-6 | 14 | $ 1,454.92 |
| #0-92 | TAPPING SLEEVE 12 X 8 SS | $ 1,770.0 | OD 14.00 - 14.40 | FE0212E | 2 | $ 885 | FORD | FAST-1440-8 | 4 | **$ 1,770.0** | $ 890 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 1,780.0 | $ 1,288.74 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 14 | $ 2,577.48 | $ 964.69 | Ford | Fast-1440-8 | 14 | $ 1,929.38 |
| #0-93 | TAPPING SLEEVE 12 X 12SS | $ 2,590.0 | OD 13.6 - 14.09 | FE0212G | 2 | $ 1,295.0 | FORD | FAST-1350-12 | 4 | **$ 2,590.0** | $ 1,295.25 | Ford/Smith Blair | N/A | TBD | $ 2,590.5 | $ 1,895.83 | Smith-Blair | 663 | 1 to 14 | $ 3,791.66 | $ 1,410.8 | Ford | Fast-1440-12 | 14 | $ 2,821.6 |
| #0-94 | BRASS TEE 0.75 IN T X T | $ 850 | 0.75 IN | KC0102A | 50 | $ 17 | MERIT BRASS | NL106-12 | 7 | **$ 850** | $ 17.4 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 869.9999999999999 | $ 20.5 | Merit | NL106-12 | 1 to 7 | $ 1,025.0 | $ 18.48 | Merit | NL106-12 | 10 | $ 924.0 |
| #0-95 | BRASS TEE 1.00 IN T X T | $ 1,775.0 | 1.00 IN | KC0103A | 50 | $ 35.5 | MERIT BRASS | NL106-16 | 7 | **$ 1,775.0** | $ 36.22 | Merit | N/A | TBD | $ 1,811.0 | $ 42.67 | Merit | NL106-16 | 1 to 7 | $ 2,133.5 | $ 38.48 | Merit | NL106-16 | 10 | $ 1,923.9999999999998 |
| #0-96 | BRASS TEE 2.00 IN T X T | $ 16,800.0 | 2.00 IN | KC0106A | 200 | $ 99 | MERIT BRASS | NL106-32 | 7 | $ 19,800.0 | $ 84 | Merit | N/A | TBD | **$ 16,800.0** | $ 119.18 | Merit | NL106-32 | 1 to 7 | $ 23,836.0 | $ 107.44 | Merit | Nl106-32 | 10 | $ 21,488.0 |
| #0-97 | BRASS UNION 3 PRT 0.75 IN | $ 1,950.0 | COMP X COMP | KH0402D | 100 | $ 21.4 | FORD | C44-33-QNL | 4 | $ 2,140.0 | $ 22 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 2,200.0 | $ 19.5 | AY McD | 74758Q | 1 to 7 | **$ 1,950.0** | $ 23.17 | Ford | C44-33-Q-NL | 10 | $ 2,317.0 |
| #0-98 | BRASS UNION 3 PRT 1.00 IN | $ 4,400.0 | COMP X COMP | KH0403D | 200 | $ 24.4 | FORD | C44-44-QNL | 4 | $ 4,880.0 | $ 24.15 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 4,830.0 | $ 22 | AY McD | 74758Q | 1 to 7 | **$ 4,400.0** | $ 26.51 | Ford | C44-44-Q-NL | 10 | $ 5,302.0 |
| #0-99 | REP CLMP FC SB 2 X 8 IN | $ 22,440.0 | OD 2.35 - 2.63 | JE1002D | 400 | $ 58.4 | FORD | F1-263-75 | 4 | $ 23,360.0 | $ 56.1 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | **$ 22,440.0** | $ 57.5 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 23,000.0 | $ 63.29 | Ford | F1-263-7.5 | 14 | $ 25,316.0 |
| #0-100 | REP CLMP FC SB 2 X 12-15 | $ 8,900.0 | OD 2.35 - 2.63 | JA1002H | 100 | $ 89 | FORD | F1-263-125 | 4 | **$ 8,900.0** | $ 114.4 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 11,440.0 | $ 116 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 11,600.0 | $ 96.66 | Ford | F1-263-12.5 | 14 | $ 9,666.0 |
| #0-101 | REP CLMP FC SB 4 X 8 IN | $ 1,320.0 | OD 4.74 - 5.14 | JA0604D | 20 | $ 66 | FORD | F1-514-75 | 4 | **$ 1,320.0** | $ 75.75 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 1,515.0 | $ 77 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 1,540.0 | $ 71.82 | Ford | F1-514-7.5 | 14 | $ 1,436.3999999999999 |
| #0-102 | FC REPAIR CLAMP SGL BAND | $ 4,890.0 | 4 IN X 12 IN OD 4.45-4.73 | JA0404H | 50 | $ 97.8 | FORD | F1-473-125 | 4 | **$ 4,890.0** | $ 123.45 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 6,172.5 | $ 125.5 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 6,275.0 | $ 105.9 | Ford | F1-473-12.5 | 14 | $ 5,295.0 |
| #0-103 | REP CLMP FC SB 4 X 20 IN | $ 3,580.0 | OD 4.74 - 5.14 | JA0404P | 20 | $ 179 | FORD | F1-514-20 | 4 | **$ 3,580.0** | $ 200.88 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 4,017.6 | $ 204 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 4,080.0 | $ 259.28 | Ford | F1-514-20 | 28 | $ 5,185.599999999999 |
| #0-104 | REP CLMP FC SB 6 X 8 IN | $ 3,375.0 | OD 6.84-7.24 | JA0406D | 50 | $ 67.5 | FORD | F1-724-75 | 4 | **$ 3,375.0** | $ 89.3 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 4,465.0 | $ 91 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 4,550.0 | $ 73.23 | Ford | F1-724-7.5 | 14 | $ 3,661.5 |
| #0-105 | REP CLMP FC SB 6 X 12 IN | $ 21,600.0 | OD 6.84 - 7.24 | JA0406H | 200 | $ 108 | FORD | F1-724-125 | 4 | **$ 21,600.0** | $ 142.85 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 28,570.0 | $ 145 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 29,000.0 | $ 117.16 | Ford | F1-724-12.5 | 14 | $ 23,432.0 |
| #0-106 | REP CLMP FC SB 6 X 20 IN | $ 8,700.0 | OD 6.84 - 7.24 | JA0406P | 50 | $ 174 | FORD | F1-724-20 | 4 | **$ 8,700.0** | $ 240.5 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 12,025.0 | $ 244 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 12,200.0 | $ 189.29 | Ford | F1-724-20 | 28 | $ 9,464.5 |
| #0-107 | REP CLMP FC SB 8 X 8 IN | $ 1,540.0 | OD 8.99 - 9.39 | JA0408D | 20 | $ 77 | FORD | F1-939-75 | 4 | **$ 1,540.0** | $ 106.85 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 2,137.0 | $ 109 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 2,180.0 | $ 83.5 | Ford | F1-939-7.5 | 14 | $ 1,670.0 |
| #0-108 | REP CLMP FC SB 8 X 12 IN | $ 23,200.0 | OD 8.99 - 9.39 | JA0408I | 200 | $ 116 | FORD | F1-939-125 | 4 | **$ 23,200.0** | $ 171.1 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 34,220.0 | $ 174 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 34,800.0 | $ 126.12 | Ford | F1-939-12.5 | 14 | $ 25,224.0 |
| #0-109 | REP CLMP FC SB 8 X 20 IN | $ 18,900.0 | OD 8.99 - 9.39 | JA0408P | 100 | $ 189 | FORD | F1-939-20 | 4 | **$ 18,900.0** | $ 282.95 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 28,295.0 | $ 287 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 28,700.0 | $ 205.36 | Ford | F1-939-20 | 14 | $ 20,536.0 |
| #0-110 | REP CLMP FC SB 4 X 8 IN | $ 2,985.0 | OD 4.45 - 4.73 | JA0404D | 50 | $ 59.7 | FORD | F1-473-75 | 4 | **$ 2,985.0** | $ 73.15 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 3,657.5000000000005 | $ 75 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 3,750.0 | $ 64.65 | Ford | F1-473-7.5 | 14 | $ 3,232.5000000000005 |
| #0-111 | REP CLMP FC SB 4 X 12 IN | $ 5,050.0 | OD 4.74 - 5.14 | JA0604H | 50 | $ 101 | FORD | F1-514-125 | 4 | **$ 5,050.0** | $ 124.05 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 6,202.5 | $ 126 | Smith-Blair | 226 | 1 to 7 | $ 6,300.0 | $ 109.53 | Ford | F1-514-12.5 | 14 | $ 5,476.5 |
| #0-112 | REP CLMP FC DB 4 X 8 IN | $ 2,123.0 | OD 4.74 - 5.57 | JB0404D | 20 | $ 126 | FORD | F2-557-75 | 4 | $ 2,520.0 | $ 106.15 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | **$ 2,123.0** | $ 126.05 | Smith-Blair | 227 | 7 to 14 | $ 2,521.0 | $ 137.45 | Ford | F2-557-7.5 | 14 | $ 2,749.0 |
| #0-113 | REP CLMP FC DB 6 X 12 IN | $ 18,480.0 | OD 6.84 - 7.64 | JB1006I | 100 | $ 213 | FORD | F2-764-125 | 4 | $ 21,300.0 | $ 184.8 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | **$ 18,480.0** | $ 219.42 | Smith-Blair | 227 | 7 to 14 | $ 21,942.0 | $ 232.2 | Ford | F2-764-12.5 | 14 | $ 23,220.0 |
| #0-114 | REP CLMP FC DB 8 X 12 IN | $ 10,265.0 | OD 8.99 - 9.79 | JB0408I | 50 | $ 226 | FORD | F2-979-125 | 4 | $ 11,300.0 | $ 205.3 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | **$ 10,265.0** | $ 243.78 | Smith-Blair | 227 | 7 to 14 | $ 12,189.0 | $ 244.73 | Ford | F2-979-12.5 | 14 | $ 12,236.5 |
| #0-115 | REP CLMP FC DB 10 X 12 IN | $ 12,900.0 | OD 11.10-11.90 | JB1010H | 50 | $ 258 | FORD | F2-1184-125 | 4 | **$ 12,900.0** | $ 293.75 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 14,687.5 | $ 348.82 | Smith-Blair | 227 | 7 to 14 | $ 17,441.0 | $ 260.47 | Ford | F2-1184-12.5 | 14 | $ 13,023.500000000002 |
| #0-116 | REP CLMP FC DB 12 X 12 IN | $ 17,360.0 | OD 13.14 - 14.34 | JB1012H | 70 | $ 248 | FORD | F2-1394-125 | 4 | **$ 17,360.0** | $ 354.05 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 24,783.5 | $ 420.34 | Smith-Blair | 227 | 7 to 14 | $ 29,423.8 | $ 270 | Ford | F2-1394-12.5 | 14 | $ 18,900.0 |
| #0-117 | REP CLMP FC DB 20 X 20 IN | $ 4,890.0 | OD 21.40 - 22.40 | JB0220P | 10 | $ 489 | FORD | F2-2140-20 | 4 | **$ 4,890.0** | $ 1,480.75 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 14,807.5 | $ 1,757.34 | Smith-Blair | 228 | 7 to 14 | $ 17,573.399999999998 | $ 543 | Ford | F2-2240-12.5 | 28 | $ 5,430.0 |
| #0-118 | REP CLMP FC DB 12 X 20 IN | $ 7,600.0 | OD RANGE VARIES | JB0312P | 20 | $ 380 | FORD | F2-1350-20 | 4 | **$ 7,600.0** | $ 563.15 | Smith Blair/Ford | N/A | TBD | $ 11,263.0 | $ 668.77 | Smith-Blair | 227 | 7 to 14 | $ 13,375.4 | $ 467.13 | Ford | F2W-1434-20 | 28 | $ 9,342.6 |
| #0-119 | ANGLE STOP FPT X SW | $ 3,374.0 | 0.75 IN | BA0400G | 100 | $ 36.4 | FORD | KV13-332W-NL | 4 | $ 3,640.0 | $ 36 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 3,600.0 | $ 33.74 | AY McD | 74604LS | 3 to 28 | **$ 3,374.0** | $ 39.51 | Ford | KV13-332W-NL | 28 | $ 3,951.0 |
| #0-120 | ANGLE STOP FPT X SW | $ 5,173.0 | 1.00 IN | BA0401G | 100 | $ 55.5 | FORD | KV13-444W-NL | 4 | $ 5,550.0 | $ 55 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 5,500.0 | $ 51.73 | AY McD | 74604LS | 3 to 28 | **$ 5,173.0** | $ 60.58 | Ford | KV13-444W-NL | 28 | $ 6,058.0 |
| #0-121 | ANGLE STOP FLR X SW | $ 4,050.0 | 0.75 IN | BA0500G | 100 | $ 43.5 | FORD | KV23-332W-NL | 4 | $ 4,350.0 | $ 43 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 4,300.0 | $ 40.5 | AY McD | 74602 | 3 to 45 | **$ 4,050.0** | $ 47.38 | Ford | KV23-332-W | 28 | $ 4,738.0 |
| #0-122 | ANGLE STOP FL COPPER | $ 5,515.0 | 1.00 IN | BA0501G | 100 | $ 59.5 | FORD | KV23-444W-NL | 4 | $ 5,950.0 | $ 59 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 5,900.0 | $ 55.15 | AY McD | 74602 | 3 to 45 | **$ 5,515.0** | $ 64.58 | Ford | KV23-444W-NL | 28 | $ 6,458.0 |
| #0-123 | ANGLE STOP COMP X SW | $ 4,316.0 | 0.75 IN | BA0700G | 100 | $ 46.5 | FORD | KV43-332-W-G-NL | 4 | $ 4,650.0 | $ 46 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 4,600.0 | $ 43.16 | AY McD | 74602G | 3 to 45 | **$ 4,316.0** | $ 49.42 | Ford | KV43-332W-NL | 14 | $ 4,942.0 |
| #0-124 | ANGLE STOP COMP X SW | $ 23,624.0 | 1.00 IN | BA0701G | 400 | $ 63.5 | FORD | KV43-444W-G-NL | 4 | $ 25,400.0 | $ 63 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 25,200.0 | $ 59.06 | AY McD | 74602G | 3 to 45 | **$ 23,624.0** | $ 67.64 | Ford | KV43-444W-Q-NL | 14 | $ 27,056.0 |
| #0-125 | CORPORATION STOP FLR X CC | $ 1,648.9999999999 | 0.75 IN | BC0500H | 50 | $ 35.5 | FORD | F600-3-NL | 4 | $ 1,775.0 | $ 35.25 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 1,762.5 | $ 32.98 | AY McD | 74701 | 3 to 45 | **$ 1,648.9999999999998** | $ 38.6 | Ford | F600-3-NL | 28 | $ 1,930.0 |
| #0-126 | CORPORATION STOP FLR X CC | $ 1,008.1999999999 | 1.00 IN | BC0501H | 20 | $ 54.4 | FORD | F600-4-NL | 4 | $ 1,088.0 | $ 54 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 1,080.0 | $ 50.41 | AY McD | 74701 | 3 to 45 | **$ 1,008.1999999999999** | $ 58.98 | Ford | F600-4-NL | 28 | $ 1,179.6 |
| #0-127 | CORPORATION STOP CMP X CC | $ 680 | 0.75 IN | BC0700H | 20 | $ 38.3 | FORD | F1000-3-Q-NL | 4 | $ 766.0 | $ 38 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 760 | $ 34 | AY McD | 74701Q | 1 to 7 | **$ 680** | $ 40.61 | Ford | F1000-3-Q-NL | 14 | $ 812.2 |
| #0-128 | CORPORATION STOP CMP X CC | $ 10,300.0 | 1.00 IN | BC0701H | 200 | $ 57.5 | FORD | F1000-4-Q-NL | 4 | $ 11,500.0 | $ 57 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 11,400.0 | $ 51.5 | AY McD | 74701Q | 1 to 7 | **$ 10,300.0** | $ 61.42 | Ford | F1000-4-Q-NL | 14 | $ 12,284.0 |
| #0-129 | BALL VALVE FPT X FPT | $ 2,850.0 | 0.75 IN | BE0400D | 50 | $ 63.7 | FORD | B11-333WR-NL | 4 | $ 3,185.0 | $ 63 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 3,150.0 | $ 57 | AY McD | 76111W | 1 to 7 | **$ 2,850.0** | $ 67.8 | Ford | B11-333WR-NL | 14 | $ 3,390.0 |
| #0-130 | BALL VALVE FPT X FPT | $ 17,100.0 | 1.00 IN | BE0401D | 200 | $ 97 | FORD | B11-444WR-NL | 4 | $ 19,400.0 | $ 96 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 19,200.0 | $ 85.5 | AY McD | 76111W | 1 to 7 | **$ 17,100.0** | $ 103.22 | Ford | B11-444WR-NL | 14 | $ 20,644.0 |
| #0-131 | BALL VALVE FLR X FPT | $ 7,400.0 | 0.75 IN | BE0500D | 100 | $ 75 | FORD | B21-333WR-NL | 4 | $ 7,500.0 | $ 74 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 7,400.0** | $ 81 | AY McD | 76112W | 3 to 45 | $ 8,100.0 | $ 81.66 | Ford | B21-333WR-NL | 28 | $ 8,166.0 |
| #0-132 | BALL VAVLE FLR X FPT | $ 9,689.0 | 1.00 IN | BE0501D | 100 | $ 104 | FORD | B21-444WR-NL | 4 | $ 10,400.0 | $ 103 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 10,300.0 | $ 96.89 | AY McD | 76112W | 3 to 45 | **$ 9,689.0** | $ 113.64 | Ford | B21-444WR-NL | 28 | $ 11,364.0 |
| #0-133 | BRASS GATE VLVE FPT X FPT | $ 2,960.0 | 0.75 IN | BG0400D | 50 | $ 59.2 | MILWUAKEE | UP105B | 10 | **$ 2,960.0** | $ 105.08 | Hammond/Milwaukee | N/A | TBD | $ 5,254.0 | $ 135 | Milwuakee | UP105 | 28 to 45 | $ 6,750.0 | $ 141.73 | Milwaukee | UP105 | 35 | $ 7,086.499999999999 |
| #0-134 | BRASS GATE VLVE FPT X FPT | $ 52,200.0 | 2.00 IN | BG0407D | 300 | $ 174 | MILWUAKEE | UP105B | 10 | **$ 52,200.0** | $ 307.75 | Hammond/Milwaukee | N/A | TBD | $ 92,325.0 | $ 340 | Milwuakee | UP106 | 28 to 45 | $ 102,000.0 | $ 357.6 | Milwaukee | UP105 | 35 | $ 107,280.0 |
| #0-135 | GATE VALVE MJ X MJ | $ 6,450.0 | 4 IN | BB0104A | 10 | $ 680 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 6,800.0 | $ 645 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 6,450.0** | $ 660 | EJ | 2200400 | 1 to 7 | $ 6,600.0 | $ 712.76 | M&H | 7571 | 14 | $ 7,127.6 |
| #0-136 | GATE VALVE MJ X MJ | $ 24,660.0 | 6 IN | BB0106A | 30 | $ 876 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 26,280.0 | $ 822 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 24,660.0** | $ 833 | EJ | 2200800 | 1 to 7 | $ 24,990.0 | $ 930.929 | M&H | 7571 | 14 | $ 27,927.87 |
| #0-137 | GATE VALVE MJ X MJ | $ 12,999.9 | 8 IN | BB0108A | 10 | $ 1,367.0 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 13,670.0 | $ 1,310.0 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 13,100.0 | $ 1,299.99 | EJ | 2201000 | 1 to 7 | **$ 12,999.9** | $ 1,432.21 | M&H | 7571 | 14 | $ 14,322.1 |
| #0-138 | GATE VALVE MJ X MJ | $ 10,200.0 | 10 IN | BB0110A | 5 | $ 2,120.0 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 10,600.0 | $ 2,040.0 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | **$ 10,200.0** | $ 2,059.0 | EJ | 2201200 | 1 to 7 | $ 10,295.0 | $ 2,208.14 | M&H | 7571 | 14 | $ 11,040.699999999999 |
| #0-139 | GATE VALVE MJ X MJ | $ 12,610.0 | 12 IN | BB0112A | 5 | $ 2,667.0 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 13,335.0 | $ 2,582.0 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 12,910.0 | $ 2,522.0 | EJ | 2201200 | 1 to 7 | **$ 12,610.0** | $ 2,825.86 | M&H | 7571 | 14 | $ 14,129.300000000001 |
| #0-140 | GATE VALVE MJ X MJ | $ 39,650.0 | 16 IN | BB0116A | 5 | $ 9,062.0 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 45,310.0 | $ 8,652.0 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 43,260.0 | $ 7,930.0 | EJ | 2201600 | 1 to 45 | **$ 39,650.0** | $ 8,804.26 | M&H | 7571 | 21 | $ 44,021.3 |
| #0-141 | GATE VALVE MJ X FLG CI | $ 2,865.0 | 4 IN | BB0204A | 5 | $ 616 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 3,080.0 | $ 615 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 3,075.0 | $ 573 | EJ | 2800400 | 1 to 7 | **$ 2,865.0** | $ 654.16 | M&H | 7572 | 14 | $ 3,270.799999999997 |
| #0-142 | GATE VALVE MJ X FLG CI | $ 15,260.0 | 6 IN | BB0206A | 20 | $ 824 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 16,480.0 | $ 822 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 16,440.0 | $ 763 | EJ | 2800600 | 1 to 7 | **$ 15,260.0** | $ 874.35 | M&H | 7572 | 14 | $ 17,487.0 |
| #0-143 | GATE VALVE MJ X FLG CI | $ 11,750.0 | 8 IN | BB0208A | 10 | $ 1,277.0 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 12,770.0 | $ 1,285.0 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 12,850.0 | $ 1,175.0 | EJ | 2800800 | 1 to 7 | **$ 11,750.0** | $ 1,348.41 | M&H | 7572 | 14 | $ 13,484.1 |
| #0-144 | GATE VALVE MJ X FLG CI | $ 9,395.0 | 10 IN | BB0210A | 5 | $ 2,026.0 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 10,130.0 | $ 2,040.0 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 10,200.0 | $ 1,879.0 | EJ | 2801000 | 1 to 7 | **$ 9,395.0** | $ 2,152.51 | M&H | 7572 | 21 | $ 10,762.550000000001 |
| #0-145 | GATE VALVE MJ X FLG CI | $ 11,175.0 | 12 IN | BB0212A | 5 | $ 2,441.0 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 12,205.0 | $ 2,464.0 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 12,320.0 | $ 2,235.0 | EJ | 2801200 | 1 to 7 | **$ 11,175.0** | $ 2,596.07 | M&H | 7572 | 21 | $ 12,980.35 |
| #0-146 | GATE VALVE FLG X FLG CI | $ 2,680.0 | 4 IN | BB0204B | 5 | $ 603 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 3,015.0 | $ 640 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 3,200.0 | $ 536 | EJ | 2300400 | 1 to 7 | **$ 2,680.0** | $ 670.447 | M&H | 7561 | 14 | $ 3,352.235 |
| #0-147 | GATE VALVE FLG X FLG CI | $ 3,535.0 | 6 IN | BB0206B | 5 | $ 808 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 4,040.0 | $ 854 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 4,270.0 | $ 707 | EJ | 2300600 | 1 to 7 | **$ 3,535.0** | $ 892.94 | M&H | 7561 | 14 | $ 4,464.700000000001 |
| #0-148 | GATE VALVE FLG X FLG CI | $ 5,495.0 | 8 IN | BB0208B | 5 | $ 1,255.0 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 6,275.0 | $ 1,334.0 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 6,670.0 | $ 1,099.0 | EJ | 2300800 | 1 to 7 | **$ 5,495.0** | $ 1,395.86 | M&H | 7561 | 14 | $ 6,979.299999999999 |
| #0-149 | GATE VALVE FLG X FLG CI | $ 10,625.0 | 12 IN | BB0212B | 5 | $ 2,413.0 | MUELLER | A2361 | 4 | $ 12,065.0 | $ 2,558.0 | AFC/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 12,790.0 | $ 2,125.0 | EJ | 2301200 | 1 to 7 | **$ 10,625.0** | $ 2,692.86 | M&H | 7561 | 21 | $ 13,464.300000000001 |
| #0-150 | METER RELOCATOR (RISER) | $ 50,250.0 | 3/4 X 9 IN | CC0309O | 500 | $ 106 | FORD | V42-9W-NL | 4 | $ 53,000.0 | $ 105 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 52,500.0 | $ 100.5 | AY McD | 718-209LX | 1 to 7 | **$ 50,250.0** | $ 115.98 | Ford | V42-9W-NL | 49 | $ 57,990.0 |
| #0-151 | METER RELOCATOR (RISER) | $ 10,400.0 | 0.75 IN X 12 IN | CC0312O | 100 | $ 110 | FORD | V42-12W-NL | 4 | $ 11,000.0 | $ 109 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 10,900.0 | $ 104 | AY McD | 718-212LX | 1 to 7 | **$ 10,400.0** | $ 120.06 | Ford | V42-12W-NL | 49 | $ 12,006.0 |
| #0-152 | METER RELOCATOR (RISER) | $ 18,900.0 | 1 IN X 10 IN | CC0410O | 100 | $ 200 | FORD | V44-10W-NL | 4 | $ 20,000.0 | $ 197 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 19,700.0 | $ 189 | AY McD | 718-410LX | 1 to 7 | **$ 18,900.0** | $ 218.73 | Ford | V44-10W-NL | 49 | $ 21,873.0 |
| #0-153 | BRASS METER COUPLING | $ 9,120.0 | 0.75 IN | CD0003O | 800 | $ 11.4 | FORD | C38-23-2-5-NL | 4 | **$ 9,120.0** | $ 11.5 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 9,200.0 | $ 12 | AY McD | 7620 | 3 to 30 | $ 9,600.0 | $ 12.42 | Ford | C38-23-2-5-NL | 28 | $ 9,936.0 |
| #0-154 | BRASS METER COUPLING | $ 3,300.0 | 1 IN | CD0004O | 200 | $ 17.5 | FORD | C38-44-2-625-NL | 4 | $ 3,500.0 | $ 17.5 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 3,500.0 | $ 16.5 | AY McD | 74620 | 3 to 30 | **$ 3,300.0** | $ 19.13 | Ford | C38-44-2-625-NL | 28 | $ 3,826.0 |
| #0-155 | BRASS SLOTTED 2 IN | $ 6,137.0 | METER FLANGE | CD5600O | 100 | $ 66 | FORD | CF31-77-NL | 4 | $ 6,600.0 | $ 65.25 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 6,525.0 | $ 61.37 | AY McD | 7610FD | 3 to 30 | **$ 6,137.0** | $ 72.21 | Ford | CF31-77-NL | 28 | $ 7,220.999999999999 |
| #0-156 | ADAPTER BRASS FORD 0.75IN | $ 605.0 | #A-23 | CD0302O | 50 | $ 12.1 | FORD | A-23-NL | 4 | **$ 605.0** | $ 13.15 | Ford/Mueller | N/A | TBD | $ 657.5 | $ 15 | AY McD | 710J23 | 2 to 30 | $

# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Bucky Hasty, IT Manager, Information Technology

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

---

**Caption:**

Consider approving a contract with Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless and its related entities for purchase of wireless services and products under DIR-TELE-CTSA-003, and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Bucky Hasty)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Approve

**Summary/History:**

The City of San Angelo purchases services from Cellco Partnership dba Verizon Wireless for cell phone service, data plans for tablets and other telemetry and data plans for public safety vehicles that require an always-on connection to the public safety network. The City utilizes the State of Texas DIR contract DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 for these services.

Verizon is offering service discounts with the addition of 80 new lines of service. This will allow the City to add 80 additional lines of service to put a smartphone in the hands of every SAPD Patrol officer. Additionally they are offering the City one-time credits to cover the purchase of accessories for these devices.

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

The City of San Angelo purchases services from Cellco Partnership dba as Verizon Wireless of approximately $336,000 per year. This includes services for smartphones, voice-only phones, data plans for tablets and other telemetry, and data plans for
PD\Fire vehicles which require a data connection to the public safety network. Verizon is offering service discounts and one-time credits with the addition of 80 new lines of service.

Even with the addition of these lines, the City of San Angelo can expect to see a yearly savings of around $6,000 per year bringing our yearly total down to approximately $330,000.

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

**Attachments:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | DIR-TELE-CTSA-003-WIreless-Pricing-B-3---EAU-13-Effective-Date-12.1.2025 | DIR-TELE-CTSA-003-WIreless-Pricing-B-3---EAU-13-Effective-Date-12.1.2025.pdf |

**Presentation:**

Bucky Hasty

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bucky Hasty | Created/Initiated |
| Bucky Hasty | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Jeffrey Tomlinson | Approved |
| Tina Dierschke | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

Attachment B-3 to Exhibit B

Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless

Contract DIR-TELE-CTSA-003

EAU 13

Effective Date: 12/1/2025

| Item | General Pricing |
|---|---|
| 1 | DIR Discounted Cellular Equipment pricing assumes that an Offer Recovery Fee applies to all subsidized device purchases. The Offer Recovery Fee is charged when subsidized equipment is disconnected less than two years after activation, and consists of the difference between the full retail price of the Equipment at time of purchase and the discounted price paid by the Customer for the Equipment, plus any additional service discounts, credits, waived fees, and other offers provided, less 1/24 of that amount for each month the Equipment was connected to the line of service. |
| 2 | That by making retail plans, options, features, and applications (i.e. those that Verizon Wireless makes generally available to consumers or business customer) available to Customers purchasing under the agreement, those Customers accept any additional terms and conditions associated with those products and solutions (i.e. End User Licensing Agreements ("EULA")). Additionally, Customers understand that because retail plans, options, features, and applications are made generally available to all customers, and are not custom to DIR, Verizon Wireless may discontinue any retail plans, options, features, and applications for new activations. A minimum of 30 days notice would be provided prior to discontinuing or retiring commercially available service plans. |
| 3 | Pricing assumes that all purchases made under the Agreement will be made through Verizon's My Business online resource ("Portal") or through a Verizon Government Sales Representative. Government discounts and pricing may not be available to purchases made through agents or at retail store locations. Verizon retail store locations can be utilized for general troubleshooting of devices. Each Customer will be assigned a Verizon Government sales or account representative for daily ordering and support activities. |
| 4 | DIR Discounted Cellular Equipment pricing assumes that Equipment purchased at a discount from Verizon Wireless will only be activated on devices eligible for the specific service plans (ie. Smart devices on Smartphone plans, Machine-to-Machine ("M2M") devices on M2M service plans). |
| 5 | The term for each line ("Line Term") begins on the date the wireless service is activated for that line and continues for the period required by the calling plan or Equipment selected for that line (usually 2 years). Line Term extensions are required when Customer: (a) takes advantage of promotions or services that require a Line Term extension; or (b) purchases or upgrades Equipment except for ancillary accessories used in conjunction with Wireless Service. When the Line Term expires, Wireless Service continues on a month-to-month basis. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 | Pricing herein assumes that all existing State agency lines purchasing under expired Contracts for Wireless Voice & Data Products between the State and the Vendor will migrate immediately to this Contract as inactive plans. Vendor will allow the State of Texas' existing non-state agency Government Subscribers who are currently procuring services from Vendor pursuant to previously offered calling plans contained in their existing agreements ("Legacy Agreements"), to continue receiving such services at the pricing, terms and conditions contained in such Legacy Agreements until such Subscribers either migrate to the pricing under this Agreement as set forth below or terminate pursuant to the Legacy Agreements. Such inactive calling plans and associated discount programs contained in the Legacy Agreements will no longer be available for Customer's Subscribers activating service, upgrading a device, or changing calling plans. Any monthly access discounts, usage discounts, revenue discounts or rebates currently offered under such Legacy Agreements shall be discontinued for new purchases upon execution of this Agreement. Previously offered inactive calling plans ("Legacy Pricing") will be subject to the terms and conditions of the CTSA Section 14.15. DIR Administrative Fee and Direct Sales Transactions Reporting only. Existing Customers procuring services under such Legacy Agreements are not eligible for equipment upgrades until such Customers migrate to the pricing under this Agreement. Additionally, such Customers will not be eligible to participate in any access or usage discounts or other benefits available under this Agreement until such Customers migrate to an applicable pricing plan available under this Agreement. All Customers must migrate to the current pricing available under the CTSA no later than April 30, 2022. Customers participating in the E-rate program must migrate to the pricing under this Agreement no later than June 30, 2022 to correspond with the start of the 2022-2023 E-rate funding year. |

**PRICING WITH DIR ADMINISTRATIVE FEE**
**(CUSTOMER PAYS THIS AMOUNT)**
**Geographical Area: Texas**

**CELLULAR VOICE SERVICES PRICING**

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Custom State of Texas Voice Rate Plan: Government Subscribers Only | $4.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 4G LTE basic phones. This plan may NOT be used as a Push to Talk Plus service only plan.<br><br>1This plan includes a Home Calling Area that encompasses the State of Texas only. | | $0.06 | Voice Per Minute Rate. (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply. ) | 2 Years |
| Nationwide Flat Rate Calling Plan | $11.99 | Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 4G LTE basic phones; or, 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.<br><br>1Smartphones require a data package; 4G Basic phones have data blocked until a data package is selected. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Nationwide Voice Calling Plan 400 Non-Pooled | $23.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G LTE basic phones, 4G LTE smartphones, or 5G Nationwide smartphones. 1The 4G Basic phones have data blocked as default until Customer adds a data package. Smartphones require a data package.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Nationwide Voice Calling Plan 600 Non-Pooled | $31.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G LTE basic phones, 4G LTE smartphones, or 5G Nationwide smartphones. 1The 4G Basic phones have data blocked as default until Customer adds a data package. Smartphones require a data package.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Nationwide Voice Calling Plan 1000 Non-Pooled | $38.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G LTE basic phones, 4G LTE smartphones, or 5G Nationwide smartphones. 1The 4G Basic phones have data blocked as default until Customer adds a data package. Smartphones require a data package.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Nationwide Voice Calling Plan 400 Pooled | $24.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G LTE basic phones, 4G LTE smartphones, or 5G Nationwide smartphones. 1The 4G Basic phones have data blocked as default until Customer adds a data package. Smartphones require a data package.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Custom DIR Nationwide Voice Calling Plan 600 Pooled | $32.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G LTE basic phones, 4G LTE smartphones, or 5G Nationwide smartphones.<br>1The 4G Basic phones have data blocked as default until Customer adds a data package. Smartphones require a data package.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Nationwide Voice Calling Plan 1000 Pooled | $39.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G LTE basic phones, 4G LTE smartphones, or 5G Nationwide smartphones.<br>1The 4G Basic phones have data blocked as default until Customer adds a data package. Smartphones require a data package.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Push to Talk Plus (PTT+) Only Rate Plan: Government Subscribers Only | $15.99 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international.<br>1Push to Talk Plus is only available in the United States and can only be used with a 5G or 4G Push to Talk Plus-compatible device.<br>2Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a $0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.<br>3Smartphones require a data package; 4G Basic phones have data blocked until a data package is selected. | | $0.25 | Voice Per Minute Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Nationwide for Texas Add-a-Line Voice Plans | $14.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 4G LTE basic phones, 4G LTE smartphones, or 5G Nationwide smartphones.<br><br>1While on the Verizon Wireless network.<br>2The 4G Basic phones have data blocked as default until Customer adds a data package. Smartphones require a data package.<br><br>No more than 50% of lines on a single account can be placed on the Additional Line Voice Share Plan, Additional Line Voice and Push to Talk Plus Plan, or Smartphone Shared Minute Data Plan.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | EAU 13 | Voice Per Minute Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Add-a-Line Voice & Push to Talk Plus Plan | $17.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 4G LTE basic phones, 4G LTE smartphones, or 5G Nationwide smartphones.<br><br>1Push to Talk Plus is only available in the United States and can only be used with a 5G or 4G PTT Plus-compatible device.<br>2While on the Verizon Wireless network.<br>3The 4G Basic phones have data blocked as default until Customer adds a data package. Smartphones require a data package.<br><br>No more than 50% of lines on a single account can be placed on the Additional Line Voice Share Plan, Additional Line Voice and Push to Talk Plus Plan, or Smartphone Shared Minute Data Plan.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.35 | Voice Per Minute Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Custom DIR Nationwide "Keep Active" Voice Plan: Government Election Lines Only | $0.35 | Government Subscribers selecting this plan are doing so with the knowledge that any time a device is active on this rate plan it will not decrement the Government Subscribers existing Line Term or Line Term extension in any manner. Each billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will review Customer's billed usage for all lines active on this DIR Custom Nationwide "Keep Active" Voice Plan during such billing cycle. Any billing adjustments will be made within 1 to 2 bill cycles after Customer receives its invoice.<br>Share Option is not included on this Custom DIR Nationwide "Keep Active" Voice Plan.<br>*A maximum of 300 Government Subscriber Lines per profile can be activated on this Custom DIR Nationwide "Keep Active" Voice Plan at a time. If Customer changes or upgrades Equipment, Verizon Wireless may require it to change to a then-current plan that is compatible with the changed or upgraded Equipment. Customer may not activate Equipment purchased at a discount from Verizon Wireless on this plan. | Effective Date: TBD | $1.69 | Per Minute Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| One Talk IP Desk Phone, 100 MB | $5.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | $15.00 | Overage Rate Per GB | 2 Years |
| One Talk LTE Desk Phone, 5GB | $5.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | $15.00 | Overage Rate Per GB | 2 Years |
| One Talk Mobile Client for Government, 100 MB | $0.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | $15.00 | Overage Rate Per GB | 2 Years |
| One Talk Auto Receptionist | $5.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Auto Receptionist feature mandatory to plan | $15.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk Call Queue Standard | $5.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Call Queue feature mandatory to plan | $15.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk Tiered service pricing feature, 1-9 lines | $15.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| One Talk Tiered service pricing feature, 10-24 lines | $14.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk Tiered service pricing feature, 25-99 lines | $13.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk Tiered service pricing feature, 100 + lines | $12.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk Hunt Group plan | $0.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk Hunt Group feature | $0.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk Premium Visual Voicemail for Android Smartphone | $2.99 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk Premium Visual Voicemail for Desk Phone & Mobile App | $2.99 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk Voicemail to Text for iOS Smartphones | $2.99 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk Caller Name ID and Spam Filter | $0.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hunt Group Messaging | $9.99 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Call Queue Agent | $1.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| One Talk eSim Plan Unlimited Talk and Text | $5.00 | One Talk Native Dialer, Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan<br>One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. | | $15.00 | Overage Rate Per 5 GB (in US/Canada/Mexico) | 2 Years |
| Push to Talk Plus License Tablet | $3.75 | Push to Talk license only. Push to Talk Plus requires PTT+ capable device. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Push to Talk Plus License Inter-carrier (only any device) | $3.75 | Push to Talk license only. Push to Talk Plus requires PTT+ capable device. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Push to Talk Plus License Dispatch (Windows PC with PTT and Mapping) | $22.50 | Push to Talk license only. Push to Talk Plus requires PTT+ capable device. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Push to Talk Plus Group Advanced Feature Only | $3.00 | Group Advanced cannot be added to any device without Domestic Push To talk Plus. Push To Talk Plus requires a PTT+ capable device. Customers cannot combine Group Command and Group Advanced on the same device. The new Group Advanced features include:<br>• Large Groups. Increased group sizes up to 3000 members.<br>• Urgent Calling. Urgent calling can be initiated by a user or remotely by an authorized user. This call provides a distinct tone and is the highest priority call within the PTT+ application.<br>o If a Dispatch license is the "Authorized User," the location of the Urgent Caller displays on the map.<br>o Either the Initiator of the call or the Authorized User can end the "urgent call".<br>o The "destination" of Urgent call must be on PTT+ client version R9.0 or later.<br>• Location-Based Temporary Groups. These are dispatcher-managed geographic groups. Members inside the geographic area can be added to Dispatch selected contacts or pre-defined groups.<br>o Requires new PTT+ Group Advanced Dispatch software license. Push to Talk Group Advanced requires Push to Talk Plus (PTT+).<br>Group Advanced Feature Requirements<br>• PTT+ Group Advanced feature requires the Push to Talk Plus (PTT+) feature.<br>• End users must upgrade the PTT+ application to R9.0.0 or later for the functionality to show on devices as well as the PTT+ management portal (ECM).<br>• PTT+ Group Advanced works with the optional LMR feature/functionality. PTT+ Portal Information<br>• Large Groups<br>o Within the PTT+ portal (ECM), there is a new group type "Large Group" under the Create Groups tab. When the group is created, only those contacts with the new PTT+ Group Advanced feature / SKU can be added to the group.<br>• Urgent Calling<br>o The company POC is able to set the "Authorized User" as well as the primary and secondary contacts that are recipients when the Urgent Call is initiated. "Authorized users" also have to have the PTT+ Group Advanced feature / SKU.<br>• Location-Based Temporary Groups<br>o No impact on the PTT+ management portal (ECM) | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Push to Talk Plus Group Command Feature Only | $7.50 | Group Command cannot be added to any device without Domestic Push To talk Plus. Push To Talk Plus requires a PTT+ capable device. Customers cannot combine Group Advanced and Group Command on the same device.The new features include:<br>• Discreet listening. Enables an authorized user or dispatcher to remotely listen to a user's PTT+ voice communication.<br>• User Check. Allows an authorized PTT+ user or dispatcher to obtain user information from another Group Command user, such as:<br>o Presence and location<br>o Device signal strength (Wi-Fi and cellular)<br>o Device battery level<br>• Enable/Disable Radio<br>o The ability to temporarily remove a device from a group conversation<br>• Includes Group Advanced functionality (large groups and urgent calling) Group Command Feature Requirements<br>• PTT+ Group Command feature requires Push to Talk Plus (PTT+) feature<br>• This bundle works on Smartphones, Tablets and basic phones<br>• End users must upgrade the PTT+ application to R9.0.0 or later for the functionality to show on both the device as well as the PTT+ management portal (ECM).<br>• End users MUST enable RADIO MODE for the PTT+ Group Command features to work<br>• PTT+ Group Command SFO works with the optional LMR feature / functionality<br>• PTT+ Group Advanced and PTT+ Group Command features are mutually exclusive<br>Push to Connect – (PTT+)<br>Customers who use Smartphones, Tablets and basic phones are able to leverage Push to Connect to:<br>• Share pictures and videos from Gallery, as well as use native device camera<br>• Share location (current location or meeting location)<br>• Group Supervisor can set a Geofence, and receive messages when members come or leave area<br>• Leave a voice message, or create a voice message, and send to an individual or a group<br>• Send a PDF file to a contact or group<br>For customers who are familiar with PTT+ LMR Interoperability, PTT+ now has an optional "LMR Client" look, which provides a streamlined interface which simplifies the user experience to 1 screen.<br>Customers can now leverage Web Browsers to access the PTT+ Dispatch solution, rather than downloading software.<br>Verizon also has a developer portal for any third-party companies that are interested in | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Command for Dispatch | $100.00 | PTT+ Group Command for Dispatch includes PTT+ for Dispatch functionality and support for PTT+ Group Command features (large group and urgent calling)<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group<br>command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Command for Dispatch-LMR | $106.00 | PTT+ Group Command for Dispatch-LMR includes support for PTT+ Group Command features (large group and urgent calling), LMR Interoperability, and PTT+ for Dispatch features.<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group<br>command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Command for Cross-Carrier | $11.25 | PTT+ Group Command for Cross Carrier-LMR supports the PTT+ Group Command functionality (large group and urgent calling), LMR interoperability including base PTT+ functionality. This works on a variety of Android and iOS phones. Supports PTT+ functionality on AT&T, Sprint and T-Mobile devices.<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group<br>command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Command for Cross Carrier LMR | $15.75 | PTT+ Group Command for Cross Carrier-LMR supports the PTT+ Group Command functionality (large group and urgent calling), LMR interoperability including base PTT+ functionality. This works on a variety of Android and iOS phones. Supports PTT+ functionality on AT&T, Sprint and T-Mobile devices<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group<br>command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Command for Tablet | $11.25 | PTT+ Group Command for Tablet supports the PTT+ Group Command functionality (large group and urgent calling) including base PTT+ functionality. Works on a variety of 4G LTE and WiFi Android and iOS tablets<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group<br>command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Command for Tablet-LMR | $15.75 | PTT+ Group Command for Tablet-LMR supports the PTT+ Group Command functionality (large group and urgent calling), LMR interoperability, and includes base PTT+ functionality. Works on a variety of 4G LTE and WiFi Android and iOS tablets.<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group<br>command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Advanced for Dispatch | $75.00 | PTT+ Group Advanced for Dispatch includes PTT+ for Dispatch functionality and support for PTT+ Group Advanced features (large group and urgent calling)<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group<br>command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PTT+ Group Advanced for Dispatch LMR includes PTT+ for Dispatch functionality and support for PTT+ Group Advanced features (large group and urgent calling) | $81.00 | PTT+ Group Advanced for Dispatch-LMR includes support for PTT+ Group Advanced features (large group and urgent calling), LMR Interoperability, and PTT+ for Dispatch features<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Advanced for Cross-Carrier | $6.75 | PTT+ Group Advanced for Cross Carrier supports the PTT+ Group Advanced functionality (large group and urgent calling) including base PTT+ functionality. This works on a variety of Android and iOS phones. Supports PTT+ functionality on AT&T, Sprint and T-Mobile devices<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Advanced for Cross Carrier LMR | $11.25 | PTT+ Group Advanced for Cross Carrier-LMR supports the PTT+ Group Advanced functionality (large group and urgent calling), LMR interoperability including base PTT+ functionality. This works on a variety of Android and iOS phones. Supports PTT+ functionality on AT&T, Sprint and T-Mobile devices<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Advanced for Tablet | $6.75 | PTT+ Group Advanced for Tablet supports the PTT+ Group Advanced functionality (large group and urgent calling) including base PTT+ functionality. Works on a variety of 4G LTE and WiFi Android and iOS tablets<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT+ Group Advanced for Tablet-LMR | $11.25 | PTT+ Group Advanced for Tablet-LMR supports the PTT+ Group Advanced functionality (large group and urgent calling), LMR interoperability, and includes base PTT+ functionality. Works on a variety of 4G LTE and WiFi Android and iOS tablets<br>Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Business Phone Connect | $20.00 | Activation on this plan requires a separate billing account. Activations on this plan are limited to no more than 9 lines per account. *May only be activated on a Verizon Wireless Home Phone Approved Device. This is not a Home Phone service. This service is generally utilized to replace POTS lines. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Commercial Push-To-Talk service with the capability of communicating with Land Mobile Radio service.Land Mobile Radio (LMR) for PTT+ LMR Channel per Account | $0.00 | Land Mobile Radio (LMR) Interoperability works with all PTT+ capable devices. To use PTT+, Customer needs a PTT+ feature (or a software license for tablets and dispatch) and a PTT+ compatible device. An Internet Protocol (IP) link is required to connect Verizon's PTT+ service with the customer's LMR network through the "IP Gateway". By purchasing the Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ Customer consents to the tracking of Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ equipment and must obtain authorized consent to tracking from all users and affected persons. No guarantee of accuracy of information transmitted, disclosed, displayed or otherwise conveyed or used. Service could be interrupted or disrupted due to atmospheric conditions, inaccurate ephemeris data and other factors associated with use of satellites and satellite data. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Land Mobile Radio (LMR) for PTT+ LMR Basic/Smartphone Feature | $4.50 | Land Mobile Radio (LMR) Interoperability works with all PTT+ capable devices. To use PTT+, Customer needs a PTT+ feature (or a software license for tablets and dispatch) and a PTT+ compatible device. An Internet Protocol (IP) link is required to connect Verizon's PTT+ service with the customer's LMR network through the "IP Gateway". By purchasing the Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ Customer consents to the tracking of Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ equipment and must obtain authorized consent to tracking from all users and affected persons. No guarantee of accuracy of information transmitted, disclosed, displayed or otherwise conveyed or used. Service could be interrupted or disrupted due to atmospheric conditions, inaccurate ephemeris data and other factors associated with use of satellites and satellite data. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Land Mobile Radio (LMR) for PTT+ LMR License bundled with PTT+ License Tablet | $8.25 | Land Mobile Radio (LMR) Interoperability works with all PTT+ capable devices. To use PTT+, Customer needs a PTT+ feature (or a software license for tablets and dispatch) and a PTT+ compatible device. An Internet Protocol (IP) link is required to connect Verizon's PTT+ service with the customer's LMR network through the "IP Gateway". By purchasing the Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ Customer consents to the tracking of Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ equipment and must obtain authorized consent to tracking from all users and affected persons. No guarantee of accuracy of information transmitted, disclosed, displayed or otherwise conveyed or used. Service could be interrupted or disrupted due to atmospheric conditions, inaccurate ephemeris data and other factors associated with use of satellites and satellite data. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Land Mobile Radio (LMR) for PTT+ LMR License bundled with PTT+ License Inter-carrier (any device) | $8.25 | Land Mobile Radio (LMR) Interoperability works with all PTT+ capable devices. To use PTT+, Customer needs a PTT+ feature (or a software license for tablets and dispatch) and a PTT+ compatible device. An Internet Protocol (IP) link is required to connect Verizon's PTT+ service with the customer's LMR network through the "IP Gateway". By purchasing the Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ Customer consents to the tracking of Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ equipment and must obtain authorized consent to tracking from all users and affected persons. No guarantee of accuracy of information transmitted, disclosed, displayed or otherwise conveyed or used. Service could be interrupted or disrupted due to atmospheric conditions, inaccurate ephemeris data and other factors associated with use of satellites and satellite data. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Mobile Radio (LMR) for PTT+ LMR License bundled with PTT+ License LMR with Dispatch (for Windows PC with PTT+ and Mapping) | $27.00 | Land Mobile Radio (LMR) Interoperability works with all PTT+ capable devices. To use PTT+, Customer needs a PTT+ feature (or a software license for tablets and dispatch) and a PTT+ compatible device. An Internet Protocol (IP) link is required to connect Verizon's PTT+ service with the customer's LMR network through the "IP Gateway". By purchasing the Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ Customer consents to the tracking of Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ equipment and must obtain authorized consent to tracking from all users and affected persons. No guarantee of accuracy of information transmitted, disclosed, displayed or otherwise conveyed or used. Service could be interrupted or disrupted due to atmospheric conditions, inaccurate ephemeris data and other factors associated with use of satellites and satellite data. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Radio over Internet Protocol, or RoIP, is similar to Voice over IP (VoIP), but augments two-way radio communications rather than telephone calls. From the system point of view, it is essentially VoIP with PTT (Push To Talk). To the user it can be implemented like any other radio network.Radio Over Internet Protocol (ROIP) and Inter Sub-System Interface (ISSI) Virtual Deployment - ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment | | ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment - PTT+/LMR Assisted Install<br>Customer must select a type of Virtual Deployment; selection cannot be mixed and/or matched. Customer must also purchase separately a ROIP gateway and cables. Customer must physically install the gateway and provide Virtual Private Network ("VPN") connectivity to the gateway. In addition, Customer must purchase an associated Land Mobile Radio ("LMR") feature and associated authorizations.<br>Virtual Deployments include on-boarding one single facility, accessible by Customer site to site VPN (Verizon Wireless will not go on-site for any Virtual Deployment).<br>Warranty: Verizon Wireless makes no warranties, express or implied, with respect to ROIP or ISSI Virtual Deployment which it provides to Customer on an "AS IS" basis "WITH ALL FAULTS" and "AS AVAILABLE." The accuracy, timeliness, completeness, suitability, or availability of any aspect of ROIP or ISSI Virtual Deployment cannot be guaranteed. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILTY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED IN THEIR ENTIRETY.<br>ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment<br>Customer Requirements:<br>Virtual Deployment provided: ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment is only provided via email. Requests for deployment assistance can be reached at KODVZLMRSupport@motorolasolutions.com.<br>ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment ends once a successful configuration and functional test occur:<br>A successful configuration for ROIP and ISSI occurs when:<br>• Backhaul connectivity successfully verified with IP gateway VPN<br>• Two-way traffic observed inside backhaul interface<br>• LMR Group Mobile Directory Number's (MDN) ordered and recorded A successful functional test occurs when based on the following criteria:<br>RoIP Virtual Deployment:<br>• Verizon Push to Talk (PTT) Plus Service has LMR linked group published over the air to handsets<br>• Verizon PTT Plus Service originated group calls to RoIP Gateway successful<br>• RoIP Gateway originated group calls to Verizon PTT Plus Service successful<br>ISSI Virtual Deployment:<br>• Verizon PTT Plus Service has LMR linked group published over the air to handsets<br>• Verizon PTT Plus Service originated group calls to ISSI Interconnect successful<br>• Talker ID Alias of LMR Group MDN observed on Verizon Push to Talk Plus Service handsets when LMR User is speaking<br>ROIP Managed Virtual Deployment and ISSI Managed Virtual Deployment<br>Virtual Deployment Includes:<br>Working with Customer to engineer network segments for Engage with Customer on VPN solution completion ROIP | | $2,500.00 | Price is for One Time Assisted Install. Customer must select a type of Virtual Deployment; selection cannot be mixed and/or matched. Customer must also purchase separately a ROIP gateway and cables. Customer must physically install the gateway and provide Virtual Private Network ("VPN") connectivity to the gateway. In addition, Customer must purchase an associated Land Mobile Radio ("LMR") feature and associated authorizations. | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Radio Over Internet Protocol (ROIP) and Inter Sub-System Interface (ISSI) Virtual Deployment - ROIP Managed Virtual Deployment | | ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment - PTT+/LMR Assisted Install<br>Customer must select a type of Virtual Deployment; selection cannot be mixed and/or matched. Customer must also purchase separately a ROIP gateway and cables. Customer must physically install the gateway and provide Virtual Private Network ("VPN") connectivity to the gateway. In addition, Customer must purchase an associated Land Mobile Radio ("LMR") feature and associated authorizations.<br>Virtual Deployments include on-boarding one single facility, accessible by Customer site to site VPN (Verizon Wireless will not go on-site for any Virtual Deployment).<br>Warranty: Verizon Wireless makes no warranties, express or implied, with respect to ROIP or ISSI Virtual Deployment which it provides to Customer on an "AS IS" basis "WITH ALL FAULTS" and "AS AVAILABLE." The accuracy, timeliness, completeness, suitability, or availability of any aspect of ROIP or ISSI Virtual Deployment cannot be guaranteed. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILTY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED IN THEIR ENTIRETY.<br>ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment<br>Customer Requirements:<br>Virtual Deployment provided: ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment is only provided via email. Requests for deployment assistance can be reached at KODVZLMRSupport@motorolasolutions.com.<br>ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment ends once a successful configuration and functional test occur:<br>A successful configuration for ROIP and ISSI occurs when:<br>• Backhaul connectivity successfully verified with IP gateway VPN<br>• Two-way traffic observed inside backhaul interface<br>• LMR Group Mobile Directory Number's (MDN) ordered and recorded A successful functional test occurs when based on the following criteria:<br>RoIP Virtual Deployment:<br>• Verizon Push to Talk (PTT) Plus Service has LMR linked group published over the air to handsets<br>• Verizon PTT Plus Service originated group calls to RoIP Gateway successful<br>• RoIP Gateway originated group calls to Verizon PTT Plus Service successful<br>ISSI Virtual Deployment:<br>• Verizon PTT Plus Service has LMR linked group published over the air to handsets<br>• Verizon PTT Plus Service originated group calls to ISSI Interconnect successful<br>• Talker ID Alias of LMR Group MDN observed on Verizon Push to Talk Plus Service handsets when LMR User is speaking<br>ROIP Managed Virtual Deployment and ISSI Managed Virtual Deployment<br>Virtual Deployment Includes:<br>Working with Customer to engineer network segments for Engage with Customer on VPN solution completion ROIP | | $8,000.00 | Price is for One Time Managed Remote Deployment. Customer must select a type of Virtual Deployment; selection cannot be mixed and/or matched. Customer must also purchase separately a ROIP gateway and cables. Customer must physically install the gateway and provide Virtual Private Network ("VPN") connectivity to the gateway. In addition, Customer must purchase an associated Land Mobile Radio ("LMR") feature and associated authorizations. | N/A |
| Radio Over Internet Protocol (ROIP) and Inter Sub-System Interface (ISSI) Virtual Deployment - ISSI Managed Virtual Deployment | | ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment - PTT+/LMR Assisted Install<br>Customer must select a type of Virtual Deployment; selection cannot be mixed and/or matched. Customer must also purchase separately a ROIP gateway and cables. Customer must physically install the gateway and provide Virtual Private Network ("VPN") connectivity to the gateway. In addition, Customer must purchase an associated Land Mobile Radio ("LMR") feature and associated authorizations.<br>Virtual Deployments include on-boarding one single facility, accessible by Customer site to site VPN (Verizon Wireless will not go on-site for any Virtual Deployment).<br>Warranty: Verizon Wireless makes no warranties, express or implied, with respect to ROIP or ISSI Virtual Deployment which it provides to Customer on an "AS IS" basis "WITH ALL FAULTS" and "AS AVAILABLE." The accuracy, timeliness, completeness, suitability, or availability of any aspect of ROIP or ISSI Virtual Deployment cannot be guaranteed. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILTY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED IN THEIR ENTIRETY.<br>ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment<br>Customer Requirements:<br>Virtual Deployment provided: ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment is only provided via email. Requests for deployment assistance can be reached at KODVZLMRSupport@motorolasolutions.com.<br>ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment ends once a successful configuration and functional test occur:<br>A successful configuration for ROIP and ISSI occurs when:<br>• Backhaul connectivity successfully verified with IP gateway VPN<br>• Two-way traffic observed inside backhaul interface<br>• LMR Group Mobile Directory Number's (MDN) ordered and recorded A successful functional test occurs when based on the following criteria:<br>RoIP Virtual Deployment:<br>• Verizon Push to Talk (PTT) Plus Service has LMR linked group published over the air to handsets<br>• Verizon PTT Plus Service originated group calls to RoIP Gateway successful<br>• RoIP Gateway originated group calls to Verizon PTT Plus Service successful<br>ISSI Virtual Deployment:<br>• Verizon PTT Plus Service has LMR linked group published over the air to handsets<br>• Verizon PTT Plus Service originated group calls to ISSI Interconnect successful<br>• Talker ID Alias of LMR Group MDN observed on Verizon Push to Talk Plus Service handsets when LMR User is speaking<br>ROIP Managed Virtual Deployment and ISSI Managed Virtual Deployment<br>Virtual Deployment Includes:<br>Working with Customer to engineer network segments for Engage with Customer on VPN solution completion ROIP | | $25,000.00 | Price is for One Time Managed Plus Virtual Deployment. Customer must select a type of Virtual Deployment; selection cannot be mixed and/or matched. Customer must also purchase separately a ROIP gateway and cables. Customer must physically install the gateway and provide Virtual Private Network ("VPN") connectivity to the gateway. In addition, Customer must purchase an associated Land Mobile Radio ("LMR") feature and associated authorizations. | N/A |

**CELLULAR DATA SERVICES PRICING**

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flexible Business Plans for Data Devices Connected Devices 1MB | $5.00 | 4G service requires 4G Equipment and 4G coverage. Government subscribers only. This is a current retail plan and is subject to change or be discontinued without notice to the customer. Data Sharing: These plans only share with other lines on these plans and with lines on the Flexible Business Plans for Basic & Smartphones. At the end of each bill cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. Plan changes may not take effect until the billing cycle following the change request. | | $10.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Flexible Business Plans for Data Devices Connected Devices, Tablets, Netbooks, Notebooks 100MB | $10.00 | 4G service requires 4G Equipment and 4G coverage. Government subscribers only. This is a current retail plan and is subject to change or be discontinued without notice to the customer. Data Sharing: These plans only share with other lines on these plans and with lines on the Flexible Business Plans for Basic & Smartphones. At the end of each bill cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. Plan changes may not take effect until the billing cycle following the change request. | | $10.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Flexible Business Plans for Data Devices Connected Devices, Tablets, Netbooks, Notebooks, Jetpacks, USBs, Mobile Broadband Devices 2GB | $26.95 | 4G service requires 4G Equipment and 4G coverage. Government subscribers only. This is a current retail plan and is subject to change or be discontinued without notice to the customer. Data Sharing: These plans only share with other lines on these plans and with lines on the Flexible Business Plans for Basic & Smartphones. At the end of each bill cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. Plan changes may not take effect until the billing cycle following the change request. | | $10.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Flexible Business Plans for Data Devices Connected Devices, Tablets, Netbooks, Notebooks, Jetpacks, USBs, Mobile Broadband Devices 4GB | $34.65 | 4G service requires 4G Equipment and 4G coverage. Government subscribers only. This is a current retail plan and is subject to change or be discontinued without notice to the customer. Data Sharing: These plans only share with other lines on these plans and with lines on the Flexible Business Plans for Basic & Smartphones. At the end of each bill cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. Plan changes may not take effect until the billing cycle following the change request. | | $10.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Flexible Business Plans for Data Devices Connected Devices, Tablets, Netbooks, Notebooks, Jetpacks, USBs, Mobile Broadband Devices 6GB | $42.35 | 4G service requires 4G Equipment and 4G coverage. Government subscribers only. This is a current retail plan and is subject to change or be discontinued without notice to the customer. Data Sharing: These plans only share with other lines on these plans and with lines on the Flexible Business Plans for Basic & Smartphones. At the end of each bill cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. Plan changes may not take effect until the billing cycle following the change request. | | $10.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Flexible Business Plans for Data Devices Connected Devices, Tablets, Netbooks, Notebooks, Jetpacks, USBs, Mobile Broadband Devices 8GB | $50.05 | 4G service requires 4G Equipment and 4G coverage. Government subscribers only. This is a current retail plan and is subject to change or be discontinued without notice to the customer. Data Sharing: These plans only share with other lines on these plans and with lines on the Flexible Business Plans for Basic & Smartphones. At the end of each bill cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. Plan changes may not take effect until the billing cycle following the change request. | | $10.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Flexible Business Plans for Data Devices Connected Devices, Tablets, Netbooks, Notebooks, Jetpacks, USBs, Mobile Broadband Devices 10GB | $57.75 | 4G service requires 4G Equipment and 4G coverage. Government subscribers only. This is a current retail plan and is subject to change or be discontinued without notice to the customer. Data Sharing: These plans only share with other lines on these plans and with lines on the Flexible Business Plans for Basic & Smartphones. At the end of each bill cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. Plan changes may not take effect until the billing cycle following the change request. | | $10.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Government 5G UWB Unlimited Jetpack/MiFi Data Device Plan[1] | $37.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G mobile broadband Jetpack or MiFi data device. A 5G device is required to receive 5G Ultra Wideband service.<br><br>[1]Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Government 5G UWB Unlimited Tablet Plan[1] | $20.00 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G tablet device. A 5G device is required to receive 5G Ultra Wideband service.<br><br>[1]Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government 5G UWB Unlimited Connected Laptop Plan[1] | $20.00 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G connected laptop. A 5G device is required to receive 5G Ultra Wideband service.<br><br>[1]Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Government 5G UWB Mobile Broadband Tablet Share Plan[1], 2 GB Allowance | $10.00 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G tablet device. A 5G device is required to receive 5G Ultra Wideband service.<br><br>[1]Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a $0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.<br><br>Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. Data Overage Rate $5.00 per GB | | $5.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate | 2 Years |
| Business Unlimited Tablet Pro Plan | $40.00 | Notes: This is a generally available retail plan, and is subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G or 4G LTE tablet.<br>1This plan includes the United States, Canada, and Mexico for voice, messaging, and data. After 35 GB of data usage on a line during any billing cycle, usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service area congestion. A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service. To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 1080p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply video streaming up to 4K when in 5G UWB network service areas. For data usage in Canada and Mexico, after the first 2 GB of usage in a day, throughput speeds for additional usage will be reduced for the remainder of the day. Usage outside of the United States requires a 5G or 4G LTE GSM/UMTS global-capable device.<br>2Mobile hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows the line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices. If the combined 4G and 5G mobile hotspot data usage exceeds 15 GB on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply up to 3 Mbps when in 5G UWB network service areas for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Business Unlimited Plus Data Device Plan | $45.00 | Notes: This is a generally available retail plan, and is subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G or 4G mobile broadband data device, including jetpacks, USBs/air cards, netbooks, and notebooks. A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service.<br><br>1Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a $0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.<br>2If the combined 4G and 5G data usage exceeds 60 GB of domestic data usage on any line in any given billing cycle, usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of 4G and 5G Nationwide network area congestion. And, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage while on the 4G and 5G Nationwide network, and up to 3 Mbps when on the 5G UWB network for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.<br>For data usage in Canada and Mexico, after the first 2 GB of usage in a day, throughput speeds for additional usage will be reduced for the remainder of the day. Usage outside of the United States requires a 5G or 4G LTE GSM/UMTS global-capable device.<br>3Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows the line to share data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br><br>To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 720p while on the 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide networks, and will apply video streaming up to 4K when on the 5G UWB network. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4G Business TravelPass Feature/ Canada and Mexico Daily Rate | $0.00 | Notes: This feature requires a 4G World Device or 5G World Device. The daily rate covers a 24-hour time period. For eligible countries, non-TravelPass country rates, and additional information, go to www.verizonwireless.com/international. For voice-capable devices, this feature may be added to plans that have an unlimited voice and messaging allowance and an unlimited or capped data allowance using the account share option. For data-only devices, this feature may be added to lines that have an unlimited or capped data allowance using the account share option. For data usage in Canada and Mexico and all Rest of World TravelPass countries, after the first 2 GB of usage in a day, throughput speeds for additional usage will be reduced for the remainder of the day. All data usage decrements from the domestic data allowance when added to a capped allowance plan. Verizon Wireless will terminate a line if more than half of the usage over three consecutive billing cycles is outside of the United States, following 30 days' notice to Customer. This is a generally available retail feature and is subject to change without notice. This feature can only be added to lines activated on the following plan(s) under this Agreement: PP 53537-Business Unlimited Plus Data Device Plan; PP 52599-Business Unlimited Tablet Pro Plan. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 4G Business TravelPass Feature/ Rest of World Daily Rate | $10.00 | Notes: This feature requires a 4G World Device or 5G World Device. The daily rate covers a 24-hour time period. For eligible countries, non-TravelPass country rates, and additional information, go to www.verizonwireless.com/international. For voice-capable devices, this feature may be added to plans that have an unlimited voice and messaging allowance and an unlimited or capped data allowance using the account share option. For data-only devices, this feature may be added to lines that have an unlimited or capped data allowance using the account share option. For data usage in Canada and Mexico and all Rest of World TravelPass countries, after the first 2 GB of usage in a day, throughput speeds for additional usage will be reduced for the remainder of the day. All data usage decrements from the domestic data allowance when added to a capped allowance plan. Verizon Wireless will terminate a line if more than half of the usage over three consecutive billing cycles is outside of the United States, following 30 days' notice to Customer. This is a generally available retail feature and is subject to change without notice. This feature can only be added to lines activated on the following plan(s) under this Agreement: PP 53537-Business Unlimited Plus Data Device Plan; PP 52599-Business Unlimited Tablet Pro Plan. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 4G Business TravelPass Feature/ Non-Travel Pass Countries | N/A | Notes: This feature requires a 4G World Device or 5G World Device. The daily rate covers a 24-hour time period. For eligible countries, non-TravelPass country rates, and additional information, go to www.verizonwireless.com/international. For voice-capable devices, this feature may be added to plans that have an unlimited voice and messaging allowance and an unlimited or capped data allowance using the account share option. For data-only devices, this feature may be added to lines that have an unlimited or capped data allowance using the account share option. For data usage in Canada and Mexico and all Rest of World TravelPass countries, after the first 2 GB of usage in a day, throughput speeds for additional usage will be reduced for the remainder of the day. All data usage decrements from the domestic data allowance when added to a capped allowance plan. Verizon Wireless will terminate a line if more than half of the usage over three consecutive billing cycles is outside of the United States, following 30 days' notice to Customer. This is a generally available retail feature and is subject to change without notice. This feature can only be added to lines activated on the following plan(s) under this Agreement: PP 53537-Business Unlimited Plus Data Device Plan; PP 52599-Business Unlimited Tablet Pro Plan. | | Pay As You Go Rates | Non-TravelPass country rates, and additional information, go to www.verizonwireless.com/international | 2 Years |
| 4G Mobile Broadband | $37.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE devices can be activated on this plan. Dedicated streaming internet connections, streaming video on non-smartphone devices (including but not limited to, body cameras and stationary video surveillance cameras), and IoT devices are expressly prohibited on this plan. If 25 GB of domestic data usage is exceeded on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Public Sector Mobile Broadband Share Plans 5GB | $34.99 | Notes: These plans are for domestic data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE mobile broadband devices. Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. | | $8.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Public Sector Mobile Broadband Share Plans 10GB | $59.99 | Notes: These plans are for domestic data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE mobile broadband devices. Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. | | $8.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Public Sector Mobile Broadband Share Plans 20GB | $99.99 | Notes: These plans are for domestic data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE mobile broadband devices. Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. | | $8.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Mobile Broadband Share Plans 1GB | $17.00 | Notes: These plans are for domestic data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE mobile broadband devices. Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. | | $10.00 | Domestic Overage Rate Per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Mobile Broadband Share Plans 2GB | $23.00 | Notes: These plans are for domestic data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE mobile broadband devices. Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. | | $10.00 | Domestic Overage Rate Per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Mobile Broadband Share Plans 5GB | $35.00 | Notes: These plans are for domestic data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE mobile broadband devices. Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. | | $10.00 | Domestic Overage Rate Per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Nationwide Keep Active Mobile Broadband Plan: Government Election Lines Only | $0.35 | Coverage area includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and Extended partner networks, while available. Mobile Broadband Lines selecting to utilize this plan are doing so with the knowledge that any time/ months a device is active on this rate plan will not decrement the Mobile Broadband Lines existing Line Term or Line Term extension in any manner. Each billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will review Customer's billed usage for all lines active on this DIR Custom Nationwide Mobile Broadband Flat Rate Plan during such billing cycle. Any billing adjustments will be made within 1 to 2 bill cycles after Customer receives its invoice. Share Option is not included on this Custom DIR Nationwide Mobile Broadband Flat Rate Plan. *A maximum of 300 Mobile Broadband Lines per profile can be activated on this Custom DIR Nationwide "Keep Alive" Mobile Broadband Rate Plan at a time. Voice calling usage is prohibited for lines activated on this Custom DIR Nationwide "Keep Alive" Mobile Broadband Flat Rate Plan. If Customer changes or upgrades Equipment, Verizon Wireless may require it to change to a then-current plan that is compatible with the changed or upgraded Equipment. Customer may not activate Equipment purchased at a discount from Verizon Wireless on this plan. | | $6.00 | Per MB Data Sent or Received | 2 Years |
| Custom Flat Rate Mobile Broadband - Government | $34.99 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. 1Throughput speeds on the Custom Flat Rate Mobile Broadband will be limited up to 600kbps throughout the duration of each billing cycle while on the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE networks only. Data speeds are not guaranteed while on Extended or roaming partner networks. Devices utilized in conjunction with the Custom Flat Rate Mobile Broadband plan are limited to mobile (non-stationary) applications. Dedicated internet connections on stationary router devices and streaming video on stationary video surveillance cameras are expressly prohibited on this plan. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Custom Mobile Broadband Plan II - Government | $44.99 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Verizon Wireless will limit throughput of data speeds should 30GB of data be used within a given bill cycle. Devices utilized in conjunction with the Custom Mobile Broadband Plan II are limited to mobile (non-stationary) applications. Data speeds are not guaranteed while on Extended or roaming partner networks. Dedicated internet connections on stationary router devices and streaming video on stationary video surveillance cameras are expressly prohibited on this plan. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 4G Data Packages for Basic Feature Phones 0MB | $0.00 | The $12.00/300MB data package for Basic Devices can be added to a voice only price plan with a monthly access fee of $14.99 or higher, this feature cannot be activated on a Smartphone Device. | | $1.99 | per MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| 4G Data Packages for Basic Feature Phones 75MB | $10.00 | The $12.00/300MB data package for Basic Devices can be added to a voice only price plan with a monthly access fee of $14.99 or higher, this feature cannot be activated on a Smartphone Device. | | $10.00 | per each additional 75MB of usage (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| 4G Data Packages for Basic Feature Phones 300MB | $12.00 | The $12.00/300MB data package for Basic Devices can be added to a voice only price plan with a monthly access fee of $14.99 or higher, this feature cannot be activated on a Smartphone Device. | | $15.00 | per each additional GB of usage (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Global Data Optional Features 0MB | $0.00 | Applies to all 4G GSM global-capable phones and internet devices. Customer must subscribe to a domestic Mobile Hotspot plan to use the service globally. The majority of your monthly usage must be in the United States. All data usage, including tethering and hotspot, deducts from the same | | $20.48 | Rate per MB Rest of the World; non-Canada, non-Mexico (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features Mexico and Canada 1 Month 0 Voice Minutes 100MB | $10.00 | The data allowance applies in Canada and Mexico only, where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). *This is a monthly feature and will be removed from the account one month after being added to an account. | | $10.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features Mexico and Canada 1 Month 0 Voice Minutes 250MB | $20.00 | The data allowance applies in Canada and Mexico only, where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). *This is a monthly feature and will be removed from the account one month after being added to an account. | | $10.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features Mexico and Canada 1 Month 100 Voice Minutes 100MB | $15.00 | The data allowance applies in Canada and Mexico only, where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). *This is a monthly feature and will be removed from the account one month after being added to an account. | | $10.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features Mexico and Canada 1 Month 250 Voice Minutes 250MB | $23.10 | The data allowance applies in Canada and Mexico only, where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). *This is a monthly feature and will be removed from the account one month after being added to an account. | | $10.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features Mexico and Canada 1 Month 500 Voice Minutes 1GB | $19.25 | The data allowance applies in Canada and Mexico only, where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). *This is a monthly feature and will be removed from the account one month after being added to an account. | | $20.00 | Data Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features Mexico and Canada Recurring 0 Voice Minutes 100MB | $10.00 | The data allowance applies in Canada and Mexico only, where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). **This is a recurring feature and will remain on the account until removed. | | $10.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features Mexico and Canada Recurring 0 Voice Minutes 250MB | $20.00 | The data allowance applies in Canada and Mexico only, where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). **This is a recurring feature and will remain on the account until removed. | | $10.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features Mexico and Canada Recurring 100 Voice Minutes 100MB | $15.00 | The data allowance applies in Canada and Mexico only, where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). **This is a recurring feature and will remain on the account until removed. | | $10.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features Mexico and Canada Recurring 250 Voice Minutes 250MB | $23.10 | The data allowance applies in Canada and Mexico only, where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). **This is a recurring feature and will remain on the account until removed. | | $10.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| International Options Monthly Features Mexico and Canada Recurring 500 Voice Minutes 1GB | $19.25 | The data allowance applies in Canada and Mexico only, where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). **This is a recurring feature and will remain on the account until removed. | | $20.00 | Data Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features 140+ Countries 1 Month 0 Voice Minutes 100MB | $19.25 | The data allowance applies in 140+ countries where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. 3Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). This is a monthly feature and will be removed from the account one month after being added to an account. | | $25.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features 140+ Countries 1 Month 0 Voice Minutes 250MB | $38.50 | The data allowance applies in 140+ countries where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. 3Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). This is a monthly feature and will be removed from the account one month after being added to an account. | | $25.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features 140+ Countries 1 Month 100 Voice Minutes 100MB | $30.80 | The data allowance applies in 140+ countries where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. 3Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). This is a monthly feature and will be removed from the account one month after being added to an account. | | $25.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features 140+ Countries 1 Month 250 Voice Minutes 250MB | $65.45 | The data allowance applies in 140+ countries where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. 3Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). This is a monthly feature and will be removed from the account one month after being added to an account. | | $25.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features 140+ Countries Recurring 0 Voice Minutes 100MB | $19.25 | The data allowance applies in 140+ countries where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. 3Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). This is a recurring feature and will remain on the account until removed. | | $25.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features 140+ Countries Recurring 0 Voice Minutes 250MB | $38.50 | The data allowance applies in 140+ countries where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. 3Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). This is a recurring feature and will remain on the account until removed. | | $25.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features 140+ Countries Recurring 100 Voice Minutes 100MB | $30.80 | The data allowance applies in 140+ countries where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. 3Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). This is a recurring feature and will remain on the account until removed. | | $25.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| International Options Monthly Features 140+ Countries recurring 250 Voice Minutes 250MB | $65.45 | The data allowance applies in 140+ countries where coverage is available. All data usage, including dedicated Mobile Hotspot, deducts from the same data allowance. Requires an eligible domestic data plan or feature and an International GSM capable device. The overage rate is not eligible for discounts. 3Multimedia messages (MMS) are included in the allowance, but incur data transport charges (deducts from the International data allowance). This is a recurring feature and will remain on the account until removed. | | $25.00 | Data Overage Rate per 100MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| M2M Share Plans Low Usage Group 1MB | $5.00 | Notes: These are commercially available plans, and are subject to change without notice. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices may be activated on these plans. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.<br><br>Account Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. | | $1.00 | Overage Rate per MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| M2M Share Plans Low Usage Group 5MB | $7.00 | Notes: These are commercially available plans, and are subject to change without notice. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices may be activated on these plans. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.<br><br>Account Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. | | $1.00 | Overage Rate per MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M2M Share Plans Low Usage Group 25MB | $10.00 | Notes: These are commercially available plans, and are subject to change without notice. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices may be activated on these plans. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.<br><br>Account Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. | | $1.00 | Overage Rate per MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| M2M Share Plans Low Usage Group 50MB | $15.00 | Notes: These are commercially available plans, and are subject to change without notice. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices may be activated on these plans. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.<br><br>Account Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. | | $1.00 | Overage Rate per MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| M2M Share Plans Low Usage Group 150MB | $18.00 | Notes: These are commercially available plans, and are subject to change without notice. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices may be activated on these plans. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.<br><br>Account Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. | | $1.00 | Overage Rate per MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| M2M Share Plans High Usage Group 250MB | $20.00 | Notes: These are commercially available plans, and are subject to change without notice. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices may be activated on these plans. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.<br><br>Account Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. | | $0.0150 | The Overage Rate per MB for this plan is $0.015 per MB. | 2 Years |
| M2M Share Plans High Usage Group 1GB | $25.00 | Notes: These are commercially available plans, and are subject to change without notice. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices may be activated on these plans. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.<br><br>Account Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. | | $0.0150 | The Overage Rate per MB for this plan is $0.015 per MB. | 2 Years |
| M2M Share Plans High Usage Group 5GB | $37.50 | Notes: These are commercially available plans, and are subject to change without notice. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices may be activated on these plans. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.<br><br>Account Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. | | $0.0150 | The Overage Rate per MB for this plan is $0.015 per MB. | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M2M Share Plans High Usage Group 10GB | $60.00 | Notes: These are commercially available plans, and are subject to change without notice. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to- machine devices may be activated on these plans. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.<br><br>Account Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. | | $0.0150 | The Overage Rate per MB for this plan is $0.015 per MB. | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Machine-to-Machine (M2M) Share Plan: Government Subscribers Only 250MB | $13.00 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to- machine devices may be activated on this plan. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.<br><br>Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines on the same profile/Company ID is available only among M2M Lines active on this plan. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing across multiple accounts will be applied proportionally to lines with an overage. Any remaining overage will be billed in KBs. | | $0.0140 | The Overage Rate per MB for this plan is $0.014. | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR M2M Share Plans 1GB | $17.00 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet | | $10.00 | Domestic Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR M2M Share Plans 2GB | $23.00 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet | | $10.00 | Domestic Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR M2M Share Plans 5GB | $35.00 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for Machine-to-Machine pricing. | | $10.00 | Domestic Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Public Sector Mobile Broadband Machine-to-Machine Plans (M2M) Share Plans 5GB | $34.99 | Notes: These plans are for domestic machine to machine data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for Machine-to-Machine pricing.<br>Data Sharing: Lines on these Public Sector 4G Machine-to-Machine Share Plans can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. | | $8.00 | Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Public Sector Mobile Broadband Machine-to-Machine Plans (M2M) Share Plans 10GB | $59.99 | Notes: These plans are for domestic machine to machine data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for Machine-to-Machine pricing.<br>Data Sharing: Lines on these Public Sector 4G Machine-to-Machine Share Plans can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. | | $8.00 | Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Public Sector Mobile Broadband Machine-to-Machine Plans (M2M) Share Plans 20GB | $99.99 | Notes: These plans are for domestic machine to machine data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for Machine-to-Machine pricing.<br>Data Sharing: Lines on these Public Sector 4G Machine-to-Machine Share Plans can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. | | $8.00 | Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4G Machine to Machine Wireless Backup Router Plan 25MB | $10.00 | Notes: Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. This plan is restricted to the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (domestic roaming and international roaming are not available). For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to-machine router devices may be activated on this plan.<br>During an outage of the primary connection, all usage within the billing cycle in excess of the 25 MB allowance will be charged at the overage rate of $10.00 per GB. Text messaging feature packages may be added to this plan. This Wireless Backup Router Plan is approved for use as a backup solution for business continuity only and is not to be used for primary connectivity. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to move Customer to the standard commercial 5 GB M2M plan should usage on the lines provisioned on the M2M Wireless Backup Router Plan exceed 1 GB for three (3) consecutive months. M2M router devices must be approved for use on the Verizon Wireless network; no other device types may be activated on this plan. | | $10.00 | Domestic Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Mobile Broadband Machine-to-Machine (M2M) Tiered Plans 1KB-249.99MB | $0.50 | This Custom Machine to Machine (M2M) Tiered Data Plan is restricted to Verizon Wireless network use only; domestic roaming not available. All lines on this Plan must be on a separate account profile from Customer's other Voice, Data and Machine to Machine lines. Detailed billing information will only be available online and the account will require its own unique log in credentials. All charges will be billed in arrears and data usage will be rated and billed in KBs. Data usage from all lines active, at any time during the bill cycle, on the this plan will be aggregated to determine the applicable data usage tier for that month and each line will then be billed for its usage at that rate. This Plan is for fixed/stationary devices only; mobile devices are restricted from use on this plan. Customer must maintain a minimum of two hundred (200) M2M Lines. Usage Rate Per Megabyte $1.15. | | $1.15 | Usage Rate per MB based on aggregated usage. | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Mobile Broadband Machine-to-Machine (M2M) Tiered Plans 250MB-999.99MB | $0.50 | This Custom Machine to Machine (M2M) Tiered Data Plan is restricted to Verizon Wireless network use only; domestic roaming not available. All lines on this Plan must be on a separate account profile from Customer's other Voice, Data and Machine to Machine lines. Detailed billing information will only be available online and the account will require its own unique log in credentials. All charges will be billed in arrears and data usage will be rated and billed in KBs. Data usage from all lines active, at any time during the bill cycle, on the this plan will be aggregated to determine the applicable data usage tier for that month and each line will then be billed for its usage at that rate. This Plan is for fixed/stationary devices only; mobile devices are restricted from use on this plan. Customer must maintain a minimum of two hundred (200) M2M Lines. Usage Rate Per Megabyte $1.00. | | $1.00 | Usage Rate per MB based on aggregated usage. | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Mobile Broadband Machine-to-Machine (M2M) Tiered Plans 1000MB-2499.99MB | $0.50 | This Custom Machine to Machine (M2M) Tiered Data Plan is restricted to Verizon Wireless network use only; domestic roaming not available. All lines on this Plan must be on a separate account profile from Customer's other Voice, Data and Machine to Machine lines. Detailed billing information will only be available online and the account will require its own unique log in credentials. All charges will be billed in arrears and data usage will be rated and billed in KBs. Data usage from all lines active, at any time during the bill cycle, on the this plan will be aggregated to determine the applicable data usage tier for that month and each line will then be billed for its usage at that rate. This Plan is for fixed/stationary devices only; mobile devices are restricted from use on this plan. Customer must maintain a minimum of two hundred (200) M2M Lines. Usage Rate Per Megabyte $0.75. | | $0.75 | Usage Rate per MB based on aggregated usage. | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Mobile Broadband Machine-to-Machine (M2M) Tiered Plans 2500+MB | $0.50 | This Custom Machine to Machine (M2M) Tiered Data Plan is restricted to Verizon Wireless network use only; domestic roaming not available. All lines on this Plan must be on a separate account profile from Customer's other Voice, Data and Machine to Machine lines. Detailed billing information will only be available online and the account will require its own unique log in credentials. All charges will be billed in arrears and data usage will be rated and billed in KBs. Data usage from all lines active, at any time during the bill cycle, on the this plan will be aggregated to determine the applicable data usage tier for that month and each line will then be billed for its usage at that rate. This Plan is for fixed/stationary devices only; mobile devices are restricted from use on this plan. Customer must maintain a minimum of two hundred (200) M2M Lines. Usage Rate Per Megabyte $0.50. | | $0.50 | Usage Rate per MB based on aggregated usage. | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Nationwide Machine-to-Machine "Keep Active" Plan: Government Election Lines Only | $0.35 | Coverage area includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and Extended partner networks, while available. M2M Lines selecting to utilize this plan are doing so with the knowledge that any time/ months a device is active on this rate plan will not decrement the M2M Lines existing Line Term or Line Term extension in any manner. Each billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will review Customer's billed usage for all lines active on this DIR Custom Nationwide Mobile Broadband Flat Rate Plan during such billing cycle. Any billing adjustments will be made within 1 to 2 bill cycles after Customer receives its invoice. Share Option is not included on this DIR Custom Nationwide "Keep Alive" Machine-to-Machine Rate Plan. A maximum of 300 M2M Lines per profile can be activated on this Custom DIR Nationwide "Keep Alive" Machine-to-Machine Rate Plan at a time. If Customer changes or upgrades Equipment, Verizon Wireless may require it to change to a then-current plan that is compatible with the changed or upgraded Equipment. Customer may not activate Equipment purchased at a discount from Verizon Wireless on this plan. Voice calling usage is prohibited for lines activated on this Custom DIR Nationwide Machine-to-Machine "Keep Alive" Rate Plan. | | $6.00 | Data Sent or Received per MB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| 4G Smartwatch with Numbershare Unlimited Plan - Government | $10.00 | This plan is for use only in the United States on the Verizon Wireless 4G network. When NumberShare is active on a 4G Smartwatch, certain services will not work on the Smartwatch device including: Call Forwarding, No Answer Transfer, Busy Transfer, Caller Name ID, Voicemail (access voicemail on the Smartwatch device by dialing the host smartphone number and pin)), and RingBack Tones. Calls and messages to/from blocked contacts will not be blocked on the Smartwatch when NumberSharing with a host smartphone. Verizon does not guarantee that NumberShare will work at all times in every situation and the service works only with eligible devices. 1. Only lines on select smartwatches with the NumberShare service can be activated on this plan. Certain conditions must be met prior to activation. This plan can only be used when paired with a Verizon Wireless Smartphone that has unlimited data. 2. Usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of network congestion. 3. Unlimited messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4G Business Unlimited Smartwatch Plan (Standalone) | $20.00 | Notes: This is a generally available retail plan, and is subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Only select smartwatch devices can be activated on this plan.<br>1After 22 GB of data usage on a line during any billing cycle, usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of network congestion. To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 1080p. For data usage in Canada and Mexico, after the first 2 GB of usage in a day, throughput speeds for additional usage will be reduced for the remainder of the day. Usage outside of the United States requires a 5G or 4G GSM/UMTS global-capable device.<br>2Unlimited messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com.<br>This plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management (PNTM) nor Private Network. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 5G Public Sector 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan | $10.00 | Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network.<br><br>Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G Ultra Wideband-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE Dual eSIM capable smartphones. This plan is only available on (i) lines activated on non-discounted smartphones, (ii) a device provided by Customer, (iii) a line that is no longer under a Line Term, or (iv) a device purchased at the full retail price. Verizon Wireless feature functionality may be limited if the smartphone was not purchased from Verizon Wireless.<br><br>1The 5G Public Sector 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan provides a secondary line of service with its own mobile number added to a Dual eSIM capable smartphone that is compatible with the Verizon Wireless network.<br><br>2The 5G Public Sector 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan includes unlimited voice, and 250 MB of data, in the United States, Mexico, and Canada. If more than 50% of the total voice and data usage in a 60-day period is in Canada or Mexico, use of those services in those countries may be removed or limited. Includes domestic toll-free calling and toll-free calling from the United States to Canada and Mexico.<br><br>3Unlimited text messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com. | | $15.00 | Per 5 GB Data Overage Rate | 2 Years |
| 5G Business Internet Ultra Wideband Plan (C-Band) for Public Sector* | $45.00 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. These price plans are restricted to the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband ® network and 4G network (domestic and international roaming are not available). Service may fall back to the 4G LTE network if the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network becomes temporarily unavailable. Verizon's 4G LTE network is a separate network from Verizon's 5G Ultra Wideband network. *This plan is for mobile broadband service and can only be activated on select compatible Customer-provided data routers that enable 5G Ultra Wideband (specifically C-Band) service. Customer will be required to purchase or provide a Verizon approved, compatible 5G-enabled C-Band receiver/router, and any necessary | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 5G Business Internet Ultra Wideband Plan 200 Mbps (C-Band) for Public Sector* | $65.00 | Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. This plan is restricted to the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network and 4G LTE network (domestic and international roaming are not available). Service may fall back to the 4G LTE network if the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network becomes temporarily unavailable. The Verizon Wireless 4G LTE network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. *This plan is for mobile broadband service and can only be activated on select compatible Customer-provided data routers that enable 5G Ultra Wideband (specifically C-Band) service. Customer will be required to purchase or provide a Verizon Wireless approved, compatible 5G-enabled C-Band receiver/router, and any necessary installation or connection to the Verizon Wireless network. Customer should contact Customer's account representative to determine if a Customer-provided router is compatible.<br>1Speed Tier Limit represents the maximum download speed but may be lower in the event of | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 5G C-Band FWA Backup Mobile Broadband Share Plan- Domestic Data Allowance 1 GB | $15.00 | Notes: This plan is intended for business use only. This plan is restricted to the Verizon Wireless 5G and 4G LTE network (domestic and international roaming are not available). Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (C-band) network. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Only Customer-provided, 5G C-Band router devices or designated 5G C-Band devices sold through Verizon Wireless may be activated on this plan.<br><br>During an outage of the primary connection, all usage within the billing cycle in excess of the domestic data allowance will be charged at the overage rate of $10.00 per GB.<br><br>Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account only on this custom share plan can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage. | | $10.00 | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4G FWA Backup Mobile Broadband Share Plan/ Domestic Data Allowance 2 GB | $20.00 | Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. This plan is restricted to the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (domestic and international roaming are not available). For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE router devices may be activated on this plan.<br><br>During an outage of the primary connection, all usage within the billing cycle in excess of the domestic data allowance will be charged at the overage rate of $10.00 per GB.<br><br>Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage.<br><br>This plan is approved for use as a backup solution for business continuity only and is not to be used for primary connectivity. This plan may be used with a private network. Router devices must be approved for use on the Verizon Wireless network; no other device types may be activated on this plan. Lines on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls or send/receive text, picture or multimedia messages. | | $10.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| 4G FWA Back-up Mobile Broadband Share Plan with Voice | $15.00 | Data Allowance (Shared) 1GB, Data Overage $10.00 per GB, Voice Minutes Allowance (Non-Share) 50, Voice Overage Rate $0.02 per minute<br><br>This plan is intended for business use only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. This plan is restricted to the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (domestic roaming and international roaming are not available). This plan cannot be back dated. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Only select Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide-voice capable or 4G LTE voice-capable router devices may be activated on this plan. Text services are not permitted to be provisioned on this plan (text messages cannot be sent or received.)<br><br>Lines on this 4G FWA Back-up Mobile Broadband Share Plan with Voice require geographic mobile telephone numbers and may be required to be on a separate profile/Company ID from Customer's other IoT or M2M Lines.<br><br>Data Sharing: Sharing among 4G FWA Back-up Mobile Broadband Share Plan with Voice Lines is available only among 4G FWA Back-up Mobile Broadband Share Plan with Voice Lines active | | $10.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Domestic Nationwide Voice & Flat Rate Data Bundle Plan 400 Non-Pooled | $45.99 | Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.<br><br>1Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds should 25 GB of data usage be reached in any given billing cycle on any line. Data throughput speeds for additional usage will be limited for the remainder of the then-current bill cycle for the line(s) that exceed the 25 GB high-speed data usage threshold. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to adjust data throughput limitation thresholds to as low as 5 GB with prior written notice.<br>2Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each bill cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Domestic Nationwide Voice & Flat Rate Data Bundle Plan 600 Non-Pooled | $58.98 | Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.<br><br>1Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds should 25 GB of data usage be reached in any given billing cycle on any line. Data throughput speeds for additional usage will be limited for the remainder of the then-current bill cycle for the line(s) that exceed the 25 GB high-speed data usage threshold. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to adjust data throughput limitation thresholds to as low as 5 GB with prior written notice.<br>2Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each bill cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Custom DIR Domestic Nationwide Voice & Flat Rate Data Bundle Plan 1000 Non-Pooled | $68.99 | Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.<br><br>1Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds should 25 GB of data usage be reached in any given billing cycle on any line. Data throughput speeds for additional usage will be limited for the remainder of the then-current bill cycle for the line(s) that exceed the 25 GB high-speed data usage threshold. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to adjust data throughput limitation thresholds to as low as 5 GB with prior written notice.<br>2Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each bill cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Domestic Nationwide Voice & Flat Rate Data Bundle Plan 400 Pooled | $47.99 | Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.<br><br>1Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds should 25 GB of data usage be reached in any given billing cycle on any line. Data throughput speeds for additional usage will be limited for the remainder of the then-current bill cycle for the line(s) that exceed the 25 GB high-speed data usage threshold. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to adjust data throughput limitation thresholds to as low as 5 GB with prior written notice.<br>2Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each bill cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Domestic Nationwide Voice & Flat Rate Data Bundle Plan 600 Pooled | $59.99 | Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.<br><br>1Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds should 25 GB of data usage be reached in any given billing cycle on any line. Data throughput speeds for additional usage will be limited for the remainder of the then-current bill cycle for the line(s) that exceed the 25 GB high-speed data usage threshold. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to adjust data throughput limitation thresholds to as low as 5 GB with prior written notice.<br>2Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each bill cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Domestic Nationwide Voice & Flat Rate Data Bundle Plan 1000 Pooled | $69.99 | Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.<br><br>1Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds should 25 GB of data usage be reached in any given billing cycle on any line. Data throughput speeds for additional usage will be limited for the remainder of the then-current bill cycle for the line(s) that exceed the 25 GB high-speed data usage threshold. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to adjust data throughput limitation thresholds to as low as 5 GB with prior written notice.<br>2Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each bill cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Custom DIR Domestic Nationwide Voice & Data Flat Rate Add-a-Line Plan | $34.99 | Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.<br><br>1Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds should 25 GB of data usage be reached in any given billing cycle on any line. Data throughput speeds for additional usage will be limited for the remainder of the then-current bill cycle for the line(s) that exceed the 25 GB high-speed data usage threshold. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to adjust data throughput limitation thresholds to as low as 5 GB with prior written notice.<br>2Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br><br>No more than 50% of lines on a single account can be placed on the Additional Line Voice and Data Plan or Smartphone Shared Minute Data Plan.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each bill cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Voice Per Minute Rate | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Nationwide Voice and Data Bundle Plan 300/2GB | $39.99 | Hotspot included, Unlimited domestic nights and weekends, Unlimited domestice mobile to mobile minutes, Included domestice roaming and long distance, Domestic text, picture, and vidio messages, $10 per additonal GB<br><br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 4G LTE or 5G Nationwide smartphones.<br><br>1Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br><br>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need. | | $0.25 | Overage Rate Per Minute (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom DIR Nationwide "Keep Active" Voice & Data (Smartphone) Plan: Government Election Lines Only | $0.35 | Smartphones and Multimedia Phones require a data package. Government Subscribers selecting to utilize this plan are doing so with the knowledge that any time/ months a device is active on this rate plan will not decrement the Government Subscribers existing month Line Term or Line Term extension in any manner. Each billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will review Customer's billed usage for all lines active on this DIR Custom Nationwide "Keep Active" Voice & Data (Smartphone) Plan during such billing cycle. Any billing adjustments will be made within 1 to 2 bill cycles after Customer receives its invoice. Share Option is not included on this DIR Custom Nationwide "Keep Active" Voice & Data (Smartphone) Plan. *Business email is not enabled for this plan. Customer will be suspended for up to 180 days per year at no charge. Should Customer desire to keep their existing line of service active, customer will be charged a $0.02 per month Regulatory Fee for each line. **A maximum of 300 Government Subscriber Lines per profile can be activated on this Custom DIR Nationwide "Keep Active" Voice & Data (Smartphone) Plan at a time. If Customer changes or upgrades Equipment, Verizon Wireless may require it to change to a then-current plan that is compatible with the changed or upgraded Equipment. Customer may not activate Equipment purchased at a discount from Verizon Wireless on this plan. | | $1.75 | Voice Per Minute Rate | 2 Years |
| Custom 5G Ultra Wideband Bolt-On Feature | $0.00 | Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, where available. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/5G. This feature is only available to 5G UWB capable smartphones on the Verizon Unlimited Smartphone Plan for Public Sector. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| The New Verizon Plan for Business - Talk, Text and Data Plans: Government Subscribers (Up to 25 Phone/Internet Devices/50 Connected Devices) | $35.00 | Monthly Line Access Fee - Smartphones Purchased at Discounted Price (Matrix). Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. 1LTE Internet (Installed) require the new Verizon Plans 8 GB or higher.2Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. 3Only approved connected devices are eligible. 4No additional discounts apply. 5All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans include Mexico and Canada and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans for access to additional countries. 6Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. 7Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Text Messages originating from Mexico are $0.50 per message sent (per recipient) and $0.05 per message received on the 2GB, 4GB, and 8 GB plans. Data allowances from new Verizon Plans with not share with any other Verizon Plans. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on Verizon Plans – Talk Text and Data for up to 10 lines on the same account.<br>**The $40.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $20.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur.<br>Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The New Verizon Plan for Business - Talk, Text and Data Plans: Government Subscribers (Up to 25 Phone/Internet Devices/50 Connected Devices) | $15.00 | Monthly Line Access Fee - Smartphones Purchased at Full Retail Price or Customer Provided Equipment. Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. 1LTE Internet (Installed) require the new Verizon Plans 8 GB or higher.2Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. 3Only approved connected devices are eligible. 4No additional discounts apply. 5All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans include Mexico and Canada and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans for access to additional countries. 6Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. 7Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Text Messages originating from Mexico are $0.50 per message sent (per recipient) and $0.05 per message received on the 2GB, 4GB, and 8 GB plans. Data allowances from new Verizon Plans with not share with any other Verizon Plans. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on Verizon Plans – Talk Text and Data for up to 10 lines on the same account.<br>** The $40.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $20.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur.<br>Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| The New Verizon Plan for Business - Talk, Text and Data Plans: Government Subscribers (Up to 25 Phone/Internet Devices/50 Connected Devices) | $15.00 | Monthly Line Access Fee - Basic Phones. Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. 1LTE Internet (Installed) require the new Verizon Plans 8 GB or higher.2Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. 3Only approved connected devices are eligible. 4No additional discounts apply. 5All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans include Mexico and Canada and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans for access to additional countries. 6Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. 7Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Text Messages originating from Mexico are $0.50 per message sent (per recipient) and $0.05 per message received on the 2GB, 4GB, and 8 GB plans. Data allowances from new Verizon Plans with not share with any other Verizon Plans. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on Verizon Plans – Talk Text and Data for up to 10 lines on the same account.<br>** The $40.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $20.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur.<br>Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| The New Verizon Plan for Business - Talk, Text and Data Plans: Government Subscribers (Up to 25 Phone/Internet Devices/50 Connected Devices) | $15.00 | Monthly Line Access Fee - 4G LTE Routers - with voice only or Voice and Data. Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. 1LTE Internet (Installed) require the new Verizon Plans 8 GB or higher.2Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. 3Only approved connected devices are eligible. 4No additional discounts apply. 5All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans include Mexico and Canada and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans for access to additional countries. 6Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. 7Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Text Messages originating from Mexico are $0.50 per message sent (per recipient) and $0.05 per message received on the 2GB, 4GB, and 8 GB plans. Data allowances from new Verizon Plans with not share with any other Verizon Plans. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on Verizon Plans – Talk Text and Data for up to 10 lines on the same account.<br>** The $40.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $20.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur.<br>Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The New Verizon Plan - Talk, Text and Data: Government Subscribers (Up to 10 Phone/Internet Devices/20 Connected Devices) | $10.00 | Monthly Line Access Fee - 4G LTE Broadband Router- Data Only. Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. 1LTE Internet (Installed) require the new Verizon Plans 8 GB or higher.2Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. 3Only approved connected devices are eligible. 4No additional discounts apply. 5All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans include Mexico and Canada and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans for access to additional countries. 6Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. 7Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Text Messages originating from Mexico are $0.50 per message sent (per recipient) and $0.05 per message received on the 2GB, 4GB, and 8 GB plans. Data allowances from new Verizon Plans with not share with any other Verizon Plans. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on Verizon Plans – Talk Text and Data for up to 10 lines on the same account.<br>** The $40.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $20.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur.<br>Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| The New Verizon Plan for Business - Talk, Text and Data Plans: Government Subscribers (Up to 25 Phone/Internet Devices/50 Connected Devices) | $10.00 | Monthly Line Access Fee - Jetpacks/ Netbooks/ Notebooks/ USBs and Tablets (including Google Chromebook) /4G LTE Internet device (Installed)1. Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. 1LTE Internet (Installed) require the new Verizon Plans 8 GB or higher.2Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. 3Only approved connected devices are eligible. 4No additional discounts apply. 5All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans include Mexico and Canada and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans for access to additional countries. 6Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. 7Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Text Messages originating from Mexico are $0.50 per message sent (per recipient) and $0.05 per message received on the 2GB, 4GB, and 8 GB plans. Data allowances from new Verizon Plans with not share with any other Verizon Plans. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on Verizon Plans – Talk Text and Data for up to 10 lines on the same account.<br>** The $40.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $20.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur.<br>Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| The New Verizon Plan for Business - Talk, Text and Data Plans: Government Subscribers (Up to 25 Phone/Internet Devices/50 Connected Devices) | $15.00 | Monthly Line Access Fee - Wireless Home Phone. Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. 1LTE Internet (Installed) require the new Verizon Plans 8 GB or higher.2Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. 3Only approved connected devices are eligible. 4No additional discounts apply. 5All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans include Mexico and Canada and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans for access to additional countries. 6Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. 7Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Text Messages originating from Mexico are $0.50 per message sent (per recipient) and $0.05 per message received on the 2GB, 4GB, and 8 GB plans. Data allowances from new Verizon Plans with not share with any other Verizon Plans. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on Verizon Plans – Talk Text and Data for up to 10 lines on the same account.<br>** The $40.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $20.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur.<br>Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The New Verizon Plan - Talk, Text and Data: Government Subscribers (Up to 10 Phone/Internet Devices/20 Connected Devices) | $5.00 | Monthly Line Access Fee Select Connected Devices3. Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. 1LTE Internet (Installed) require the new Verizon Plans 8 GB or higher.2Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. 3Only approved connected devices are eligible. 4No additional discounts apply. 5All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans include Mexico and Canada and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added on the new Verizon Plan XL or higher plans for access to additional countries. 6Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. 7Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Text Messages originating from Mexico are $0.50 per message sent (per recipient) and $0.05 per message received on the 2GB, 4GB, and 8 GB plans. Data allowances from new Verizon Plans with not share with any other Verizon Plans. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on Verizon Plans – Talk Text and Data for up to 10 lines on the same account.<br>** The $40.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $20.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur.<br>Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| The New Verizon Plan for Business – Talk, Text and Data Plans 25GB | $134.75 | Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. Only approved connected devices are eligible. All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan for Business Plan include Mexico and Canada, and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added to the new Verizon Plan for Business plans for access to additional countries. Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Included Text Messages originating in the U.S. to Canada and Mexico. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Customers subscribing to Verizon Plan for Business will be billed on separate billing accounts and invoices. Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on these Verizon Plan for Business – Talk Text and Data with 11 or more lines on the same account.<br>** The $35.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $15.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur. Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| The New Verizon Plan for Business – Talk, Text and Data Plans 35GB | $188.65 | Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. Only approved connected devices are eligible. All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan for Business Plan include Mexico and Canada, and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added to the new Verizon Plan for Business plans for access to additional countries. Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Included Text Messages originating in the U.S. to Canada and Mexico. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Customers subscribing to Verizon Plan for Business will be billed on separate billing accounts and invoices. Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on these Verizon Plan for Business – Talk Text and Data with 11 or more lines on the same account.<br>** The $35.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $15.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur. Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| The New Verizon Plan for Business – Talk, Text and Data Plans 50GB | $269.50 | Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. Only approved connected devices are eligible. All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan for Business Plan include Mexico and Canada, and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added to the new Verizon Plan for Business plans for access to additional countries. Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Included Text Messages originating in the U.S. to Canada and Mexico. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management.<br>Sharing: Customers subscribing to Verizon Plan for Business will be billed on separate billing accounts and invoices. Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on these Verizon Plan for Business – Talk Text and Data with 11 or more lines on the same account.<br>** The $35.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $15.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur. Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The New Verizon Plan for Business – Talk, Text and Data Plans 85GB | $385.00 | Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. Only approved connected devices are eligible. All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan for Business Plan include Mexico and Canada, and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added to the new Verizon Plan for Business plans for access to additional countries. Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Included Text Messages originating in the U.S. to Canada and Mexico. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management. Sharing: Customers subscribing to Verizon Plan for Business will be billed on separate billing accounts and invoices. Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on these Verizon Plan for Business – Talk Text and Data with 11 or more lines on the same account. **The $35.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $15.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur. Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| The New Verizon Plan for Business – Talk, Text and Data Plans 150GB | $577.50 | Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. Only approved connected devices are eligible. All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan for Business Plan include Mexico and Canada, and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added to the new Verizon Plan for Business plans for access to additional countries. Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Included Text Messages originating in the U.S. to Canada and Mexico. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management. Sharing: Customers subscribing to Verizon Plan for Business will be billed on separate billing accounts and invoices. Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on these Verizon Plan for Business – Talk Text and Data with 11 or more lines on the same account. **The $35.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $15.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur. Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| The New Verizon Plan for Business – Talk, Text and Data Plans 200GB | $770.00 | Data-only devices on these plans share in the data allowance but do not share the minutes or message allowance unless the device is capable. Wireless Home Phone shares in the unlimited voice minutes but not the message or data allowance. Only approved connected devices are eligible. All Talk, Text and Data allowances on the new Verizon Plan for Business Plan include Mexico and Canada, and unlimited calling from the US to Mexico and Canada at no additional charge. TravelPass (including Canada and Mexico) may be added to the new Verizon Plan for Business plans for access to additional countries. Safety Mode speeds do not impact the quality of HD calls; however, the speeds will impact HD video calling experience. While in Safety Mode customer can return to full 4G LTE speed by purchasing Data Boost or switching to a plan with a higher data allowance. Data Boost allows additional 4G LTE data to be purchased when needed. Accounts with Data only devices must use the data only plans. Access fee discounts applied at the account level only. Included Text Messages originating in the U.S. to Canada and Mexico. The new Verizon Plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management. Sharing: Customers subscribing to Verizon Plan for Business will be billed on separate billing accounts and invoices. Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on these Verizon Plan for Business – Talk Text and Data with 11 or more lines on the same account. **The $35.00 monthly line access for Smartphones will automatically change to $15.00 monthly line access once the line term is fulfilled. Proration may occur. Promotions may be available for Monthly Line and Account Access Fees. Please contact your Government Account Manager. | | $15.00 | Per GB Domestic Data Overage (Note:Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| 4G/5G Custom Verizon Wireless Unlimited Smartphone Plan for Public Sector | $36.99 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G UWB-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE smartphones.<br>1After 22 GB of data usage on a line during any billing cycle, usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service area congestion.<br>2A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service.<br>To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 480p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas; and, will apply video streaming up to 4K while in 5G UWB network service areas.<br>3Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows the line to share data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices. If the 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide Mobile Hotspot domestic | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Custom Business TravelPass Feature1 | $5.00 | Notes: 1This feature requires a 4G World Device or a 5G World Device. 2The daily rate covers a 24-hour time period. 3For eligible countries, 4non-TravelPass country rates and additional information, go to www.verizonwireless.com/international. For voice-capable devices, this feature may be added to plans that have an unlimited voice and messaging allowance and an unlimited or capped data allowance using the account share option. For data-only devices, this feature may be added to lines that have an unlimited or capped data allowance using the | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| **BUNDLED MOBILE DEVICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES PRICING** | | | | | | |
| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IBM MaaS360 UEM offers a comprehensive, highly secure platform that manages and protects Devices and Things (smartphones, tablets, laptops, desktops,), People and Identity (authentication, authorization, Single Sign On, secure use access), Apps and Content combined with cognitive technology. IBM Maas360 Essentials | $2.25 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Essentials Suite Per Device License | $27.00 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Deluxe Suite Per Device License | $3.75 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Deluxe Suite Per Device License | $45.00 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Premier Suite Per Device License | $4.69 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IBM Maas360 Premier Suite Per Device License | $56.25 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Enterprise Suite Per Device License | $6.75 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Enterprise Suite Per Device License | $81.00 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Essentials Suite Per User License | $4.50 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Essentials Suite Per User License | $54.00 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IBM Maas360 Deluxe Suite Per User License | $7.50 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Deluxe Suite Per User License | $90.00 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Premier Suite Per User License | $9.38 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Premier Suite Per User License | $112.50 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Enterprise Suite Per User License | $13.50 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IBM Maas360 Enterprise Suite Per User License | $162.00 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Laptop Location | $0.38 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Maas360 Laptop Location | $4.50 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Mobile Threat Management (Monthly), Mobile Threat Mgmt per Device, Per Device: One (1) license per device | $0.75 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Secure Mobile Browser (Monthly), Secure Mobile Browser per Device, Per Device: One (1) license per device | $0.75 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TeamViewer (Monthly), TeamViewer Remote Support SaaS for IBM MaaS360 per Device, Per Device: One (1) license per device | $0.75 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Mobile Threat Management (Annual), Mobile Threat Mgmt per Device, Per Device: One (1) license per device | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | $9.00 | Annual | N/A |
| Secure Mobile Browser (Annual), Secure Mobile Browser per Device, Per Device: One (1) license per device | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | $9.00 | Annual | N/A |
| TeamViewer (Annual), TeamViewer Remote Support SaaS for IBM MaaS360 per Device, Per Device: One (1) license per device | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | $9.00 | Annual | N/A |
| Mobile Threat Management (Monthly), Mobile Threat Mgmt per User, Per User: One (1) license per single user with multiple devices | $1.88 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Secure Mobile Browser (Monthly), Secure Mobile Browser per User, Per User: One (1) license per single user with multiple devices | $1.88 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TeamViewer (Monthly), TeamViewer Remote Support SaaS for IBM MaaS360 per User, Per User: One (1) license per single user with multiple devices | $1.50 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Mobile Threat Management (Annual), Mobile Threat Mgmt per User, Per User: One (1) license per single user with multiple devices | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | $22.50 | Annual | N/A |
| Secure Mobile Browser (Annual), Secure Mobile Browser per User, Per User: One (1) license per single user with multiple devices | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | $22.50 | Annual | N/A |
| TeamViewer (Annual), TeamViewer Remote Support SaaS for IBM MaaS360 per User, Per User: One (1) license per single user with multiple devices | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | $18.00 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IBM Email Setup - One Time Charge | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | $730.00 | One Time Charge | N/A |
| Health Check Success Service | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | $2,800.00 | N/A | N/A |
| IBM Fast Start Customer Setup Service | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | $500.00 | N/A | N/A |
| EMM 30-Day Trial | $0.00 | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Mobility Training Success Service | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | $5,700.00 | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quick Start Success Service | N/A | Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | $14,000.00 | N/A | N/A |
| 3rd Eye Technology-Message Archival solution | $4.35 | 3rd Eye Mystic Message Archival is a solution that specializes in securely capturing and storing Short Message Service (SMS) and Multimedia Message Service (MMS) for all devices for the Government.<br>3rd Eye Mystic Message Archival Secure solution requires the following:<br>1.Customer must have access to Verizon's My Business Portal to facilitate product implementation<br>2.Customer has a government account and an Enterprise Corporate Profile Database Profile (ECPD) with Verizon<br>3.Customer has a designated archive account(s) associated with their ECPD Profile<br>4.Customer has active provisioned SMS and MMS features on employee devices<br>Note: Please see 3rd Eye Technologies Terms and Conditions for other important information.<br>Vendor Website: https://www.verizon.com/business/solutions/public-sector/state-local-government/contracts/texas/<br>In the event of any conflict between the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 Contract and the DIR-Tele-CTSA-003-B-3 the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 shall prevail. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM (Monthly), Per Device Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | $3.00 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate MobileIron representatives. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM (Monthly),Per User (5 Devices/User) Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | $4.50 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate MobileIron representatives. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileIron Secure UEM (Monthly), Per Device Subscription (On-Premise) License for 1 Year with Direct Support | $3.00 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM (Monthly),Per User (5 Devices/User) (On Premise) Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | $4.50 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM (Annual), Per Device Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $36.00 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileIron Secure UEM (Annual), Per User (5 Devices/User) Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $54.00 | Annual | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM (Annual), Per Device Subscription (On-Premise) License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $36.00 | Annual | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM (Annual), Per User (5 Devices/User) (On Premise) Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $54.00 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileIron Secure UEM Premium (Monthly), Per Device Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | $5.63 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM Premium (Monthly), Per User (5 Devices/User) Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | $9.00 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM Premium (Monthly), Per Device Subscription (On-Premise) License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | $5.63 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileIron Secure UEM Premium (Monthly), Per User (5 Devices/User) Subscription (On-Premise) License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | $9.00 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM Premium (Annual), Per Device Cloud Subscription License<br>for 1 Year with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $67.50 | Annual | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM Premium (Annual), Per User (5 Devices/User) Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $108.00 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileIron Secure UEM Premium (Annual), Per Device Subscription (On-Premise) License for 1 Year with Direct Support | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $67.50 | Annual | N/A |
| MobileIron Secure UEM Premium (Annual), Per User (5 Devices/User) Subscription (On-Premise) License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $108.00 | Annual | N/A |
| MobileIron Zero Sign-On (ZSO), MobileIron Secure UEM (Monthly), Per User (5 Devices/User) Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | $2.25 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileIron Zero Sign-On (ZSO), MobileIron Secure UEM (Annual), Per User (5 Devices/User) Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $27.00 | Annual | N/A |
| MobileIron Threat Defense (Monthly), Per Device Cloud Subscription for 1 year<br>with Direct Support | $3.00 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MobileIron Threat Defense (Monthly), Per User (5 devices/user) Cloud Subscription for 1 year with Direct Support | $4.50 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileIron Threat Defense (Annual), Per Device Cloud Subscription for 1 year<br>with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $36.00 | Annual | N/A |
| MobileIron Threat Defense (Annual), Per User (5 devices/user) Cloud Subscription for 1 year with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $54.00 | Annual | N/A |
| MobileIron Threat Defense Premium (Monthly), Per Device Cloud Subscription for 1 year<br>with Direct Support | $4.50 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileIron Threat Defense Premium (Monthly), Per User (5 devices/user) Cloud Subscription for 1 year with Direct Support. | $6.75 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MobileIron Threat Defense Premium (Annual), Per Device Cloud Subscription for 1 year<br>with Direct Support | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $54.00 | Annual | N/A |
| MobileIron Threat Defense Premium (Annual), Per User (5 devices/user) Cloud Subscription for 1 year with Direct Support | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $81.00 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileIron incapptic Connect, Basic license with support for 10 apps using incapptic Connect, an app lifecycle management solution Subscription License for 1 year with Direct Support | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $15,000.00 | N/A | N/A |
| MobileIron incapptic Connect, Extension package with 10 apps, using incapptic Connect Subscription License for 1 year with Direct Support. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $15,000.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Technical Services - Custom defined scope (e.g. multi-site, certificate integration, health checks, follow-on services) provided by MobileIron Customer Success organization professionals. Billed upfront, Hourly rate | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $250.00 | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Resident Services - Resource to assist with the management of MobileIron environment. SOW required, Hourly Rate | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives. | | $130.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Technical Services - Custom undefined scope, services provided by MobileIron Customer Success organization professionals. Billed upfront, Hourly Rate | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives. | | $250.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Core Deployment for the SECURE UEM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM). See full SKU description. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives. | | $6,250.00 | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cloud Deployment for the SECURE UEM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM). See full SKU description | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $3,750.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Core Deployment for the SECURE UEM PREMIUM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM, including Email, tunneling, Cloud security for up to 1 IDP and 1 SP). See full SKU description. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $15,000.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Cloud Deployment for the SECURE UEM PREMIUM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM, including Email, tunneling, Cloud security for up to 1 IDP and 1 SP). See full SKU description. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $12,500.00 | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Core Deployment for the SECURE UEM PREMIUM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM, including Email, tunneling, Cloud security for up to 1 IDP and 5 SP). See full SKU description | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives. | | $18,750.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Cloud Deployment for the SECURE UEM PREMIUM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM, including Email, tunneling, Cloud security for up to 1 IDP and 5 SP). See full SKU description | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives. | | $16,250.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Premium Implementation Service - Combination of Advisory Services consultant to plan, oversee and provide best practices guidance along with an Implementation Engineer for design, setup and validation of all technical components. Will also include basic strategic alignment sessions to ensure mobile strategy is being satisfied by the implementation results | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives. | | $25,000.00 | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MTD Implementation (1000+ devices). Includes MobileIron Core or MobileIron Cloud integration with Zimperium zConsole, zConsole policy configuration, and OS and device vulnerability risk analysis | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $5,000.00 | N/A | N/A |
| MTD Implementation (up to 1,000 devices). Includes MobileIron Core or MobileIron Cloud integration with Zimperium zConsole and zConsole policy configuration. | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $2,500.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Access to EBF Migrator per Device License(s) to support a migration to MobileIron Cloud or MobileIron Core | $7.50 | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileIron Technical Services | N/A | Purchase Requirements:<br>MobileIron Cloud: Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required<br>MI Core/On premise: Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required<br>Deployment services are required for all first time deployments.<br>Support levels must match across all products purchased<br>Max of 5 devices/user for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles<br>Customers upgrading from per Device to per User cannot downgrade<br>Enterprise Support requires Direct Support<br>Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Aquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to<br>appropriate MobileIron representatives | | $60,000.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Verizon Mobile Device Management (MDM): Broadband Hotspot Management | $1.49 | Note: Please see Verizon Mobile Device Management Terms and Conditions for other important information. Vendor Website: https://www.verizon.com/business/solutions/public-sector/state-local-government/contracts/texas/<br><br>In the event of any conflict between the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 Contract and the DIR-Tele-CTSA-003-B-3 the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 shall prevail.<br><br>VzMDM supports select devices and operating systems and may require installation of a software agent. VzMDM features are ordered and billed separately. The Verizon MDM portal is a CLOUD BASED SYSTEM and accessed via an Internet | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Verizon Mobile Device Management (MDM): Broadband Hotspot Management | $15.00 | Note: Please see Verizon Mobile Device Management Terms and Conditions for other important information. Vendor Website: https://www.verizon.com/business/solutions/public-sector/state-local-government/contracts/texas/<br><br>In the event of any conflict between the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 Contract and the DIR-Tele-CTSA-003-B-3 the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 shall prevail.<br><br>VzMDM supports select devices and operating systems and may require installation of a software agent. VzMDM features are ordered and billed separately. The Verizon MDM portal is a CLOUD BASED SYSTEM and accessed via an Internet<br>Browser.<br>➢ 1 Broadband Hotspot Management (BBHS) currently supports Broadband Hotspots also known as Jetpacks.<br>➢ 2 Unified Endpoint Management (UEM) requires smartphones and Tablets to be under supervision with their respective device enrollment<br>programs, prior to managing device configurations from the VzMDM's customers' instance.<br><br>* Requires iOS 12 or Higher<br>* Requires iPad OS 13 and Higher<br>* UEM Advance Features<br>Requires Unified Endpoint Management (UEM)<br>* All services are billed at the account level<br><br>**Due to a number of features that require HTML 5, Verizon MDM portal requires the latest generation browsers (Google Chrome and Microsoft Edge) or<br>two generations earlier | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Verizon Mobile Device Management (MDM): Unified Endpoint Management | $1.00 | Note: Please see Verizon Mobile Device Management Terms and Conditions for other important information. Vendor Website: https://www.verizon.com/business/solutions/public-sector/state-local-government/contracts/texas/<br><br>In the event of any conflict between the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 Contract and the DIR-Tele-CTSA-003-B-3 the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 shall prevail.<br><br>VzMDM supports select devices and operating systems and may require installation of a software agent. VzMDM features are ordered and billed separately. The Verizon MDM portal is a CLOUD BASED SYSTEM and accessed via an Internet Browser.<br>➢ 1 Broadband Hotspot Management (BBHS) currently supports Broadband Hotspots also known as Jetpacks.<br>➢ 2 Unified Endpoint Management (UEM) requires smartphones and Tablets to be under supervision with their respective device enrollment programs, prior to managing device configurations from the VzMDM's customers' instance.<br><br>* Requires iOS 12 or Higher<br>* Requires iPad OS 13 and Higher<br>* UEM Advance Features<br>Requires Unified Endpoint Management (UEM)<br>* All services are billed at the account level<br><br>**Due to a number of features that require HTML5, Verizon MDM portal requires the latest generation browsers (Google Chrome and Microsoft Edge) or two generations earlier | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Verizon Mobile Device Management (MDM): Unified Endpoint Management | $10.00 | Note: Please see Verizon Mobile Device Management Terms and Conditions for other important information. Vendor Website: https://www.verizon.com/business/solutions/public-sector/state-local-government/contracts/texas/<br><br>In the event of any conflict between the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 Contract and the DIR-Tele-CTSA-003-B-3 the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 shall prevail.<br><br>VzMDM supports select devices and operating systems and may require installation of a software agent. VzMDM features are ordered and billed separately. The Verizon MDM portal is a | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Verizon Mobile Device Management (MDM): UEM Advance Features | $1.00 | Note: Please see Verizon Mobile Device Management Terms and Conditions for other important information. Vendor Website: https://www.verizon.com/business/solutions/public-sector/state-local-government/contracts/texas/<br><br>In the event of any conflict between the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 Contract and the DIR-Tele-CTSA-003-B-3 the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 shall prevail.<br><br>VzMDM supports select devices and operating systems and may require installation of a software agent. VzMDM features are ordered and billed separately. The Verizon MDM portal is a | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Verizon Mobile Device Management (MDM): UEM with Advance Features | $2.00 | Note: Please see Verizon Mobile Device Management Terms and Conditions for other important information. Vendor Website: https://www.verizon.com/business/solutions/public-sector/state-local-government/contracts/texas/<br><br>In the event of any conflict between the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 Contract and the DIR-Tele-CTSA-003-B-3 the terms outlined in the DIR-TELE-CTSA-003 shall prevail.<br><br>VzMDM supports select devices and operating systems and may require installation of a software agent. VzMDM features are ordered and billed separately. The Verizon MDM portal is a | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Workspace is an on-device container that isolates business applications and data from personal ones with government-grade security. License | $2.70 | Only available for Samsung Devices. https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula<br>May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox 1 year term pre-paid | $32.40 | Only available for Samsung Devices. https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula<br>May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox 2 year term pre-paid | $64.80 | Only available for Samsung Devices. https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula<br>May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Configure Customization | N/A | Requires upfront proof of device ownership. https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula<br>May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | $1,499.00 | Per License One Time Charge Customization Setup (Note: no additional discounts apply.) | |
| Samsung Knox Configure (Samsung Devices Only) Setup | $3.75 | Upfront proof of device ownership is required, along with Samsung Knox Software v. 2.8+. There are 3 types of Knox Configure licenses: https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula<br>May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Configure (Samsung Devices Only) Setup | $7.50 | Upfront proof of device ownership is required, along with Samsung Knox Software v. 2.8+. There are 3 types of Knox Configure licenses: https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula<br>May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Samsung Knox Configure (Samsung Devices Only) Dynamic Setup | $7.50 | Upfront proof of device ownership is required, along with Samsung Knox Software v. 2.8+. There are 3 types of Knox Configure licenses: https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Configure (Samsung Devices Only) Dynamic Setup | $15.00 | Upfront proof of device ownership is required, along with Samsung Knox Software v. 2.8+. There are 3 types of Knox Configure licenses: https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Configure (Samsung Devices Only) Dynamic Setup (per seat) | $9.00 | Upfront proof of device ownership is required, along with Samsung Knox Software v. 2.8+. There are 3 types of Knox Configure licenses: https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Configure (Samsung Devices Only) Dynamic Setup (per seat) | $18.00 | Upfront proof of device ownership is required, along with Samsung Knox Software v. 2.8+. There are 3 types of Knox Configure licenses: https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Manage EMM | $1.50 | Compatible with Samsung Android, Android, iOS and windows 10 devices. https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Manage EMM | $18.00 | Compatible with Samsung Android, Android, iOS and windows 10 devices. https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Manage EMM | $36.00 | Compatible with Samsung Android, Android, iOS and windows 10 devices. https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Quick Start II | | Upfront proof of device ownership is required, along with Samsung Knox Software v. 2.8+. There are 3 types of Knox Configure licenses: https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | $499.00 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| Samsung Knox Quick Start III | | Upfront proof of device ownership is required, along with Samsung Knox Software v. 2.8+. There are 3 types of Knox Configure licenses: https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | $1,599.00 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 1-199 | $80.92 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 200-499 | $68.85 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 500-999 | $60.75 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 1000-2499 | $52.65 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 2500-9999 | $48.60 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 10000+ | $40.50 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 1-199 | $7.49 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 200-499 | $6.38 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 500-999 | $5.63 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 1000-2499 | $4.88 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 2500-9999 | $4.50 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda for MPN Govt Customers 10000+ | $3.75 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 1-199 | $80.92 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 200-499 | $68.85 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 500-999 | $60.75 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 1000-2499 | $52.65 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 2500-9999 | $48.60 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 10000+ | $40.50 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 1-199 | $7.49 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 200-499 | $6.38 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 500-999 | $5.63 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 1000-2499 | $4.88 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 2500-9999 | $4.50 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Govt Customers 10000+ | $3.75 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect® provides Private Network connectivity on demand for remote sites and IoT devices. Provides direct, enterprise-grade connection that bypasses the public Internet, helping to reduce exposure to possible cyber threats. Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 1-199 | $24.22 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 200-499 | $20.59 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 500-999 | $18.16 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 1000-2499 | $15.74 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 2500-9999 | $14.53 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 10000+ | $12.11 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 1-199 | $2.24 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 200-499 | $1.91 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 500-999 | $1.68 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 1000-2499 | $1.46 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 2500-9999 | $1.35 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 10000+ | $1.12 | Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate. Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – Does require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – Does not require Private Network. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 25MB 1-199 | $31.46 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 25MB 200-499 | $26.74 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 25MB 500-999 | $23.59 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 1000-2499 | $20.45 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 25MB 2500-9999 | $18.87 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 25MB 10000+ | $15.73 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150MB 1-199 | $40.42 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150MB 200-499 | $34.36 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150MB 500-999 | $30.31 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 150MB 1000-2499 | $26.27 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150MB 2500-9999 | $24.25 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150MB 10000+ | $20.21 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150+MB 1-199 | $80.92 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150+MB 200-499 | $68.78 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150+MB 500-999 | $60.69 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 150MB 1000-2499 | $52.60 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150+MB 2500-9999 | $48.55 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150+MB 10000+ | $40.46 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 25MB 1-199 | $2.99 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 25MB 200-499 | $2.54 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 25MB 500-999 | $2.24 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 25MB 1000-2499 | $1.95 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 25MB 2500-9999 | $1.80 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 25MB 10000+ | $1.50 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150MB 1-199 | $3.74 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150MB 200-499 | $3.18 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150MB 500-999 | $2.81 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 150MB 1000-2499 | $2.43 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150MB 2500-9999 | $2.25 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150MB 10000+ | $1.87 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150+MB 1-199 | $7.49 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150+MB 200-499 | $6.37 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150+MB 500-999 | $5.62 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Connect MPN 150MB 1000-2499 | $4.87 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall/comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150+MB 2500-9999 | $4.50 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Asavie IoT Cloud Connect MPN 150+MB 10000+ | $3.75 | Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon's secure Private Network. Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows. Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. ("Asavie"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services ("Asavie Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer's Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives. May only be purchased in conjunction with a data plan as part of an overall comprehensive wireless solution. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Secure Cloud Gateway: Core Gateway (SKU: CF-WIRELESS-NNI-SLED) | $2.72 | Secure Cloud Gateway is a cloud-based secure web gateway service that provides security for web traffic and protects users from internet-threats through enforcement of internet policy compliance. Built for the cloud and the modern, distributed organization, Secure Cloud Gateway helps meet the cybersecurity needs of today's organizations who are challenged with enforcing internet policy and security across decentralized networks, branch offices, and remote and mobile users. The Secure Cloud Gateway service is powered by iboss, a leading web security company. Secure Cloud Gateway powered by iboss solution requires a Mobile Private Network Tiered Hierarchy design where iboss operates the parent private network and each mutual customer of iboss and Verizon Wireless must have a private network built as a child of the iboss parent. *A minimum quantity of 100 user licenses per order is required. Licenses bill in full monthly increments with no prorations with a one year line term.<br><br>*Devices that are certified for private network include:<br>• Verizon Jetpacks<br>• LTE Enabled routers – [Consult with sales and product manager for the number of licenses associated with multi user devices.]<br>• LTE enabled tablets, phones and laptops<br>1These SKUs are mutually exclusive and cannot be combined.<br>Verizon Secure Cloud Gateway Core Package: Web Gateway<br>Core Package delivers compliance based web gateway features to all devices<br>• Web and Content Filtering<br>• Protection for outdated browsers and Operating System (OS)<br>• Secured Socket Layer (SSL) visibility and traffic management<br>• Single pane of glass management<br>• Cloud apps and social media controls<br>• Advanced, near real-time reporting<br>• Flexible data traffic re-direction for devices, virtually everywhere<br><br>Pricing includes 24/7 Mission Critical Support and Basic Implementation Support (8 hours of policy setup and dashboard help) | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Secure Cloud Gateway: Malware Defense (SKU: MDF-WIRELESS-NNI-SLED) | $4.17 | Secure Cloud Gateway is a cloud-based secure web gateway service that provides security for web traffic and protects users from internet-threats through enforcement of internet policy compliance. Built for the cloud and the modern, distributed organization, Secure Cloud Gateway helps meet the cybersecurity needs of today's organizations who are challenged with enforcing internet policy and security across decentralized networks, branch offices, and remote and mobile users. The Secure Cloud Gateway service is powered by iboss, a leading web security company. Secure Cloud Gateway powered by iboss solution requires a Mobile Private Network Tiered Hierarchy design where iboss operates the parent private network and each mutual customer of iboss and Verizon Wireless must have a private network built as a child of the iboss parent. *A minimum quantity of 100 user licenses per order is required. Licenses bill in full monthly increments with no prorations with a one year line term. *Devices that are certified for private network include:<br>• Verizon Jetpacks<br>• LTE Enabled routers – [Consult with sales and product manager for the number of licenses associated with multi user devices.]<br>• LTE enabled tablets, phones and laptops<br>1These SKUs are mutually exclusive and cannot be combined. Verizon Secure Cloud Gateway Plus Package: Malware Defense<br>Plus Package delivers all Core Package features and advanced malware defense<br>• Advanced malware detection and prevention for polymorphic threats.<br>• Command and Control (CnC) callback monitoring across enterprise ports and protocols.<br>• Signature based intrusion detection and prevention.<br>• Protection across all devices and locations including HQ, remote offices, mobile and Bring Your Own Device (BYOD).<br>• Behavioral Malware Sandboxing<br>Note: Pricing includes 24/7 Mission Critical Support and Basic Implementation Support (8 hours of policy setup and dashboard help). | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| SingleRate for Enterprise Domestic Shared Business Email and Messaging with International Travel Voice, Email, and Messaging 2GB | $65.00 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Domestic coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Only a 5G World Smartphone or 4G World smartphone can be activated on these plans.<br>1Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br>2The international travel data allowance applies in Canada, Mexico, and the rest of the world (ROW), where coverage is available; aircraft and cruise ship data usage are not included. To see supported countries, go to www.verizonwireless.com/international.<br>3International travel voice allowance minutes and international travel data allowances do not share.<br>Verizon Wireless will terminate a line if more than half of the usage over three consecutive billing cycles is outside of the United States, following 30 days' notice to Customer.<br>Profile Share - Data Sharing (Domestic Only): Lines on the same profile/Company ID can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing across multiple accounts will be applied proportionally to lines with an overage. Any remaining overage will be billed in KBs. | | | International Travel Data Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| SingleRate for Enterprise Domestic Shared Business Email and Messaging with International Travel Voice, Email, and Messaging 3GB | $85.00 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Domestic coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Only a 5G World Smartphone or 4G World smartphone can be activated on these plans.<br>1Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.<br>2The international travel data allowance applies in Canada, Mexico, and the rest of the world (ROW), where coverage is available; aircraft and cruise ship data usage are not included. To see supported countries, go to www.verizonwireless.com/international.<br>3International travel voice allowance minutes and international travel data allowances do not share.<br>Verizon Wireless will terminate a line if more than half of the usage over three consecutive billing cycles is outside of the United States, following 30 days' notice to Customer.<br>Profile Share - Data Sharing (Domestic Only): Lines on the same profile/Company ID can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing across multiple accounts will be applied proportionally to lines with an overage. Any remaining overage will be billed in KBs. | | | International Travel Data Overage Rate per GB (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply. ) | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FIRST RESPONDER/EMERGENCY PERSONNEL SERVICES PRICING** | | | | | | |
| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
| Custom 4G Unlimited Mobile Broadband Plan with Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders | $37.99 | NOTES: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. No domestic roaming charges or long distance charges. Only 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE devices can be activated on this plan.1Data usage on this rate plan is not subject to speed reductions ("throttling") within a given billing cycle. However, in the event data usage exceeds 25GB each billing cycle for three (3) consecutive billing cycles, data throughput speeds will automatically be reduced to 600kbps for data usage exceeding 25GB per billing cycle on a go-forward basis. Data usage for actively engaged and deployed fire, police, emergency medical technicians, emergency management agency, and assigned federal law enforcement users on this plan will not be subject to speed reductions regardless of data usage during any billing cycle. To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at 720p. This plan includes Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption. Mobile Broadband Priority provides a dedicated pool of radio resources to enable Customer connection to the network based on access hierarchy settings on the 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an Access Priority setting, giving them higher priority for network access than lower Access Class users. Preemption automatically activates to provide approved | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Verizon Frontline Network Slice: Connected Vehicle Solution with Mobile | $30.00 | Notes: Verizon will provide Customer with the Verizon Frontline Network Slice (VFNS) - Connected Vehicle solution where 5G is available, in select markets. Pre-qualification is required. The VFNS - Connected Vehicle solution is only available on Verizon's Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network. The VFNS - Connected Vehicle solution may fall back to the 4G LTE network if the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network or | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 5G UWB Unlimited Connected Laptop Plan with Priority and Preemption for Public Safety | $20.00 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on an eligible 5G connected laptop.<br><br>1 Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions ("throttling") within a given billing | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 5G UWB Unlimited Tablet Plan with Priority and Preemption for Public Safety | $20.00 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G tablet. A 5G device is required to receive 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) service. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 5G UWB Jetpack – MiFi Unlimited Plan with Priority and Preemption for Public Safety | $39.99 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G or 4G LTE mobile broadband data devices, including jetpacks, USBs/air cards, netbooks, and notebooks. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 5G UWB Unlimited Tablet Plan with Priority and Preemption for First Responders | $20.00 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G tablet.<br><br>1Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions ("throttling") within a given billing | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 5G UWB Unlimited Connected Laptop Plan with Priority and Preemption for First Responders | $20.00 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on an eligible 5G connected laptop.<br><br>1 Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions ("throttling") within a given billing | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 5G UWB Jetpack – MiFi Unlimited Plan with Priority and Preemption for First Responders | $39.99 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G or 4G LTE mobile broadband data devices, including jetpacks, USBs/air cards, netbooks, and notebooks. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| International Custom 4G/5G Verizon Wireless Smartphone Plan for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders | $36.99 | Data Allowance in U.S., Canada, Mexico 1,2 – Unlimited, Monthly Anytime Minutes in U.S., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands- Unlimited, International Travel Data Allowance - Rest of the World- 1 MB, International Travel Data Overage Rate - Rest of World- $10 per 5GB, International Travel Voice Rate - Rest of World- $0.20 per minute, Domestic, Canada & Mexico Long Distance Toll Free3- Included, Domestic and International Messaging Allowance 4 – Unlimited, 4G Push-to-Talk Plus- Included<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra-Wideband network, | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| International Custom 4G/5G Verizon Wireless Smartphone Plan for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders- Mobile Hotspot (4G LTE and 5G Nationwide) | $0.00 | Data Allowance in U.S., Canada, Mexico 1,2 – Unlimited, Monthly Anytime Minutes in U.S., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands- Unlimited, International Travel Data Allowance - Rest of the World- 1 MB, International Travel Data Overage Rate - Rest of World- $10 per 5GB, International Travel Voice Rate - Rest of World- $0.20 per minute, Domestic, Canada & Mexico Long Distance Toll Free3- Included, Domestic and International Messaging Allowance 4 – Unlimited, 4G Push-to-Talk Plus- Included<br>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra-Wideband network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra-Wideband network.<br>Usage outside of the United States requires a World-capable smartphone and will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. tThe international travel data allowance applies in the rest of the world where coverage is available; aircraft and cruise ship data usage is not included. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G Ultra-Wideband-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE smartphones. 1Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions ("throttling") | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Custom 4G Unlimited Basic Phone Plan for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders | $22.99 | NOTES: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on 4G LTE basic phones.<br><br>This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless<br>First Responders, Nationaly Security, Tranportation, Government, Public Safety, HealthCare, Education, Utilities | | $10.00 | Domestic Data Overage per GB (Note: additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Custom 4G Unlimited Push to Talk Only Plan for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders | $17.99 | Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international.<br>1Push to Talk Plus is only available in the United States and can only be used with a 5G or 4G Push to Talk Plus-compatible device.<br>2Lines on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a $0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.<br><br>This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.<br>First Responders, National Security, Transportation, Government, Public Safety, HealthCare, Education, Utilities | | $0.25 | Domestic Voice Per Minute Rate (Note: additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | 2 Years |
| Mobile Broadband Priority Feature for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders | $0.00 | Notes: Mobile Broadband Priority allows customers to connect to the network with priority by leveraging a pool of radio resources dedicated to enable their connection. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an Access Priority setting, giving them higher priority for network access than lower Access Class users<br><br>This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.<br>First Responders, National Security, Transportation, Government, Public Safety, HealthCare, Education, Utilities | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Custom Public Safety 4G/5G UWB Mobile Broadband Unlimited Primary Access Plan with Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption[1] | $30.00 | Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G routers installed in mobile vehicle units. A 5G device is required to receive 5G Ultra Wideband service.<br><br>1Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a $0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.<br>2Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions ("throttling") within a given billing cycle. However, in the event data usage exceeds 50GB each billing cycle for three (3) consecutive billing cycles, data throughput speeds will automatically be reduced for data usage exceeding 50GB per billing cycle on a go-forward basis. Data usage for actively engaged and deployed fire, police, emergency medical technicians, emergency management agency, and assigned federal law enforcement users on this plan will not be subject to speed reductions regardless of data usage during any billing cycle. To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at 720p.<br>This plan includes Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption services, which are available while on the domestic 4G LTE network. Mobile Broadband Priority provides a dedicated pool of radio resources to enable Customer connection to the network based on access hierarchy settings on the 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an Access Priority setting, giving them higher priority for network access than lower Access Class users. Preemption automatically activates to provide approved personnel uninterrupted access to the network in those uncommon times when the network is fully utilized. 911 calls are never preempted. Devices utilized in conjunction with this plan are limited to mobile device applications. Dedicated internet connections (including but not limited to, stationary wireless networking router devices), streaming video on non-smartphone devices (including but not limited to body cameras and stationary video surveillance cameras), and IoT devices are expressly prohibited on this plan. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 5G Public Safety 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan (includes Mobile Broadband Priority) | $10.00 | Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network.<br>Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G Ultra Wideband-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE Dual eSIM capable smartphones. This plan is only available on (i) lines activated on non-discounted smartphones, (ii) a device provided by Customer, (iii) a line that is no longer under a Line Term, or (iv) a device purchased at the full retail price. Verizon Wireless feature functionality may be limited if the smartphone was not purchased from Verizon Wireless.<br><br>1The 5G Public Safety 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan provides a secondary line of service with its own mobile number added to a Dual eSIM capable smartphone that is compatible with the Verizon Wireless network.<br><br>2The 5G Public Safety 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan includes unlimited voice, and 250 MB of data, in the United States, Mexico, and Canada. If more than 50% of the total voice and data usage in a 60-day period is in Canada or Mexico, use of those services in those countries may be removed or limited. Includes domestic toll-free calling and toll-free calling from the United States to Canada and Mexico.<br><br>3Unlimited text messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com.<br><br>This plan includes Mobile Broadband Priority. Mobile Broadband Priority provides a dedicated | | $15.00 | Per 5 GB Data Overage Rate | 2 Years |
| 4G/5G Public Safety Bodycam Shared Data Plans National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders- 500 MB | $5.00 | 4G/5G Nationwide and 5G Ultra Wideband Shared Data Allowance in U.S.1,2<br>500 MB, Domestic Data Overage Rate $5.00 per GB<br>Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G UWB-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE mobile broadband devices. | | $5.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate | 2 Years |
| 4G/5G Public Safety Bodycam Shared Data Plans National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders- 1GB | $7.50 | 4G/5G Nationwide and 5G Ultra Wideband<br>Shared Data Allowance in U.S.1,2<br>1GB, Domestic Data Overage Rate $5.00 per GB<br>Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G UWB-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE mobile broadband devices. | | $5.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate | 2 Years |
| 4G/5G Public Safety Bodycam Shared Data Plans National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders- 3GB | $15.00 | 4G/5G Nationwide and 5G Ultra Wideband<br>Shared Data Allowance in U.S.1,2<br>3GB, Domestic Data Overage Rate $5.00 per GB<br>Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G UWB-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G | | $5.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate | 2Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4G/5G Public Safety Bodycam Shared Data Plans National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders-5GB | $20.00 | 4G/5G Nationwide and 5G Ultra Wideband<br>Shared Data Allowance in U.S.1,2<br>5GB, Domestic Data Overage Rate $5.00 per GB<br>Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G UWB-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE mobile broadband devices. | | $5.00 | Per GB Data Overage Rate | 2 Years |
| Push To Talk Responder Voice Only | $12.00 | Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network only. Usage outside of the United States Is not supported. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G HD voice-capable smartphones. As a condition for accessing and using Responder Push To Talk, the Purchasing Entity must have authorized access from Verizon to use Responder Private Core Internet Access. Push to Talk Responder users have the capability to make PTT calls, video calls, send and receive message and send/receive data files via the Push to Talk Responder application. Push to Talk Responder services will be charged based on the type of services the user is using as follows: 1. Push to Talk Responder service voice only can be added to any Smartphone plan as a stand-alone feature.<br>Public Safety NAICS Codes:<br>485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>485112 Commuter Rail Systems<br>923120 Administration of Public Health Programs<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>928110 National Security<br>922110 Courts<br>926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>922120 Police Protection<br>926150 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>926130 Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities<br>922140 Correctional Institutions<br>921150 American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices<br>921190 Other General Government Support<br>922160 Fire Protection (except private)<br>921110 Executive Offices<br>**These features cannot be used with any other Push to Talk Plus plans or features** | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Push To Talk Responder With Interoperability | $10.00 | Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network only. Usage outside of the United States Is not supported. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G HD voice-capable smartphones. As a condition for accessing and using Responder Push To Talk, the Purchasing Entity must have authorized access from Verizon to use Responder Private Core Internet Access. Push to Talk Responder users have the capability to make PTT calls, video calls, send and receive message and send/receive data files via the Push to Talk Responder application. Push to Talk Responder services will be charged based on the type of services the user is using as follows: 1. Push to Talk Responder service voice only can be added to any Smartphone plan as a stand-alone feature.<br>Public Safety NAICS Codes:<br>485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>485112 Commuter Rail Systems<br>923120 Administration of Public Health Programs<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>928110 National Security<br>922110 Courts<br>926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>922120 Police Protection<br>926150 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>926130 Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities<br>922140 Correctional Institutions<br>921150 American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices<br>921190 Other General Government Support<br>922160 Fire Protection (except private)<br>921110 Executive Offices<br>**These features cannot be used with any other Push to Talk Plus plans or features** | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Push To Talk Responder Dispatch SW License | N/A | Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network only. Usage outside of the United States is not supported. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G HD voice-capable smartphones. As a condition for accessing and using Responder Push To Talk, the Purchasing Entity must have authorized access from Verizon to use Responder Private Core Internet Access. Push to Talk Responder users have the capability to make PTT calls, video calls, send and receive message and send/receive data files via the Push to Talk Responder application. Push to Talk Responder services will be charged based on the type of services the user is using as follows: 1. Push to Talk Responder service voice only can be added to any Smartphone plan as a stand-alone feature.<br>Public Safety NAICS Codes:<br>485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>485112 Commuter Rail Systems<br>923120 Administration of Public Health Programs<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>928110 National Security<br>922110 Courts<br>926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>922120 Police Protection<br>926150 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>926130 Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities<br>922140 Correctional Institutions<br>921150 American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices<br>921190 Other General Government Support<br>922160 Fire Protection (except private)<br>921110 Executive Offices<br>**These features cannot be used with any other Push to Talk Plus plans or features** | | $3,000.00 | One Time Charge | N/A |
| Group First Response for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders | $23.75 | Group First Response features work with 5G Nationwide@ network and 4G network plans. For avoidance of doubt, Verizon's 5G Nationwide@ network is a separate network from Verizon's 5G Ultra-Wideband network. Group First Response is a Push to Talk Plus bolt-on feature. All lines must have a Push to Talk Plus feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response and/or Push To Talk Plus Video. As a condition for accessing and using Group First Response, the Purchasing Entity must have authorized access from Verizon to use Responder Private Core Internet Access. Group First Response compatible device required. Group First Response is only supported on certain devices, as it requires the device to support specific hardware capabilities. Disclaimer: These direct services (plus any development or modification of software related to the services) may be performed outside of the borders of the United States, and restricted and sensitive data or other secure or sensitive data or personal customer data, may be collected, developed, analyzed, or otherwise used or obtained by persons or entities working outside the boundaries of the United States. These services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction. These features are available to National Security, Public Safety, and First Responder customers only as defined by the below NAICS (formerly SIC) codes.<br>National Security/ First Responders / Public Safety<br>485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)<br>485112 Commuter Rail Systems<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>922110 Courts<br>922120 Police Protection<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>922140 Correctional Institutions<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices<br>922160 Fire Protection (except private)<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>923120 Administration of Public Health Programs<br>928110 National Security<br>926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>926150 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors<br>926130 Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities<br>921150 American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments<br>Governments<br>921190 Other General Government Support<br>921110 Executive Offices | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Group First Response for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders Push To Talk Plus Video | $20.00 | Group First Response features work with 5G Nationwide@ network and 4G network plans. For avoidance of doubt, Verizon's 5G Nationwide@ network is a separate network from Verizon's 5G Ultra-Wideband network. Group First Response is a Push to Talk Plus bolt-on feature. All lines must have a Push to Talk Plus feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response and/or Push To Talk Plus Video. As a condition for accessing and using Group First Response, the Purchasing Entity must have authorized access from Verizon to use Responder Private Core Internet Access. Group First Response compatible device required. Group First Response is only supported on certain devices, as it requires the device to support specific hardware capabilities. Disclaimer: These direct services (plus any development or modification of software related to the services) may be performed outside of the borders of the United States, and restricted and sensitive data or other secure or sensitive data or personal customer data, may be collected, developed, analyzed, or otherwise used or obtained by persons or entities working outside the boundaries of the United States. These services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction. These features are available to National Security, Public Safety, and First Responder customers only as defined by the below NAICS (formerly SIC) codes.<br>National Security/ First Responders / Public Safety<br>485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)<br>485112 Commuter Rail Systems<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>922110 Courts<br>922120 Police Protection<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>922140 Correctional Institutions<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices<br>922160 Fire Protection (except private)<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>923120 Administration of Public Health Programs<br>928110 National Security<br>926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>926150 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors<br>926130 Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities<br>921150 American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments<br>Governments<br>921190 Other General Government Support<br>921110 Executive Offices | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Group First Response for Non Public Safety Customers | $30.00 | Note: Group First Response features work with 5G Nationwide@ network and 4G network plans. For avoidance of doubt, Verizon's 5G Nationwide@ network is a separate network from Verizon's 5G Ultra-Wideband network.<br>1Group First Response is a Push to Talk Plus bolt on feature. All lines must have an active Push to Talk Plus feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response and/or Push To Talk Plus Video.<br><br>^Group First Response requires each line to have Responder Private Core Internet Access (RPC IAC) on their lines to enable the feature.<br><br>Group First Response compatible device required. Group First Response is only supported on certain devices, as it requires the device to support specific hardware capabilities.<br>****Disclaimer: These direct services (plus any development or modification of software related to the services) may be performed outside of the borders of the United States, and restricted and sensitive data or other secure or sensitive data or personal customer data, may be collected, developed, analyzed, or otherwise used or obtained by persons or entities working outside the boundaries of the United States. These services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction.<br>These features are available to the below NAICS codes.<br>Water<br>924110 Water Infrastructure<br>221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities<br>221310 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems<br>Transportation<br>482111 Railway Transportation<br>481111 Pasenger Air Transportation<br>481112 Freight Air Transportation<br>483111 Shipping Transportation<br>491110 Postal Service<br>Information Technology<br>541512 Computer Integration<br>541519 Computer Disaster Recovery<br>Chemical<br>561612 Protective Services<br>541330, 541690 Chemical Engineering<br>Consulting<br>239210 Pharmaceutical<br>Communications<br>517110 Telecommunications, Wired | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Group First Response for Non Public Safety Customers, Push to Talk Plus Video | $20.00 | Note: Group First Response features work with 5G Nationwide@ network and 4G network plans. For avoidance of doubt, Verizon's 5G Nationwide@ network is a separate network from Verizon's 5G Ultra-Wideband network.<br>1Group First Response is a Push to Talk Plus bolt on feature. All lines must have an active Push to Talk Plus feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response and/or Push To Talk Plus Video.<br><br>^Group First Response requires each line to have Responder Private Core Internet Access (RPC IAC) on their lines to enable the feature.<br><br>Group First Response compatible device required. Group First Response is only supported on certain devices, as it requires the device to support specific hardware capabilities.<br>****Disclaimer: These direct services (plus any development or modification of software related to the services) may be performed outside of the borders of the United States, and restricted and sensitive data or other secure or sensitive data or personal customer data, may be collected, developed, analyzed, or otherwise used or obtained by persons or entities working outside the boundaries of the United States. These services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction.<br>These features are available to the below NAICS codes.<br>**Water**<br>924110 Water Infrastructure<br>221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities<br>221310 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems<br>Transportation<br>482111 Railway Transportation<br>481111 Pasenger Air Transportation<br>481112 Freight Air Transportation<br>483111 Shipping Transportation<br>491110 Postal Service<br>Information Technology<br>541512 Computer Integration<br>541519 Computer Disaster Recovery<br>Chemical<br>561612 Protective Services<br>541330, 541690 Chemical Engineering<br>Consulting<br>239210 Pharmaceutical<br>Communications<br>517110 Telecommunications, Wired | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Dispatch Group Command With Video | $300.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Dispatch Group Advance with LMR and Video | $281.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Dispatch Group Command with LMR and Video | $306.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Dispatch PTT+ with LMR and Video | $236.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Dispatch Group Advance with Video | $275.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Dispatch PTT+ with Video | $230.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Cross Carrier Group Advance LMR Video | $35.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Cross Carrier Group Advance Video | $29.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Cross Carrier Group Command LMR Video | $41.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Cross Carrier Group Command Video | $35.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Cross Carrier LMR Video | $31.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Cross Carrier Video | $25.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Tablet Group Advance LMR Video | $35.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PTT Tablet Group Advance Video | $29.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Tablet Group Command LMR Video | $41.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Tablet Group Command Video | $35.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Tablet LMR Video | $31.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Tablet Video | $25.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Dispatch Group First Response | $300.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Dispatch LMR Group First Response | $306.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Dispatch Video LMR Group First Response | $506.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| PTT Dispatch Video Group First Response | $500.00 | Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Verizon Wireless Preemption Service Feature for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders | $0.00 | Notes: Preemption Service ("Preemption") is a capability that reallocates network resources to customers so that they can connect in emergencies. In those uncommon times when the network is fully utilized, Preemption automatically activates to provide approved personnel uninterrupted access to the network. It helps ensure our national security, public safety, and first responder customers can continue to communicate with each other during times of high network use. Preemption capability is available on the Verizon Wireless 4G LTE data network. While Preemption capability may also be available on the networks of Verizon Wireless's domestic roaming partners, Verizon Wireless makes no representation of Preemption availability or reliability on such networks. Preemption is limited to select service rate plans and cannot be used in conjunction with devices or service plans utilized with dedicated internet connections (including but not limited to, stationary wireless networking router devices), streaming video on non-smartphone devices (including but not limited to, body cameras and stationary video surveillance cameras), and IoT devices are expressly prohibited from using this feature. Please note: calls to 911 are never preempted.<br><br>This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.<br>First Responders, National Security, Transportation, Government, Public Safety, HealthCare, Education, Utilities | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Private Responder Core Service for National Security, Public Safety, and Emergency Preparedness | $0.00 | This service is available to National Security, Public Safety, and First Responder customers only.<br><br>National Security/ First Responders / Public Safety<br>• 621910 Ambulance Service<br>• 922110 Courts<br>• 922120 Police Protection<br>• 922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>• 922140 Correctional Institutions<br>• 922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices<br>• 922160 Fire Protection (except private)<br>• 922190 Other Justice, Public Order and Safety Activities<br>• 928110 National Security<br>• 921190 Other General Government Support<br>• 921110 Executive Offices<br>• 921150 American Indian/Alaska Native Tribal Governments<br>Water<br>• 924110 Water Infrastructure<br>• 221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities<br>• 221310 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems<br>Transportation<br>• 482111 Railway Transportation<br>• 481111 Passenger Air Transportation<br>• 481112 Freight Air Transportation<br>• 483111 Shipping Transportation<br>• 926120 Transportation Administration<br>• 491110 Postal Service<br>• 926120 Public Transportation<br>• 926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>• 485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)<br>• 485112 Commuter Rail Systems<br>Information Technology<br>• 541512 Computer Integration<br>• 541519 Computer Disaster Recovery<br>Chemical<br>• 561612 Protective Services<br>• 541330, 541690 Chemical Engineering and Consulting<br>• 239210 Pharmaceutical<br>Communications<br>• 517110 Telecommunications, Wired<br>• 517212 Cellular and other Wireless Telecommunications | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4G LTE Private Network Traffic Management (PNTM) Enhanced | $0.00 | 4G LTE Private Network subscribers with unlimited data plans are ineligible for Private Network Traffic Management. This service is only available while on Verizon Wireless' 4G network and is not available while roaming. VZ Private IP (MPLS) connectivity is recommended and may be required. PNTM relies on customer's applications (VoIP, video, etc.) to appropriately mark IP sessions in order to prioritize their application over the 4G LTE Private Network using Internet Protocol Differentiated Services Code Point (IP DSCP). PNTM 4G LTE device must be certified for use on the Verizon Wireless network (e.g. Open Development/Open Access certified, validated for Private Network and Private Network Traffic Management.) | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 4G LTE Private Network Traffic Management (PNTM) Premium | $0.00 | 4G LTE Private Network subscribers with unlimited data plans are ineligible for Private Network Traffic Management. This service is only available while on Verizon Wireless' 4G network and is not available while roaming. VZ Private IP (MPLS) connectivity is recommended and may be required. PNTM relies on customer's applications (VoIP, video, etc.) to appropriately mark IP sessions in order to prioritize their application over the 4G LTE Private Network using Internet Protocol Differentiated Services Code Point (IP DSCP). PNTM 4G LTE device must be certified for use on the Verizon Wireless network (e.g. Open Development/Open Access certified, validated for Private Network and Private Network Traffic Management.) | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| 4G LTE Private Network Traffic Management (PNTM) Public Safety | $0.00 | 4G LTE Private Network subscribers with unlimited data plans are ineligible for Private Network Traffic Management. This service is only available while on Verizon Wireless' 4G network and is not available while roaming. VZ Private IP (MPLS) connectivity is recommended and may be required. PNTM relies on customer's applications (VoIP, video, etc.) to appropriately mark IP sessions in order to prioritize their application over the 4G LTE Private Network using Internet Protocol Differentiated Services Code Point (IP DSCP). PNTM 4G LTE device must be certified for use on the Verizon Wireless network (e.g. Open Development/Open Access certified, validated for Private Network and Private Network Traffic Management.)<br><br>Public Safety Subscribers classified with the following NAICS codes, performing First Responder responsibilities only. The Public Safety PNTM service option is not an on demand service. The Public Safety PNTM must be provisioned on the account prior to use in the event of an emergency situation.<br>485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)<br>485112 Commuter Rail Systems<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>922110 Courts<br>922120 Police Protection<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>922140 Correctional Institutions<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices<br>922160 Fire Protection (except private)<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>923120 Administration of Public Health Programs<br>928110 National Security<br>926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>926150 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors<br>926130 Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities<br>921150 American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments<br>921190 Other General Government Support<br>921110 Executive Offices | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |
| Wireless Priority Service | $0.00 | Notes: Wireless Priority Service Access (WPS Access) is subject to the details of Customer's agreement and calling plan. WPS Access functions on a limited portion of the Verizon Wireless owned and operated 4G LTE network, and is available only to individuals authorized by the Office of Emergency Communications Division (OEC) division of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). WPS Access provides end users with the ability to be given priority for the next available wireless voice channel ahead of end users not subscribing to WPS Access. Verizon Wireless makes no assurances regarding waiting times associated with WPS, nor can Verizon Wireless ensure that WPS Access calls will be connected. The WPS Access charges if applicable, including the $0.00/minute charge, are all in addition to the charges associated with Customer's Verizon Wireless calling plan. Contact Customer's Verizon Wireless representative for complete details on WPS Access. | | N/A | N/A | 2 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enterprise Messaging for Public Safety For Public Safety/First Responders only as defined herein. | $0.00 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time.<br>The $0.00 Monthly Access Unlimited plan is only available to Public Safety/First Responders classified with the following NAICS Codes:<br>485111 - Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail and Buses)<br>485112 - Commuter Rail System<br>621910 - Ambulance Services<br>922110 - Courts<br>922120 - Police Protection<br>922130 - Legal Counsel & Prosecution<br>922140 - Correctional Institutions<br>922150 - Parole Offices & Probation Offices<br>922160 - Fire Protection (except private)<br>922190 - Other Justice, Public Order & Safety Activities<br>923120 - Administration of Public Health Programs<br>928110 – National Security<br>926120 - Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>926150 - Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors<br>926130 - Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities<br>921150 - American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments<br>921190 - Other General Government Support<br>921110 - Executive Offices | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |
| Enhanced Messaging Plans<br>SMS Only for EMAG Enhanced Plans, Enhanced Public Safety Unlimited | $0.00 | Note: This plan is text only (SMS only, not MMS) for business customers who need to send bulk messaging to Verizon and non-Verizon devices. For cross-carrier messaging, the customer must pay special attention to the Third-Party spam filtering guidelines in the Resources section. The $0 Enhanced Messaging Plan is only available to Public Safety/First Responders classified with the following NAICS Codes:<br>485111 - Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail and Buses)<br>485112 - Commuter Rail System<br>621910 - Ambulance Services<br>922110 - Courts<br>922120 - Police Protection<br>922130 - Legal Counsel & Prosecution<br>922140 - Correctional Institutions<br>922150 - Parole Offices & Probation Offices<br>922160 - Fire Protection (except private)<br>922190 - Other Justice, Public Order & Safety Activities<br>923120 - Administration of Public Health Programs<br>928110 – National Security<br>926120 - Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>926150 - Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors<br>926130 - Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities<br>921150 - American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments<br>921190 - Other General Government Support<br>921110 - Executive Offices | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intrepid Networks provides a real-time situational awareness solution for both public and private organizations. Intrepid Response: Locate Module Annual Subscription | N/A | Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here:<br>https://go.intrepidsuite.com/help/termsAndConditions.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives | | $60.75 | Annual Subscription | N/A |
| Intrepid Response: Connect Module Annual Subscription | N/A | Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here:<br>https://go.intrepidsuite.com/help/termsAndConditions.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives | | $60.75 | Annual Subscription | N/A |
| Intrepid Response: Activate Module Annual Subscription | N/A | Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here:<br>https://go.intrepidsuite.com/help/termsAndConditions.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives | | $27.00 | Annual Subscription | N/A |
| One Year Subscription For An Intrepid Response: Locate+ Module User License, Which Enables Secure User Access To The Intrepid Response | $135.00 | Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here:<br>https://go.intrepidsuite.com/help/termsAndConditions.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Intrepid Response: Locate Module 30 Day Free Trial | N/A | Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here:<br>https://go.intrepidsuite.com/help/termsAndConditions.<br>Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives | | $0.00 | 30 Day Free Trial | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intrepid Response: Connect Module 30 Day Free Trial | N/A | Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://go.intrepidsuite.com/help/termsAndConditions. Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives. | | $0.00 | 30 Day Free Trial | N/A |
| Intrepid Response: Activate Module 30 Day Free Trial | N/A | Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://go.intrepidsuite.com/help/termsAndConditions. Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives. | | $0.00 | 30 Day Free Trial | N/A |
| Intrepid Response: Locate+ Module 30 Day Free Trial | N/A | Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://go.intrepidsuite.com/help/termsAndConditions. Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives. | | $0.00 | 30 Day Free Trial | N/A |
| Training_At_Cust | N/A | Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://go.intrepidsuite.com/help/termsAndConditions. Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives. | | $1,875.00 | One Time Fee (Note: no additional discount applies.) | N/A |
| Training_At_Intrepid | N/A | Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://go.intrepidsuite.com/help/termsAndConditions. Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives. | | $750.00 | One Time Fee (Note: no additional discount applies.) | N/A |

**INTELLIGENT COMMUNITIES SERVICES PRICING**

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Verizon Intelligent Lighting 250 Light Sense nodes with Lighting Control Service Bundle Five (5) Year Term Required | $461.12 | The bundled pricing for the equipment and services is based on the requirements below. Bundle may not be altered. No modifications, substitutions or changes will not be accepted. If customized options are required, customers must purchase unbundled products and services. Please refer to Verizon Intelligent Lighting A La Carte Purchase for unbundled purchase options.<br><br>Customer must purchase 250 Verizon Light Sense Nodes in one (1) bulk order.<br>Verizon Wireless installation of Covered Equipment is required. Line Items will appear separately (unbundled) on the Customer's bill.<br><br>"Covered Equipment" means equipment purchased from, and installed by, Verizon as part of this bundled package. With respect to this bundled package, the Covered Equipment is the 250 Verizon Light Sense nodes.<br>Equipment Warranty covers manufacturer defects of Covered Equipment. Verizon Light Sense nodes' ten (10) year manufacturer's limited equipment warranty begins on date of installation for the Light Sense nodes provided as part of this bundled package. Additional details are provided in the Warranty documentation in the Agreement.<br><br>Field Service provides services to install replacement equipment for defective Covered Equipment only, including any personnel and required special vehicle (e.g., bucket truck) needed to complete equipment installation. As part of this bundled package, Verizon will provide Field Service for the Covered Equipment for the time period which is coterminous with the subscription period of the Verizon Intelligent Lighting service. Field Service dispatch requires a minimum of five (5) defective Verizon Light Sense Node devices, and occurs after verification that equipment failure was not due to causes not covered by Field Service (e.g., lack of power/non-Verizon Light Sense node specific issue). Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional details are provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement.<br><br>Additional Requirements:<br>✓ Customer supplies 24x7 electrical power to each pole and mounting location for Covered Equipment<br>✓ Mounting is available on existing Customer-provided luminaires<br>✓ LED luminaires must be present with NEMA Socket and support lighting control<br>✓ Traffic control is not included<br>✓ Permits and associated fees are not included<br>✓ No union labor requirements<br>✓ No Prevailing Wage requirements<br>✓ No structural analysis required<br>✓ No MWBE requirements<br>✓ No work required on holidays | | | | 5 Years |
| Verizon Intelligent Lighting 250 Light Sense nodes with Lighting Control Service Bundle Five (5) Year Term Required Configuration/Implementation | N/A | The bundled pricing for the equipment and services is based on the requirements below. Bundle may not be altered. No modifications, substitutions or changes will not be accepted. If customized options are required, customers must purchase unbundled products and services. Please refer to Verizon Intelligent Lighting A La Carte Purchase for unbundled purchase options.<br><br>Customer must purchase 250 Verizon Light Sense Nodes in one (1) bulk order.<br>Verizon Wireless installation of Covered Equipment is required. Line Items will appear separately (unbundled) on the Customer's bill.<br><br>"Covered Equipment" means equipment purchased from, and installed by, Verizon as part of this bundled package. With respect to this bundled package, the Covered Equipment is the 250 Verizon Light Sense nodes.<br>Equipment Warranty covers manufacturer defects of Covered Equipment. Verizon Light Sense nodes' ten (10) year manufacturer's limited equipment warranty begins on date of installation for the Light Sense nodes provided as part of this bundled package. Additional details are provided in the Warranty documentation in the Agreement.<br><br>Field Service provides services to install replacement equipment for defective Covered Equipment only, including any personnel and required special vehicle (e.g., bucket truck) needed to complete equipment installation. As part of this bundled package, Verizon will provide Field Service for the Covered Equipment for the time period which is coterminous with the subscription period of the Verizon Intelligent Lighting service. Field Service dispatch requires a minimum of five (5) defective Verizon Light Sense Node devices, and occurs after verification that equipment failure was not due to causes not covered by Field Service (e.g., lack of power/non-Verizon Light Sense node specific issue). Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional details are provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement.<br><br>Additional Requirements:<br>✓ Customer supplies 24x7 electrical power to each pole and mounting location for Covered Equipment<br>✓ Mounting is available on existing Customer-provided luminaires<br>✓ LED luminaires must be present with NEMA Socket and support lighting control<br>✓ Traffic control is not included<br>✓ Permits and associated fees are not included<br>✓ No union labor requirements<br>✓ No Prevailing Wage requirements<br>✓ No structural analysis required<br>✓ No MWBE requirements<br>✓ No work required on holidays | | $73,804.91 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 5 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Verizon Intelligent Lighting 1000 Light Sense nodes with Lighting Control Service Bundle Five (5) Year Term Required | $1,844.50 | The bundled pricing for the equipment and services is based on the requirements below. Bundle may not be altered. No modifications, substitutions or changes will not be accepted. If customized options are required, customers must purchase unbundled products and services. Please refer to Verizon Intelligent Lighting A La Carte Purchase for unbundled purchase options.<br><br>Customer must purchase 250 Verizon Light Sense Nodes in one (1) bulk order.<br>Verizon Wireless installation of Covered Equipment is required. Line Items will appear separately (unbundled) on the Customer's bill.<br><br>"Covered Equipment" means equipment purchased from, and installed by, Verizon as part of this bundled package. With respect to this bundled package, the Covered Equipment is the 250 Verizon Light Sense nodes.<br>Equipment Warranty covers manufacturer defects of Covered Equipment. Verizon Light Sense nodes' ten (10) year manufacturer's limited equipment warranty begins on date of installation for the Light Sense nodes provided as part of this bundled package. Additional details are provided in the Warranty documentation in the Agreement.<br><br>Field Service provides services to install replacement equipment for defective Covered Equipment only, including any personnel and required special vehicle (e.g., bucket truck) needed to complete equipment installation. As part of this bundled package, Verizon will provide Field Service for the Covered Equipment for the time period which is coterminous with the subscription period of the Verizon Intelligent Lighting service. Field Service dispatch requires a minimum of five (5) defective Verizon Light Sense Node devices, and occurs after verification that equipment failure was not due to causes not covered by Field Service (e.g., lack of power/non-Verizon Light Sense node specific issue). Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional details are provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement.<br><br>Additional Requirements:<br>✓ Customer supplies 24x7 electrical power to each pole and mounting location for Covered Equipment<br>✓ Mounting is available on existing Customer-provided luminaires<br>✓ LED luminaires must be present with NEMA Socket and support lighting control<br>✓ Traffic control is not included<br>✓ Permits and associated fees are not included<br>✓ No union labor requirements<br>✓ No Prevailing Wage requirements<br>✓ No structural analysis required<br>✓ No MWBE requirements<br>✓ No work required on holidays | | | | 5 Years |
| Verizon Intelligent Lighting 1000 Light Sense nodes with Lighting Control Service Bundle Five (5) Year Term Required Configuration/Implementation | N/A | The bundled pricing for the equipment and services is based on the requirements below. Bundle may not be altered. No modifications, substitutions or changes will not be accepted. If customized options are required, customers must purchase unbundled products and services. Please refer to Verizon Intelligent Lighting A La Carte Purchase for unbundled purchase options.<br><br>Customer must purchase 250 Verizon Light Sense Nodes in one (1) bulk order.<br>Verizon Wireless installation of Covered Equipment is required. Line Items will appear separately (unbundled) on the Customer's bill.<br><br>"Covered Equipment" means equipment purchased from, and installed by, Verizon as part of this bundled package. With respect to this bundled package, the Covered Equipment is the 250 Verizon Light Sense nodes.<br>Equipment Warranty covers manufacturer defects of Covered Equipment. Verizon Light Sense nodes' ten (10) year manufacturer's limited equipment warranty begins on date of installation for the Light Sense nodes provided as part of this bundled package. Additional details are provided in the Warranty documentation in the Agreement.<br><br>Field Service provides services to install replacement equipment for defective Covered Equipment only, including any personnel and required special vehicle (e.g., bucket truck) needed to complete equipment installation. As part of this bundled package, Verizon will provide Field Service for the Covered Equipment for the time period which is coterminous with the subscription period of the Verizon Intelligent Lighting service. Field Service dispatch requires a minimum of five (5) defective Verizon Light Sense Node devices, and occurs after verification that equipment failure was not due to causes not covered by Field Service (e.g., lack of power/non-Verizon Light Sense node specific issue). Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional details are provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement.<br><br>Additional Requirements:<br>✓ Customer supplies 24x7 electrical power to each pole and mounting location for Covered Equipment<br>✓ Mounting is available on existing Customer-provided luminaires<br>✓ LED luminaires must be present with NEMA Socket and support lighting control<br>✓ Traffic control is not included<br>✓ Permits and associated fees are not included<br>✓ No union labor requirements<br>✓ No Prevailing Wage requirements<br>✓ No structural analysis required<br>✓ No MWBE requirements<br>✓ No work required on holidays | | $209,860.87 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 5 Years |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Verizon Intelligent Lighting Light Sense node 277V | N/A | Light Sense node includes manufacturer's 10-year limited warranty. Warranty period begins upon the date of shipment (or if installed by Verizon, the date of installation). Can be installed on LED fixtures with NEMA sockets; see product data sheet and warranty terms in Agreement for more information. Requires Intelligent Lighting service (monthly, annual, or one-time) SKU, and non-recurring service SKUs for provisioning /implementation; all other SKUs are optional. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW).<br><br>A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node.<br><br>Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $85.00 | Per Unit (Note: no additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting - VES PS Implementation Engineer | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $144.00 | Per Hour (Note: no additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting - VES Project Management | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $144.00 | Per Hour (Note: no additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting - VES PS Consulting Engineer | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $180.00 | Per Hour (Note: no additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting - VES Program Management | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $180.00 | Per Hour (Note: no additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Non-Recurring Services: Design Services (e.g., Drawings). Scope of Work required. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | Custom | Custom price based on Statement of Work | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Non-Recurring Services: Installation Services. Scope of Work required. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | Custom | Custom price based on Statement of Work | 1 Year |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intelligent Lighting Non-Recurring Services: Remote Provisioning Support for Intelligent Lighting Products; This is for remote support to provision service and troubleshoot any customer device issues during commissioning. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | Custom | Custom price based on Statement of Work | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Non-Recurring Services: Site Survey Services. Scope of Work required. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | Custom | Custom price based on Statement of Work | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Non-Recurring Services: Commissioning & Optimization Services. Scope of Work required. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | Custom | Custom price based on Statement of Work | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Non-Recurring Services: Integration Services. Scope of Work required. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | Custom | Custom price based on Statement of Work | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Non-Recurring Services: Training Services. Scope of Work required. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | Custom | Custom price based on Statement of Work | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Non-Recurring Services: Labor. Scope of Work required. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | Custom | Custom price based on Statement of Work | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Non-Recurring Services: Permit Fees. Scope of Work required, reimbursable expenses. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | Custom | Custom price based on Statement of Work | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node - 1-Year subscription contract, monthly payments | $0.42 | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 2-Year subscription contract, monthly payments | $0.42 | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 3-Year subscription contract, monthly payments | $0.42 | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 5-Year subscription contract, monthly payments | $0.42 | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 10-Year subscription contract, monthly payments | $0.42 | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Services Term Coverage per Node - 2 Years. Response Time - 4 hours. Resolution Time target - 72 hours. Payment term is annual. | N/A | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $21.00 | N/A | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Services Term Coverage per Node - 3 Years. Response Time - 4 hours. Resolution Time target - 72 hours. Payment term is annual. | N/A | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $21.00 | N/A | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Services Term Coverage per Node - 5 Years. Response Time - 4 hours. Resolution Time target - 72 hours. Payment term is annual. | N/A | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $21.00 | N/A | 1 Year |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lighting Field Services Term Coverage per Node - 10 Years. Response Time - 4 hours. Resolution Time target - 72 hours. Payment term is annual. | N/A | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $21.00 | N/A | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Service Term Coverage per Node - 1 Year. Response Target - 4 hours. Resolution Target - 72 hours. Payment term is monthly | $1.75 | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Service Term Coverage per Node - 2 Years. Response Target - 4 hours. Resolution Target - 72 hours. Payment term is monthly. | $1.75 | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Service Term Coverage per Node - 3 Years. Response Target - 4 hours. Resolution Target - 72 hours. Payment term is monthly. | $1.75 | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Service Term Coverage per Node - 5 Years. Response Target - 4 hours. Resolution Target - 72 hours. Payment term is monthly. | $1.75 | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lighting Field Service Term Coverage per Node - 10 Years. Response Target - 4 hours. Resolution Target - 72 hours. Payment term is monthly. | $1.75 | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | N/A | N/A | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Service Term Coverage per Node - 1 Year. Response Target - 4 hours. Resolution Target - 72 hours. Payment term is one time. | N/A | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $21.00 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Service Term Coverage per Node - 2 Years. Response Target - 4 hours. Resolution Target - 72 hours. Payment term is one time. | N/A | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $42.00 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Services Term Coverage per Node - 3 Years. Response Time - 4 hours. Resolution Time target - 72 hours. Payment term is one time. | N/A | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $63.00 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Lighting Field Services Term Coverage per Node - 5 Years. Response Time - 4 hours. Resolution Time target - 72 hours. Payment term is one time. | N/A | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $105.00 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lighting Field Services Term Coverage per Node - 0 Years. Response Time - 4 hours. Resolution Time target - 72 hours. Payment term is one time. | N/A | Field Service SKUs are optional but require purchase of the equipment SKU and an Intelligent Lighting Service SKU of corresponding length. Field Service term is effective upon the date of equipment shipment. Field Service is not available beyond the term of the equipment warranty. Intelligent Lighting Services require Customer to own or purchase associated Light Sense node. Customer is responsible for any equipment which is not covered under Warranty at the time of Field Services request. Additional information is provided in the Field Service documentation in the Agreement. All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $210.00 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 2-Year subscription contract, annual payment option. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $5.00 | N/A | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 3-Year subscription contract, annual payment option. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $5.00 | N/A | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 5-Year subscription contract, annual payment option. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $5.00 | N/A | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node - 10-Year subscription contract, annual payment option. | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $5.00 | N/A | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 1-Year subscription contract, one-time upfront payment | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $5.00 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 2-Year subscription contract, one-time upfront payment | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $10.00 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node - 3 Year subscription contract, one-time upfront payment | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $15.00 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 5-Year subscription contract, one-time upfront payment | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $25.00 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |
| Intelligent Lighting Service for Light Sense node – 10-Year subscription contract, one-time upfront payment | N/A | All services require a Statement of Work (SOW). A Node is defined as one (1) Light Sense Node. Our Smart Communities solutions and services may be provided by, and its information accessed by and/or stored in, resources located within and outside the United States. These solutions and services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services, access to or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction<br><br>https://enterprise.verizon.com/content/dam/r3s0u4c3s/public-sector/state-local/contracts/naspo/vsc-intelligent-lighting-terms.pdf | | $50.00 | One Time Fee (Note: No additional discount applies.) | 1 Year |

## WIRELESS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS PRICING

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | DIR Contract Price | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enterprise Messaging for Government 15,000 Msgs SMS | $37.50 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time. | | $0.01 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enterprise Messaging for Government 100,000 Msgs SMS | $150.00 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time. | | $0.01 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enterprise Messaging for Government 500,000 Msgs SMS | $731.25 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time. | | $0.01 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enterprise Messaging for Government 1,000,000 Msgs SMS | $1,387.50 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time. | | $0.01 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enterprise Messaging for Government 5,000,000 Msgs SMS | $6,750.00 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time. | | $0.0050 | Per Message Rate After Allowance is $0.005. | 1 Year |
| Enterprise Messaging for Government 15,000 Msgs SMS+MMS | $75.00 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time. | | $0.02 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enterprise Messaging for Government 100,000 Msgs SMS+MMS | $300.00 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time. | | $0.02 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enterprise Messaging for Government 500,000 Msgs SMS+MMS | $1,462.50 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time. | | $0.02 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enterprise Messaging for Government 1,000,000 Msgs SMS+MMS | $2,775.00 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time. | | $0.02 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enterprise Messaging for Government 5,000,000 Msgs SMS+MMS | $13,500.00 | EMAG is a VZW service available for a monthly access fee that provides access to EMAG. Customer may use EMAG to send short message service ("SMS") and/or multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers and to subscribers on most domestic wireless carriers; provided, however, that inter-carrier messaging requires additional provisioning, is subject to message size, message throughput requirements, and delivery of A2P traffic may also be impacted by an another carrier's SPAM policy. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("MDNs"). Public Safety/First Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("TOS"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time. | | $0.01 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enhanced Messaging Features 15,000 Messages Included | $75.00 | The Enhanced Messaging Features allow Customer to send bulk SMS messages to VZW subscribers and subscribers of eligible North American Numbering Plan ("NANP") eligible carriers using VZW provided toll-free numbers. The Enhanced Messaging Features supports the sending and receiving of SMS messages only and not all carriers are supported. Contact your VZW Sales Representative for a complete list of supported destination countries and carriers. Availability, quality of coverage and service is not guaranteed, and supported destination countries may change without notice. Customer acknowledges that intercarrier messaging may be subject to message size, throughput requirements, blocking, throttling and filtering. Delivery of traffic may be affected by another carrier's policies and messaging terms. | | $0.02 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enhanced Messaging Features 100,000 Messages Included | $468.75 | The Enhanced Messaging Features allow Customer to send bulk SMS messages to VZW subscribers and subscribers of eligible North American Numbering Plan ("NANP") eligible carriers using VZW provided toll-free numbers. The Enhanced Messaging Features supports the sending and receiving of SMS messages only and not all carriers are supported. Contact your VZW Sales Representative for a complete list of supported destination countries and carriers. Availability, quality of coverage and service is not guaranteed, and supported destination countries may change without notice. Customer acknowledges that intercarrier messaging may be subject to message size, throughput requirements, blocking, throttling and filtering. Delivery of traffic may be affected by another carrier's policies and messaging terms. | | $0.02 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enhanced Messaging Features 500,000 Messages Included | $2,250.00 | The Enhanced Messaging Features allow Customer to send bulk SMS messages to VZW subscribers and subscribers of eligible North American Numbering Plan ("NANP") eligible carriers using VZW provided toll-free numbers. The Enhanced Messaging Features supports the sending and receiving of SMS messages only and not all carriers are supported. Contact your VZW Sales Representative for a complete list of supported destination countries and carriers. Availability, quality of coverage and service is not guaranteed, and supported destination countries may change without notice. Customer acknowledges that intercarrier messaging may be subject to message size, throughput requirements, blocking, throttling and filtering. Delivery of traffic may be affected by another carrier's policies and messaging terms. | | $0.02 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enhanced Messaging Features 1,000,000 Messages Included | $4,200.00 | The Enhanced Messaging Features allow Customer to send bulk SMS messages to VZW subscribers and subscribers of eligible North American Numbering Plan ("NANP") eligible carriers using VZW provided toll-free numbers. The Enhanced Messaging Features supports the sending and receiving of SMS messages only and not all carriers are supported. Contact your VZW Sales Representative for a complete list of supported destination countries and carriers. Availability, quality of coverage and service is not guaranteed, and supported destination countries may change without notice. Customer acknowledges that intercarrier messaging may be subject to message size, throughput requirements, blocking, throttling and filtering. Delivery of traffic may be affected by another carrier's policies and messaging terms. | | $0.01 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Enhanced Messaging Features 5,000,000 Messages Included | $20,250.00 | The Enhanced Messaging Features allow Customer to send bulk SMS messages to VZW subscribers and subscribers of eligible North American Numbering Plan ("NANP") eligible carriers using VZW provided toll-free numbers. The Enhanced Messaging Features supports the sending and receiving of SMS messages only and not all carriers are supported. Contact your VZW Sales Representative for a complete list of supported destination countries and carriers. Availability, quality of coverage and service is not guaranteed, and supported destination countries may change without notice. Customer acknowledges that intercarrier messaging may be subject to message size, throughput requirements, blocking, throttling and filtering. Delivery of traffic may be affected by another carrier's policies and messaging terms. | | $0.01 | Per Message Rate After Allowance | 1 Year |
| Zipit is a critical messaging solution. Zipit Now Messaging Solution | $15.00 | Data usage is rounded to next full kilobyte at end of each billing cycle. Any unused portion of the monthly megabyte allowance is lost. This plan is not eligible for pooling or sharing of the megabyte allowance. *Please note installation, maintenance, warranty, customer service, billing, and pricing of Zipit equipment are provided separately, directly through Zipit Wireless. | | $0.10 | Overage Rate per MB after 35MB allowance | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wireless Private Network is a wireless access point (WAP) solution that gives employees direct access to your organization's internal network by segregating your traffic when they're connecting with mobile devices. Private Network Per Account FES Connect Set-Up | N/A | Set-Up fees apply to new Private Network/DMNR/SBA builds (Verizon Home Agent Portal (VHAP)). This applies to New Private Networks built as Standard, Parent or Child. Subscribers that are placed into this pool will be limited to utilizing the Verizon Wireless Network for transport to and from their FES connections to the Verizon Wireless Network. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Fees may not apply in certain VPN environments. Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP, and may apply in addition to $1500.00 Connect Fee in certain configurations. Does not include MPLS.<br><br>Static IP: Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Static IP addresses may be reserved and should be assigned to the mobile numbers within 90 days. De-activated Static IP addresses will go into an "ageing pool" for 24 hours. After 24 hours, these Static IP addresses will be returned to reserved status for the account. Reserved Static IP addresses will be shown at the account level and can be viewed from the billing system. Feature activations will be stored in the "data warehouse" database along with the Static IP Address for reporting. A Static IP address is associated with the device's MDN (Mobile Dialing Number). Each time the subscriber initiates a data session the Static IP address that is associated with their MDN is assigned to their device for each session. Subscribers completing an ESN (Electronic Serial Number) change will retain their Static IP address.<br><br>Eligible 3G/4G data service: Mobile Broadband, Mobile Broadband Wireless Router, Telemetry (M2M), Wireless Email, or usage-based Megabyte pricing.<br>DMNR and SBA are optional features than can coexist on a Customer's Private Network profile.<br><br>Public Safety Subscribers Account Set-Up: Verizon Wireless will waive all account set-up fees including the $1500.00 connection fee, $500.00 Account Set-up Fees (Private Network/Static IP) and the DMNR for new Public Safety builds classified with the following NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes only.<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>922160 Fire Protection<br>922110 Courts<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>922120 Police Protection<br>928110 National Security<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices | | $1,500.00 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| Private Network Per Account Level Set-Up Private Network Only | N/A | Set-Up fees apply to new Private Network/DMNR/SBA builds (Verizon Home Agent Portal (VHAP)). This applies to New Private Networks built as Standard, Parent or Child. Subscribers that are placed into this pool will be limited to utilizing the Verizon Wireless Network for transport to and from their FES connections to the Verizon Wireless Network. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Fees may not apply in certain VPN environments. Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP, and may apply in addition to $1500.00 Connect Fee in certain configurations. Does not include MPLS.<br><br>Static IP: Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Static IP addresses may be reserved and should be assigned to the mobile numbers within 90 days. De-activated Static IP addresses will go into an "ageing pool" for 24 hours. After 24 hours, these Static IP addresses will be returned to reserved status for the account. Reserved Static IP addresses will be shown at the account level and can be viewed from the billing system. Feature activations will be stored in the "data warehouse" database along with the Static IP Address for reporting. A Static IP address is associated with the device's MDN (Mobile Dialing Number). Each time the subscriber initiates a data session the Static IP address that is associated with their MDN is assigned to their device for each session. Subscribers completing an ESN (Electronic Serial Number) change will retain their Static IP address.<br><br>Eligible 3G/4G data service: Mobile Broadband, Mobile Broadband Wireless Router, Telemetry (M2M), Wireless Email, or usage-based Megabyte pricing.<br>DMNR and SBA are optional features than can coexist on a Customer's Private Network profile.<br><br>Public Safety Subscribers Account Set-Up: Verizon Wireless will waive all account set-up fees including the $1500.00 connection fee, $500.00 Account Set-up Fees (Private Network/Static IP) and the DMNR for new Public Safety builds classified with the following NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes only.<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>922160 Fire Protection<br>922110 Courts<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>922120 Police Protection<br>928110 National Security<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices | | $500.00 | One Time Fee Per Account | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private Network Per Account Level Set-Up Private Network with Dynamic Mobile Network Routing | N/A | Set-Up fees apply to new Private Network/DMNR/SBA builds (Verizon Home Agent Portal (VHAP)). This applies to New Private Networks built as Standard, Parent or Child. Subscribers that are placed into this pool will be limited to utilizing the Verizon Wireless Network for transport to and from their FES connections to the Verizon Wireless Network. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Fees may not apply in certain VPN environments. Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP, and may apply in addition to $1500.00 Connect Fee in certain configurations. Does not include MPLS.<br><br>Static IP: Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Static IP addresses may be reserved and should be assigned to the mobile numbers within 90 days. De-activated Static IP addresses will go into an "ageing pool" for 24 hours. After 24 hours, these Static IP addresses will be returned to reserved status for the account. Reserved Static IP addresses will be shown at the account level and can be viewed from the billing system. Feature activations will be stored in the "data warehouse" database along with the Static IP Address for reporting. A Static IP address is associated with the device's MDN (Mobile Dialing Number). Each time the subscriber initiates a data session the Static IP address that is associated with their MDN is assigned to their device for each session. Subscribers completing an ESN (Electronic Serial Number) change will retain their Static IP address.<br><br>Eligible 3G/4G data service: Mobile Broadband, Mobile Broadband Wireless Router, Telemetry (M2M), Wireless Email, or usage-based Megabyte pricing.<br>DMNR and SBA are optional features than can coexist on a Customer's Private Network profile.<br><br>Public Safety Subscribers Account Set-Up: Verizon Wireless will waive all account set-up fees including the $1500.00 connection fee, $500.00 Account Set-up Fees (Private Network/Static IP) and the DMNR for new Public Safety builds classified with the following NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes only.<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>922160 Fire Protection<br>922110 Courts<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>922120 Police Protection<br>928110 National Security<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices | | $750.00 | One Time Fee Per Account | N/A |
| Private Network Per Account Level Set-Up Private Network with Service Based Access | N/A | Set-Up fees apply to new Private Network/DMNR/SBA builds (Verizon Home Agent Portal (VHAP)). This applies to New Private Networks built as Standard, Parent or Child. Subscribers that are placed into this pool will be limited to utilizing the Verizon Wireless Network for transport to and from their FES connections to the Verizon Wireless Network. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Fees may not apply in certain VPN environments. Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP, and may apply in addition to $1500.00 Connect Fee in certain configurations. Does not include MPLS.<br><br>Static IP: Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Static IP addresses may be reserved and should be assigned to the mobile numbers within 90 days. De-activated Static IP addresses will go into an "ageing pool" for 24 hours. After 24 hours, these Static IP addresses will be returned to reserved status for the account. Reserved Static IP addresses will be shown at the account level and can be viewed from the billing system. Feature activations will be stored in the "data warehouse" database along with the Static IP Address for reporting. A Static IP address is associated with the device's MDN (Mobile Dialing Number). Each time the subscriber initiates a data session the Static IP address that is associated with their MDN is assigned to their device for each session. Subscribers completing an ESN (Electronic Serial Number) change will retain their Static IP address.<br><br>Eligible 3G/4G data service: Mobile Broadband, Mobile Broadband Wireless Router, Telemetry (M2M), Wireless Email, or usage-based Megabyte pricing.<br>DMNR and SBA are optional features than can coexist on a Customer's Private Network profile.<br><br>Public Safety Subscribers Account Set-Up: Verizon Wireless will waive all account set-up fees including the $1500.00 connection fee, $500.00 Account Set-up Fees (Private Network/Static IP) and the DMNR for new Public Safety builds classified with the following NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes only.<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>922160 Fire Protection<br>922110 Courts<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>922120 Police Protection<br>928110 National Security<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices | | $750.00 | One Time Fee Per Account | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private Network Per Account Level Set-Up Private Network Static IP Only | N/A | Set-Up fees apply to new Private Network/DMNR/SBA builds (Verizon Home Agent Portal (VHAP)). This applies to New Private Networks built as Standard, Parent or Child. Subscribers that are placed into this pool will be limited to utilizing the Verizon Wireless Network for transport to and from their FES connections to the Verizon Wireless Network. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Fees may not apply in certain VPN environments. Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP, and may apply in addition to $1500.00 Connect Fee in certain configurations. Does not include MPLS.<br><br>Static IP: Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Static IP addresses may be reserved and should be assigned to the mobile numbers within 90 days. De-activated Static IP addresses will go into an "ageing pool" for 24 hours. After 24 hours, these Static IP addresses will be returned to reserved status for the account. Reserved Static IP addresses will be shown at the account level and can be viewed from the billing system. Feature activations will be stored in the "data warehouse" database along with the Static IP Address for reporting. A Static IP address is associated with the device's MDN (Mobile Dialing Number). Each time the subscriber initiates a data session the Static IP address that is associated with their MDN is assigned to their device for each session. Subscribers completing an ESN (Electronic Serial Number) change will retain their Static IP address.<br><br>Eligible 3G/4G data service: Mobile Broadband, Mobile Broadband Wireless Router, Telemetry (M2M), Wireless Email, or usage-based Megabyte pricing.<br>DMNR and SBA are optional features than can coexist on a Customer's Private Network profile.<br><br>Public Safety Subscribers Account Set-Up: Verizon Wireless will waive all account set-up fees including the $1500.00 connection fee, $500.00 Account Set-up Fees (Private Network/Static IP) and the DMNR for new Public Safety builds classified with the following NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes only.<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>922160 Fire Protection<br>922110 Courts<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>922120 Police Protection<br>928110 National Security<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices | | $500.00 | One Time Fee Per Account | N/A |
| Private Network Per Account Level Set-Up Private Network DMNR or SBA per build (adding to existing Private Network Only) | N/A | Set-Up fees apply to new Private Network/DMNR/SBA builds (Verizon Home Agent Portal (VHAP)). This applies to New Private Networks built as Standard, Parent or Child. Subscribers that are placed into this pool will be limited to utilizing the Verizon Wireless Network for transport to and from their FES connections to the Verizon Wireless Network. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Fees may not apply in certain VPN environments. Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP, and may apply in addition to $1500.00 Connect Fee in certain configurations. Does not include MPLS.<br><br>Static IP: Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband plans or features only. Static IP addresses may be reserved and should be assigned to the mobile numbers within 90 days. De-activated Static IP addresses will go into an "ageing pool" for 24 hours. After 24 hours, these Static IP addresses will be returned to reserved status for the account. Reserved Static IP addresses will be shown at the account level and can be viewed from the billing system. Feature activations will be stored in the "data warehouse" database along with the Static IP Address for reporting. A Static IP address is associated with the device's MDN (Mobile Dialing Number). Each time the subscriber initiates a data session the Static IP address that is associated with their MDN is assigned to their device for each session. Subscribers completing an ESN (Electronic Serial Number) change will retain their Static IP address.<br><br>Eligible 3G/4G data service: Mobile Broadband, Mobile Broadband Wireless Router, Telemetry (M2M), Wireless Email, or usage-based Megabyte pricing.<br>DMNR and SBA are optional features than can coexist on a Customer's Private Network profile.<br><br>Public Safety Subscribers Account Set-Up: Verizon Wireless will waive all account set-up fees including the $1500.00 connection fee, $500.00 Account Set-up Fees (Private Network/Static IP) and the DMNR for new Public Safety builds classified with the following NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes only.<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>922160 Fire Protection<br>922110 Courts<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>922120 Police Protection<br>928110 National Security<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices | | $250.00 | One Time Fee Per Account | N/A |
| 4G LTE Private Network Traffic Management (PNTM) Enhanced | $0.00 | 4G LTE Private Network subscribers with unlimited data plans are ineligible for Private Network Traffic Management. This service is only available while on Verizon Wireless' 4G network and is not available while roaming. VZ Private IP (MPLS) connectivity is recommended and may be required. PNTM relies on customer's applications (VoIP, video, etc.) to appropriately mark IP sessions in order to prioritize their application over the 4G LTE Private Network using Internet Protocol Differentiated Services Code Point (IP DSCP). PNTM 4G LTE device must be certified for use on the Verizon Wireless network (e.g. Open Development/Open Access certified, validated for Private Network and Private Network Traffic Management.) | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4G LTE Private Network Traffic Management (PNTM) Premium | $0.00 | 4G LTE Private Network subscribers with unlimited data plans are ineligible for Private Network Traffic Management. This service is only available while on Verizon Wireless' 4G network and is not available while roaming. VZ Private IP (MPLS) connectivity is recommended and may be required. PNTM relies on customer's applications (VoIP, video, etc.) to appropriately mark IP sessions in order to prioritize their application over the 4G LTE Private Network using Internet Protocol Differentiated Services Code Point (IP DSCP). PNTM 4G LTE device must be certified for use on the Verizon Wireless network (e.g. Open Development/Open Access certified, validated for Private Network and Private Network Traffic Management.) | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4G LTE Private Network Traffic Management (PNTM) Public Safety | $0.00 | Public Safety Subscribers classified with the following NAICS codes, performing First Responder responsibilities only. The Public Safety PNTM service option is not an on demand service. The Public Safety PNTM must be provisioned on the account prior to use in the event of an emergency situation.<br><br>485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)<br>485112 Commuter Rail Systems<br>621910 Ambulance Services<br>922110 Courts<br>922120 Police Protection<br>922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution<br>922140 Correctional Institutions<br>922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices<br>922160 Fire Protection (except private)<br>922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities<br>923120 Administration of Public Health Programs<br>928110 National Security<br>926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs<br>926150 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors<br>926130 Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities<br>921150 American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments<br>921190 Other General Government Support<br>921110 Executive Offices<br><br>4G LTE Private Network subscribers with unlimited data plans are ineligible for Private Network Traffic Management. This service is only available while on Verizon Wireless' 4G network and is not available while roaming. VZ Private IP (MPLS) connectivity is recommended and may be required. PNTM relies on customer's applications (VoIP, video, etc.) to appropriately mark IP sessions in order to prioritize their application over the 4G LTE Private Network using Internet Protocol Differentiated Services Code Point (IP DSCP). PNTM 4G LTE device must be certified for use on the Verizon Wireless network (e.g. Open Development/Open Access certified, validated for Private Network and Private Network Traffic Management.) | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| do Forms allows customers to build and manage mobile forms.doForms 30 Day Free Trial | N/A | Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.<br>1. 30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.2. Technical Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.<br>3. Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer's subscription remains active* **Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.** Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. ("doForms"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services ("doForm Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/ Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives. | | $0.00 | One Time Free Trial | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| doForms Standard (monthly) | $9.95 | Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.<br>1. 30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.2. Technical Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.<br>3. Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer's subscription remains active* **Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.** Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. ("doForms"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services ("doForm Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/ Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| doForms Advanced (monthly) | $14.95 | Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.<br>1. 30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.2. Technical Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.<br>3. Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer's subscription remains active* **Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.** Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. ("doForms"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services ("doForm Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/ Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| doForms Premium (monthly) | $19.95 | Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.<br>1. 30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.2. Technical Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.<br>3. Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer's subscription remains active* **Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.** Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. ("doForms"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services ("doForm Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/ Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| doForms Standard (annual) | N/A | Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.<br>1. 30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.2. Technical Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.<br>3. Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer's subscription remains active* **Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.** Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. ("doForms"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services ("doForm Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/ Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives | | $99.95 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| doForms Advanced (annual) | N/A | Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.<br>1. 30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.2. Technical Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.<br>3. Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer's subscription remains active* **Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.** Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. ("doForms"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services ("doForm Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/ Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives | | $149.95 | Annual | N/A |
| doForms Premium (annual) | N/A | Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.<br>1. 30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.2. Technical Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.<br>3. Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer's subscription remains active* **Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.** Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. ("doForms"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services ("doForm Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/ Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives | | $203.95 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| doForms Technical Services | N/A | Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.<br>1. 30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.2. Technical Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.<br>3. Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer's subscription remains active* **Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.** Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. ("doForms"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services ("doForm Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/ Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives | | $95.00 | One Time Charge per hour (Note: no additional discount applies.) | N/A |
| doForms 1000 Credits | N/A | Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.<br>1. 30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.2. Technical Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.<br>3. Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer's subscription remains active* **Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.** Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. ("doForms"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services ("doForm Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/ Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives | | $250.00 | One Time Charge per hour (Note: no additional discount applies.) | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| doForms 5000 credits | N/A | Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.<br>1. 30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.2. Technical Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.<br>3. Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer's subscription remains active* **Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.** Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. ("doForms"), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services ("doForm Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/ Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives. | | $1,000.00 | One Time Charge per hour (Note: no additional discount applies.) | N/A |
| VZ IoT Managed Services - remote configuration support for customer premise equipment | N/A | This service is for Verizon Wireless Private Network Customers and any customers who are interested in general configuration expertise on any of the products specified routers. Customers may purchase additional hours of engineering services in 2 hour blocks for $500. IoT Managed Services are not compatible with Verizon Smart Cities Solutions. | | $500.00 | Each 2 hours engineering services / remote configuration support. No additional discounts apply. | N/A |
| NetMotion is a Mobile Performance Management (MPM) - Software that accelerates, optimizes and secures all traffic with mobile devices across any network, application or operating system. It provides adaptive policies so that IT can specify parameters to fine tune the mobile user experience by prioritizing applications and network access. NetMotion Mobility VPN - Mobility Only | $4.33 | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NetMotion Mobility VPN - Mobility Only annaul | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $52.00 | Annual | N/A |
| NetMotion Mobility VPN - Mobility Only 2 year | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $104.00 | 2 Year | N/A |
| NetMotion Mobility VPN - Mobility Only 3 year | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $156.00 | 3 Year | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NetMotion Mobility VPN + Modules | $6.93 | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| NetMotion Mobility VPN + Modules annual | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $83.20 | Annual | N/A |
| NetMotion Mobility VPN + Modules 2 year | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $166.40 | 2 Year | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NetMotion Mobility VPN + Modules 3 year | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $249.60 | 3 Year | N/A |
| NetMotion MIQ - Operational Intelligence | $8.67 | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| NetMotion MIQ - Operational Intelligence annual | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $104.00 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NetMotion MIQ - Operational Intelligence 2 year | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives. | | $208.00 | 2 Year | N/A |
| NetMotion MIQ - Operational Intelligence 3 year | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives. | | $312.00 | 3 Year | N/A |
| NetMotion Diagnostics (add-on) | $4.33 | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NetMotion Diagnostics (add-on) annual | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $52.00 | Annual | N/A |
| NetMotion Diagnostics (add-on) 2 year | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $104.00 | 2 Year | N/A |
| NetMotion Diagnostics (add-on) 3 year | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $156.00 | 3 Year | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NetMotion MobileIQ (add-on) | $4.33 | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| NetMotion MobileIQ (add-on) Annual | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $52.00 | Annual | N/A |
| NetMotion MobileIQ (add-on) 2 year | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $104.00 | 2 year | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NetMotion MobileIQ (add-on) 3 year | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $156.00 | 3 Year | N/A |
| NetMotion Prof. Services - Up to 8 Hours | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $2,000.00 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| NetMotion Prof. Services - Up to 4 Hours | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $1,000.00 | One Time Fee | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NetMotion Mobility Cert. Training | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives. | | $2,295.00 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| NetMotion Elite Tech Svc. 0 - 4999 lic's | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives. | | $30,000.00 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| NetMotion Elite Tech Svc. 5000+ lic's | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives. | | $50,000.00 | One Time Fee | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NetMotion Dedicated Tech Acc't Mgr--1 yr | N/A | Customer may purchase NetMotion Software, Inc. ("NetMotion") licenses and services ("NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. NetMotion Services are manufactured by NetMotion. NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with NetMotion, found at https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Use of the NetMotion licenses or NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service. Any additional NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the NetMotion Services. NetMotion Services are subject to NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: https://www.netmotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright. Verizon Wireless will direct NetMotion to fulfill Customer's NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate NetMotion representatives | | $40,000.00 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security-Lookout Advanced subscription for threat protection and vulnerability management for 1 year | $63.00 | In order to be able to purchase Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security, Customer is required to maintain a minimum of one (1) active and billing Verizon Wireless line of service. Additionally, Customer is required to provide an active corporate email address to complete the activation process. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security-Lookout Premium Subscription for threat protection and vulnerability management for 1 year | $108.00 | In order to be able to purchase Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security, Customer is required to maintain a minimum of one (1) active and billing Verizon Wireless line of service. Additionally, Customer is required to provide an active corporate email address to complete the activation process. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security GOV Prem Plus Support/Device | $8.10 | In order to be able to purchase Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security, Customer is required to maintain a minimum of one (1) active and billing Verizon Wireless line of service. Additionally, Customer is required to provide an active corporate email address to complete the activation process. Verizon provides support for ordering Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security licenses, billing, and will provide Tier one (1) customer support for Lookout. Lookout will provide Tier two (2) when required through a Verizon Wireless call transfer. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security GOV Premium Support/Device | $4.50 | In order to be able to purchase Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security, Customer is required to maintain a minimum of one (1) active and billing Verizon Wireless line of service. Additionally, Customer is required to provide an active corporate email address to complete the activation process. Verizon provides support for ordering Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security licenses, billing, and will provide Tier one (1) customer support for Lookout. Lookout will provide Tier two (2) when required through a Verizon Wireless call transfer. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| The LTE Vehicle Internet solution supports in-Vehicle connectivity providing ruggedized routers and cloud-managed services. Services are designed to allow departments to deploy, configure, manage and scale quickly and in real time. LTE Vehicle Internet 1-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR900 FIPS router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem) | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,097.10 | 1-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR900 FIPS router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem) | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Vehicle Internet 5-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR900 FIPS router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem) | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,853.10 | 5-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR900 FIPS router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem) | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 1-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR1700 FIPS router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem) | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,574.10 | 1-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR1700 FIPS router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem) | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 5-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR1700 FIPS router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem) | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $2,330.10 | 5-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR1700 FIPS router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem) | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 1-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR900 router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem) | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $899.10 | 1-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR900 router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem) | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 5-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR900 router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem) | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,358.10 | 5-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR900 router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem) | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 1-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR1700 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem) | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,448.10 | 1-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR1700 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem) | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 5-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR1700 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem) | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,943.10 | 5-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR1700 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem) | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 3-yr NetCloud IoT Essentials Plan and IBR600C router with WiFi (150 Mbps modem), North America | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $458.10 | 3-yr NetCloud IoT Essentials Plan and IBR600C router with WiFi (150 Mbps modem), North America | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 5-yr NetCloud IoT Essentials Plan and IBR600C router with WiFi (150 Mbps modem), North America | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $512.10 | 5-yr NetCloud IoT Essentials Plan and IBR600C router with WiFi (150 Mbps modem), North America | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 1-yr NetCloud Branch Essentials Plan with AER2200 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), North America | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,412.10 | 1-yr NetCloud Branch Essentials Plan with AER2200 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), North America | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Vehicle Internet 3-yr NetCloud Branch Essentials Plan with AER2200 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), North America | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,655.10 | 3-yr NetCloud Branch Essentials Plan with AER2200 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), North America | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 5-yr NetCloud Branch Essentials Plan with AER2200 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), North America | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,916.10 | 5-yr NetCloud Branch Essentials Plan with AER2200 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), North America | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 3-yr NetCloud IoT Gateway Essentials Plan and IBR200 router with WiFi (10 Mbps modem) for Verizon | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $278.10 | 3-yr NetCloud IoT Gateway Essentials Plan and IBR200 router with WiFi (10 Mbps modem) for Verizon | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 5-yr NetCloud IoT Gateway Essentials Plan and IBR200 router with WiFi (10 Mbps modem) for Verizon | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $332.10 | 5-yr NetCloud IoT Gateway Essentials Plan and IBR200 router with WiFi (10 Mbps modem) for Verizon | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet LTE Advanced Pro (1200Mbps) modem upgrade for Mobile. Includes IBR1700 & COR Dock doors, no antennas | N/A | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $539.99 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 3-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR1700 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), no AC power supply or antennas, North America | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,682.10 | 3-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR1700 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), no AC power supply or antennas, North America | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet 3-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR900 router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem), no AC power supply or antennas, North America | A data plan is required for each modem purchase. | NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/about-us/terms-of-service/ | | $1,123.20 | 3-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR900 router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem), no AC power supply or antennas, North America | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet Accessory COR IBR1700, IBR900 power supply North America | N/A | There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5 | | $22.49 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet Accessory Dual-band 2.4/5.0 GHz external WiFi antenna for AER3100, AER2100, IBR900, IBR1100 (1X) | N/A | There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5 | | $13.49 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet Accessory Black, Universal 600MHz-6GHz 3G/4G/LTE 2dBi/3dBi 6 in antenna with SMA connector (1x) | N/A | There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5 | | $13.49 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet Accessory Vehicle power adapter for COR | N/A | There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5 | | $22.49 | One Time Fee | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Vehicle Internet Accessory 3 meter power and GPIO cable (direct wire) for IBR1700, IBR9x0 | N/A | There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5 | | $13.04 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet Accessory Serial DB9 to GPIO cable, 3 meters | N/A | There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5 | | $16.19 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet Accessory Panorama antenna 5IN1 Blk dome 2LTE 2WIFI 1GPS | N/A | There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5 | | $283.78 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet Accessory Panorama antenna 5IN1 Wht dome 2LTE 2WIFI 1GPS | N/A | There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5 | | $283.78 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet Accessory Panorama antenna 9IN1 Blk dome 4LTE 4WIFI 1GPS | N/A | There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5 | | $461.83 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| LTE Vehicle Internet Accessory Panorama antenna 9IN1 Wht dome 4LTE 4WIFI 1GPS | N/A | There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5 | | $461.83 | One Time Fee | N/A |
| GOV_SELECT (Monthly), Provides up to 2 fax numbers and up to 200 pages. | $7.99 | eFax Corporate® is the world's leading cloud fax solution, providing state-of-the-art Digital Cloud Fax Technology (DCFT) to customers seeking an internet-based alternative to traditional paper-based fax machines. Note: Customers must have an active email address to initiate service and receive eFax welcome email. eFax page allowance is per page (sent/received). Multiple licenses and stacking are permitted. eFax licenses on the same account will share page allowances. The eFax application may be used from any internet connection. eFax is compatible with One Talk service and connected multifunction printers with the eFax app installed. eFax licenses are for a 12 month term, no proration. Faxing to International phone numbers is not currently available. Government customers must use the eFax numbers provided by Verizon to receive onshore eFax support (833) 753-2563. Please also refer to the terms of service and privacy statement provided at the links below for additional governing terms.<br><br>Terms of Service<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/customer-agreement<br><br>Privacy Statement<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/privacy-policy | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| GOV_STANDARD (Monthly), Up to 5 fax numbers and up to 500 pages. | $17.99 | eFax Corporate® is the world's leading cloud fax solution, providing state-of-the-art Digital Cloud Fax Technology (DCFT) to customers seeking an internet-based alternative to traditional paper-based fax machines. Note: Customers must have an active email address to initiate service and receive eFax welcome email. eFax page allowance is per page (sent/received). Multiple licenses and stacking are permitted. eFax licenses on the same account will share page allowances. The eFax application may be used from any internet connection. eFax is compatible with One Talk service and connected multifunction printers with the eFax app installed. eFax licenses are for a 12 month term, no proration. Faxing to International phone numbers is not currently available. Government customers must use the eFax numbers provided by Verizon to receive onshore eFax support (833) 753-2563. Please also refer to the terms of service and privacy statement provided at the links below for additional governing terms.<br><br>Terms of Service<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/customer-agreement<br><br>Privacy Statement<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/privacy-policy | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| GOV_PRO (Monthly), Up to 10 fax numbers and up to 1000 pages per month | $35.99 | eFax Corporate® is the world's leading cloud fax solution, providing state-of-the-art Digital Cloud Fax Technology (DCFT) to customers seeking an internet-based alternative to traditional paper-based fax machines. Note: Customers must have an active email address to initiate service and receive eFax welcome email. eFax page allowance is per page (sent/received). Multiple licenses and stacking are permitted. eFax licenses on the same account will share page allowances. The eFax application may be used from any internet connection. eFax is compatible with One Talk service and connected multifunction printers with the eFax app installed. eFax licenses are for a 12 month term, no proration. Faxing to International phone numbers is not currently available. Government customers must use the eFax numbers provided by Verizon to receive onshore eFax support (833) 753-2563. Please also refer to the terms of service and privacy statement provided at the links below for additional governing terms.<br><br>Terms of Service<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/customer-agreement<br><br>Privacy Statement<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/privacy-policy | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOV_SELECT (Annual), Provides up to 2 fax numbers and up to 200 pages. | N/A | eFax Corporate® is the world's leading cloud fax solution, providing state-of-the-art Digital Cloud Fax Technology (DCFT) to customers seeking an internet-based alternative to traditional paper-based fax machines. Note: Customers must have an active email address to initiate service and receive eFax welcome email. eFax page allowance is per page (sent/received). Multiple licenses and stacking are permitted. eFax licenses on the same account will share page allowances. The eFax application may be used from any internet connection. eFax is compatible with One Talk service and connected multifunction printers with the eFax app installed. eFax licenses are for a 12 month term, no proration. Faxing to International phone numbers is not currently available. Government customers must use the eFax numbers provided by Verizon to receive onshore eFax support (833) 753-2563. Please also refer to the terms of service and privacy statement provided at the links below for additional governing terms.<br><br>Terms of Service<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/customer-agreement<br><br>Privacy Statement<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/privacy-policy | | $86.29 | N/A | N/A |
| GOV_STANDARD (Annual), Up to 5 fax numbers and up to 500 pages. | N/A | eFax Corporate® is the world's leading cloud fax solution, providing state-of-the-art Digital Cloud Fax Technology (DCFT) to customers seeking an internet-based alternative to traditional paper-based fax machines. Note: Customers must have an active email address to initiate service and receive eFax welcome email. eFax page allowance is per page (sent/received). Multiple licenses and stacking are permitted. eFax licenses on the same account will share page allowances. The eFax application may be used from any internet connection. eFax is compatible with One Talk service and connected multifunction printers with the eFax app installed. eFax licenses are for a 12 month term, no proration. Faxing to International phone numbers is not currently available. Government customers must use the eFax numbers provided by Verizon to receive onshore eFax support (833) 753-2563. Please also refer to the terms of service and privacy statement provided at the links below for additional governing terms.<br><br>Terms of Service<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/customer-agreement<br><br>Privacy Statement<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/privacy-policy | | $194.29 | N/A | N/A |
| GOV_PRO (Annual), Up to 10 fax numbers and up to 1000 pages per month | N/A | eFax Corporate® is the world's leading cloud fax solution, providing state-of-the-art Digital Cloud Fax Technology (DCFT) to customers seeking an internet-based alternative to traditional paper-based fax machines. Note: Customers must have an active email address to initiate service and receive eFax welcome email. eFax page allowance is per page (sent/received). Multiple licenses and stacking are permitted. eFax licenses on the same account will share page allowances. The eFax application may be used from any internet connection. eFax is compatible with One Talk service and connected multifunction printers with the eFax app installed. eFax licenses are for a 12 month term, no proration. Faxing to International phone numbers is not currently available. Government customers must use the eFax numbers provided by Verizon to receive onshore eFax support (833) 753-2563. Please also refer to the terms of service and privacy statement provided at the links below for additional governing terms.<br><br>Terms of Service<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/customer-agreement<br><br>Privacy Statement<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/privacy-policy | | $388.29 | N/A | N/A |
| EFAX_OVERAGE, Overage charges for exceeding fax sent/received page allowance per month, overage per page | N/A | eFax Corporate® is the world's leading cloud fax solution, providing state-of-the-art Digital Cloud Fax Technology (DCFT) to customers seeking an internet-based alternative to traditional paper-based fax machines. Note: Customers must have an active email address to initiate service and receive eFax welcome email. eFax page allowance is per page (sent/received). Multiple licenses and stacking are permitted. eFax licenses on the same account will share page allowances. The eFax application may be used from any internet connection. eFax is compatible with One Talk service and connected multifunction printers with the eFax app installed. eFax licenses are for a 12 month term, no proration. Faxing to International phone numbers is not currently available. Government customers must use the eFax numbers provided by Verizon to receive onshore eFax support (833) 753-2563. Please also refer to the terms of service and privacy statement provided at the links below for additional governing terms.<br><br>Terms of Service<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/customer-agreement<br><br>Privacy Statement<br>https://enterprise.efax.com/company/privacy-policy | | $0.10 | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Monthly, 1-499) | $7.70 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Monthly, 5-999) | $11.55 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WNP-BASIC-GOV ( Monthly, 1,000-4,999) | $19.25 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Monthly, 5,000-9,999) | $38.50 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Monthly, 10,000-99,999) | $57.75 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Monthly, 100K-5M) | $77.00 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Annual, 1-499) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $88.55 | Annual | N/A |
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Annual, 500-999) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $123.20 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Annual, 1,000-4,999) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $207.90 | Annual | N/A |
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Annual, 5,000-9,999) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $415.80 | Annual | N/A |
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Annual, 10,000-99,999) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $616.00 | Annual | N/A |
| WNP-BASIC-GOV (Annual, 100K-5M) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $770.00 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Monthly, 1-499) | $77.00 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Monthly, 500-999) | $385.00 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Monthly, 1,000-4,999) | $770.00 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Monthly, 5,000-9,999) | $1,925.00 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Monthly, 10,000-99,999) | $3,850.00 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Monthly, 100K- 5M) | $7,700.00 | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Annual, 1-499) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $770.00 | Annual | N/A |
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Annual, 5-999) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $4,158.00 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Annual, 1,000-4,999) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $8,316.00 | Annual | N/A |
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Annual, 5,000-9,999) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $20,790.00 | Annual | N/A |
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Annual, 10,000-99,999) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $41,580.00 | Annual | N/A |
| WNP-PREMIUMGOV (Annual, 100K-5M) | N/A | Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional featuresas described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.<br>The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.<br>Service Limitations. The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services.<br>Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts. | | $80,850.00 | Annual | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams Government Subscribers Only (Monthly) | $4.00 | Verizon Mobile for MS Teams GOVT<br>Note: Lines activating on this feature must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.<br>****Disclaimer: Customers should be aware of service limitations.<br>Please see Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams Terms and Conditions Addendum for other important information about 911 configuration and other service limitations.<br>Vendor Website- https://www.verizon.com/business/solutions/public-sector/state-local-government/contracts/texas/Contract Details<br>Availability:<br>This feature is available to any U.S. federal, state and local government customers ("USG Customers") that do not require high security FED RAMP compliance and utilize Microsoft Teams GCC Low or Medium government security platforms. Access to the feature is only available to customers that currently have Microsoft Business Voice licenses, which may only be obtained separately through Microsoft. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Critical Asset Tracking product w/ MBLX CM1 device and 1GB Pooled Data US Only Plan | $25.00 | Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless CAT-M1 network. Lines activated on this plan cannot be used outside the United States. Current data coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. *Only the Critical Asset Tracking devices described above may be activated on this plan. Voice block is included in the plan and if removed, any voice usage incurred will be billed at $0.25 per minute. Activation on this plan requires a 24-month Line Term. Verizon Wireless will charge an ETF for lines terminated prior to the expiration of the Line Term. The amount of the ETF will be $175.00, minus $10.00 for each month that the line remains active (after the initial 6 months).<br>**Data Sharing: Sharing is available only among M2M Lines active on this plan. At the end of each bill cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need.<br>The monthly charge includes the location and monitoring software/platform access, hardware/device kit, and the data plan. | | $1.02 | Per MB Data Overage Rate | N/A |
| **OTHER WIRELESS CELLULAR SERVICES PRICING** | | | | | | |
| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
| Call Filter | $0.00 | This feature can only be added onto an eligible device. Call Filter service is eligible for Android and iOS customers when they enroll and activate on a smartphone device. Call filter is not available on all call, all devices and in all areas. The Call Filter app is pre-loaded on most capable devices or can be downloaded from the app store. * Once enabled all lines have the ability to access call filter. ** 4G LTE GSM/UMTS capable devices, require VoLTE/HD Voice. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Call Filter Plus | $0.75 | This feature can only be added onto an eligible device. Call Filter service is eligible for Android and iOS customers when they enroll and activate on a smartphone device. Call filter is not available on all call, all devices and in all areas. The Call Filter app is pre-loaded on most capable devices or can be downloaded from the app store. * Once enabled all lines have the ability to access call filter. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Name ID Features - Share Name ID | $0.00 | Depending upon the service provider and/or carrier to which the called party is subscribed, the called party (terminating device) may or may not be able to view the caller's name. The Call Filter Plus feature is purchased separately.<br>A free service that allows Government customers to personalize their name (as per Account Owner's Billing Name) on outbound calls to Verizon Call Filter Plus subscribers. It may also display on other carrier devices. .<br>Users must be subscribed to the My Business portal to use this feature. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Name ID Features - Company Name ID | $1.99 | Depending upon the service provider and/or carrier to which the called party is subscribed, the called party (terminating device) may or may not be able to view the caller's name. The Call Filter Plus feature is purchased separately.<br>Allows Government customers to display their agency name, number and logo on outbound calls on a line-by-line basis to Verizon Call Filter Plus subscribers. It may also display on other carrier devices.<br>The Logo display service is compatible only with Android Devices.<br>Users must be subscribed to the My Business portal to use this feature. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 411 Connect | N/A | Calling plans with Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes included, do not qualify for additional Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes in this table. Text, Picture and Video Messaging feature details apply. Push to Talk requires PTT+ capable handset. Please contact your Verizon Wireless representative for the most current offer. | | $1.99 | per call | N/A |
| Domestic Text Messaging per message outbound | N/A | Calling plans with Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes included, do not qualify for additional Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes in this table. Text, Picture and Video Messaging feature details apply. Push to Talk requires PTT+ capable handset. Please contact your Verizon Wireless representative for the most current offer. | | $0.10 | per message outbound | N/A |
| Domestic Text Messaging per message inbound | N/A | Calling plans with Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes included, do not qualify for additional Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes in this table. Text, Picture and Video Messaging feature details apply. Push to Talk requires PTT+ capable handset. Please contact your Verizon Wireless representative for the most current offer. | | $0.02 | per message inbound | N/A |
| Domestic Text, Picture & Video Messaging | $5.00 | Calling plans with Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes included, do not qualify for additional Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes in this table. Text, Picture and Video Messaging feature details apply. Push to Talk requires PTT+ capable handset. Please contact your Verizon Wireless representative for the most current offer. | | $0.26 | per Picture or Video Message (Note: Additional non-recurring charges may apply.) | N/A |
| Unlimited Domestic Text, Picture & Video Messaging | $10.00 | Calling plans with Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes included, do not qualify for additional Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes in this table. Text, Picture and Video Messaging feature details apply. Push to Talk requires PTT+ capable handset. Please contact your Verizon Wireless representative for the most current offer. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Plan Name/Title | MRC | MRC Description | | NRC | NRC Description | Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Push to Talk Plus | $5.00 | Monthly Access on calling plans with a monthly access fee of $24.99 or higher. Calling plans with Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes included, do not qualify for additional Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes in this table. Text, Picture and Video Messaging feature details apply. Push to Talk requires PTT+ capable handset. Please contact your Verizon Wireless representative for the most current offer. | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| International Long Distance Value Plan | $5.00 | Calling plans with Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes included, do not qualify for additional Mobile to Mobile (M2M) minutes in this table. Text, Picture and Video Messaging feature details apply. Push to Talk requires PTT+ capable handset. Please contact your Verizon Wireless representative for the most current offer. | | N/A | Airtime and Long Distance Charges apply. Additional non-recurring charges may apply. | N/A |

| Brand | Model | List/MSRP | DIR Discount | DIR Price | Volume Discount (if applicable) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apple | varies | varies | $0-$450 | varies | N/A |
| Google | varies | varies | $0-$500 | varies | N/A |
| Kazuna | varies | varies | $0-$450 | varies | N/A |
| Kyocera | varies | varies | $0-$500 | varies | N/A |
| Lenovo | varies | varies | $0-$450 | varies | N/A |
| Motorola | varies | varies | $0-$500 | varies | N/A |
| Nokia | varies | varies | $0-$50 | varies | N/A |
| Orbic | varies | varies | $0- $100 | varies | N/A |
| Samsung | varies | varies | $0-$600 | varies | N/A |
| Sonim | varies | varies | $0-$150 | varies | N/A |
| TCL | varies | varies | $0-$250 | varies | N/A |
| Verizon | varies | varies | $0-$100 | varies | N/A |
| Inseego | varies | varies | $0-$150 | varies | N/A |
| Yealink | varies | varies | $0-$200 | varies | N/A |
| WNC | varies | varies | $0-$100 | varies | N/A |
| Cradlepoint | varies | varies | $0 | varies | N/A |
| Digi | varies | varies | $0 | EAU 13 | N/A |
| Sierra Wireless | varies | varies | $0 | varies | N/A |
| Microsoft | varies | varies | Effective Date: TBD | varies | N/A |
| Fossil | varies | varies | $0 | varies | N/A |
| LG | varies | varies | $0 | varies | N/A |
| NETGEAR | varies | varies | $0 | varies | N/A |
| Arris | varies | varies | $0 | varies | N/A |

Equipment pricing referenced above is available when activating on a 2-year service plan offered under the contract.

| Item | Amount (percentage or fixed) | Statutory Citation or Authority to assess | DIR Exemption Review (DIR use only) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Taxes, Surcharges, and Fees | | The market you're in determines taxes, surcharges and fees, such as E911 and gross receipt charges. As of January 1, 2021, they can add between 12% and 44% to your standard monthly access and other charges (excludes 5G Home). As of January 1, 2021, monthly Federal Universal Service (31.80% of the interstate and international telecom charges; varies quarterly based on FCC rate), and Regulatory (21 cents per voice line, 2 cents per data only line) charges are Verizon Wireless charges, not taxes, and are subject to change. | |
| Federal Universal Service Fee and Regulatory Charge | | Verizon Wireless' pricing does not include federal, state, local or foreign fees, assessments or other charges (collectively "fees"), which must be billed based on the jurisdiction in which the subscriber's cellular number is set up and located. Fees vary by state and local areas and are subject to change without notice. Verizon Wireless cannot provide a comprehensive list of all charges and regulatory fees required and assessed when using a wireless device because they vary greatly from one jurisdiction to another. In addition to taxes, surcharges and fees that we are required to collect, we will also collect charges to recover or help defray costs of taxes and governmental surcharges and fees imposed on us, and costs associated with governmental regulations and mandates on our business. These charges include, among others, a Regulatory Charge and a Federal Universal Service Charge. These charges are Verizon Wireless charges, not taxes, and are subject to change. Because these charges are not taxes, your tax exemptions, if any, will not apply to these charges. | |

| Item | Amount (percentage or fixed) | Statutory Citation or Authority to assess | DIR Exemption Review (DIR use only) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sales Tax | | If the DIR Customers believe they enjoy an exemption from taxes normally billed by Verizon Wireless on our invoices, you must provide evidence of your exemption in a legally acceptable form, such as the exemption certificate. Exemptions do not apply to expenses necessary to comply with law (surcharges). Surcharges are assessed to recover or help defray costs of taxes and governmental surcharges and fees imposed on us, and costs associated with governmental regulations and mandates on our business. These charges are Verizon Wireless charges, not taxes, and are subject to change. Because these charges are not taxes, your tax exemptions, if any, will not apply to these charges.<br><br>If we do not collect a tax or other charge because you have provided us with evidence of exemption that later proves to be inadequate, DIR Customers will be liable for such uncollected tax or surcharge as well as for all interest, penalties, and additions that are deemed due by the taxing authority. We will not credit DIR Customers for any taxes or surcharges billed prior to our receipt of your evidence of exemption. | |

Effective Date: TBD

# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Heather Stastny, City Clerk, Information Technology

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

---

**Caption:**

Consider a resolution to apply for and accept the Texas State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program (SLCGP) grant and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Bucky Hasty)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Adopt

**Summary/History:**

COSA will engage with a vendor named VC3 on a project that is contingent upon receiving SLCGP (Texas cybersecurity grant) grant funding that will assist the City in purchasing around 60 end-of-life PCs. This will bring COSA closer to completing a Year 3 objective in the strategic cybersecurity plan.

The systems and services provided by VC3 will also speed deployment of replacement systems and provide automated PC deployment and maintenance re-imaging after project completion.

The provided NIST-aligned Windows 11 image will provide target hardening and attack surface reduction by eliminating unnecessary programs and services from the standard Windows 11 build. This improves the overall cybersecurity standing by reducing the number of attack vectors available and making reconnaissance more difficult for hostile actors.

Total cost of the current proposal is $99,135.10, which will require matching funds from the City of $29,740.53 (30%)

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

Total cost of the current proposal is $99,135.10 which will require matching funds from the City of $29,740.53 (30%)

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

**Attachments:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | SLCGP 2026 Resolution | SLCGP 2026 Resolution.docx |

**Presentation:**

Bucky Hasty

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Heather Stastny | Created/Initiated |
| Bucky Hasty | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Tina Dierschke | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

**RESOLUTION NO. _____**

**RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS AUTHORIZING APPLICATION AND ACCEPTANCE FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR STATE AND LOCAL CYBERSECURITY GRANT PROGRAM**

**WHEREAS**, the City of San Angelo City Council finds it in the best interest of the citizens of San Angelo, to apply for the State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program ("SLCGP"), through the Department of Homeland Security and administered by the Office of the Governor; and

**WHEREAS**, the application submission for this grant in the amount of $99,135.10 will be used to fund improvement of cyber security by replacing unsupported operating systems for the City of San Angelo; and

**WHEREAS**, City of San Angelo agrees to provide up to 30% matching funds for said project as required by the Homeland Security Grant Program grant application; and

**WHEREAS**, City of San Angelo City Council agrees that in the event of loss or misuse of the Office of the Governor funds, City of San Angelo City Council assures that the funds will be returned to the Office of the Governor in full; and

**WHEREAS,** City of San Angelo City Council designates the City Manager as the grantee's authorized official. The authorized official is given the power to apply for, accept, reject, alter or terminate the grant on behalf of the applicant agency.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the City of San Angelo City Council approves submission and acceptance of the grant for the State and Local Cybersecurity Grant Program through the Office of the Governor, and authorizes the City Manager to execute all necessary documents.

**ADOPTED on this 17th day of February 2026.**

_____
MAYOR TOM THOMPSON

**ATTEST:**

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Charles Michalewicz, Engineer, Engineering Services

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

---

**Caption:**

Consider resolutions in support of a Texas Department of Transportation Highway Safety Improvement Project Grant, authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute Advanced Funding Agreements for intersection improvements in the amount of $2,757 for Main and 19th St., and $31,013 for Ave. N and Ben Ficklin (Patrick Frerich)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Adopt

**Summary/History:**

The Texas Department of Transportion (TxDOT) hosts a Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) that provides funding for safety improvements to intersections that meet the qualification criteria. The HSIP program provides money separately designated for on-system (TxDOT owned and maintained) and off-system (all other roadways). The City has been coordinating with TxDOT for off-system projects for the past four years.

TxDOT has available in its 2026 HSIP call for projects, of which approximately $600,000.00 is available for two off-system projects: 1) traffic signal improvements at Avenue N and Ben Ficklin; and 2) GridSmart Installation at Main and 19th Street.

As a part of the program, the City will engineer and provide plans for the necessary improvements at Avenue N and Ben Ficklin. TxDOT will be responsible for design at Main and 19th. TxDOT will also be responsible for all other phases related to the projects, including bidding, awarding, contracting, construction oversight, and payment of the contractor. Per the terms of the HSIP program, the City will enter into two respective Advanced Funding Agreements with the State of Texas and contribute amount of $2,757 for Main and 19th St., and $31,013 for Ave. N and Ben Ficklin to the project for direct state costs of construction oversight and any construction costs over the amount of Federal Funding allocated.

In addition, it is anticipated that the city will incur engineering costs of approx $100,000 paid directly to a consultant, and we are budgeting $111,230 of construction costs over the estimated $600,000.00 federal funding for the project. These costs will be approved in accordance with the city's purchasing policy and brought back to council if the amounts exceed the threshold.

A resolution of support for each respective location is required as part of HSIP program. If approved, Council

will authorize the execution of the resolution of support and authorize the City Manager to negotiate and execute the Advanced Funding Agreement that spells out the terms of the program for TxDOT and COSA. Approval will also include a not-to-exceed budget of $245,000 for all costs that are COSA's responsibility.

**Funding Source(s):**

| Fund: | Account: | Project Number: | Amount Budgeted: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Street Projects | 533-3200 | TR0002 | $245,000 |

**Financial Impact:**

Funding is budgeted in the current fiscal year.

Not-to-Exceed Cost Details:

- Avenue N and Ben Ficklin:
    - Engineering: $100,000
    - Direct Costs to the State: $32,000
    - Project Construction Overages: $100,000

- Main and 19th Street:
    - Direct Costs to the State: $3,000
    - Project Construction Overages: $10,000

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

COSA's obligation of $245,000 will provide improvements worth approximately $600,000.

**Attachments:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Resolution Draft AFA Main and 19th | Resolution Draft AFA Main and 19th.docx |
| 2. | Resolution Draft AFA Ave N and Ben Ficklin Improvements | Resolution Draft AFA Ave N and Ben Ficklin Improvements.docx |

**Presentation:**

Patrick Frerich

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles Michalewicz | Created/Initiated |
| Kevin Pate | Approved |
| Shane Kelton | Approved |

| | |
|---|---|
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Jeffrey Tomlinson | Approved |
| Tina Dierschke | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

**RESOLUTION**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE AN ADVANCED FUNDING AGREEMENT WITH THE STATE OF TEXAS PURSUANT TO ITS HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP), BEING RELATED TO INSTALLATION OF A GRIDSMART SYSTEM AT THE INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND 19TH ST AND THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTION OF FUNDING TO DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION IN THE AMOUNT OF TWO THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY SEVEN DOLLARS AND 00/100 ($2,757.00)**

**WHEREAS**, federal law establishes federally funded programs for transportation improvements to implement its public purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the Texas Transportation Code, Section 201.103 establishes that the State shall design, construct and operate a system of highways in cooperation with local governments, and Section 222.052 authorizes the Texas Transportation Commission to accept contributions from political subdivisions for development and construction of public roads and the state highway system within the political subdivision; and

**WHEREAS**, federal and state laws require local governments to meet certain contract standards relating to the management and administration of State and federal funds; and

**WHEREAS**, the Texas Transportation Commission has codified 43 TAC, Rules 15.50-15.56 that describe federal, state, and local responsibilities for cost participation in highway improvement and other transportation projects; and

**WHEREAS**, Texas Transportation Code, §§ 201.209 authorizes the State and local governments to enter into agreements in accordance with Texas Government Code, Chapter 791; and

**WHEREAS**, the Texas Transportation Commission passed Minute Order Number 116292 authorizing the State to undertake and complete a highway improvement or other transportation project generally described as grid smart system at Main St. and 19th St..; and

**WHEREAS**, the City desires to enter into an Advanced Funding Agreement with the State regarding replacement of a grid smart system at Main St. and 19th St..; and

**WHEREAS**, the City's contribution under the Advanced Funding Agreement shall consist of payment to the State in the amount of 5% for engineering and construction expenses; and

**WHEREAS**, the City shall be responsible for all non-reimbursable costs and 100% of overruns, if any.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS THAT:**

Section 1: The City Manager is hereby authorized to negotiate and execute the *Advanced Funding Agreement* with the State of Texas, and all documents related thereto, and to issue the City's contribution under the agreement in the amount of TWO THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY SEVEN DOLLARS AND 00/100 ($2,757.00)

**ADOPTED on this 17th day of February 2026.**

**THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS:**

**ATTEST:**

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

**APPROVED AS TO FORM:**

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

**RESOLUTION**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE AN ADVANCED FUNDING AGREEMENT WITH THE STATE OF TEXAS PURSUANT TO ITS HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (HSIP), BEING RELATED TO INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS AT AVE N AND BEN FICKLIN AND THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTION OF FUNDING TO DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION NOT TO EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF THIRTY ONE THOUSAND THIRTEEN DOLLARS AND 00/100 ($31,013.00)**

**WHEREAS**, federal law establishes federally funded programs for transportation improvements to implement its public purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the Texas Transportation Code, Section 201.103 establishes that the State shall design, construct and operate a system of highways in cooperation with local governments, and Section 222.052 authorizes the Texas Transportation Commission to accept contributions from political subdivisions for development and construction of public roads and the state highway system within the political subdivision; and

**WHEREAS**, federal and state laws require local governments to meet certain contract standards relating to the management and administration of State and federal funds; and

**WHEREAS**, the Texas Transportation Commission has codified 43 TAC, Rules 15.50-15.56 that describe federal, state, and local responsibilities for cost participation in highway improvement and other transportation projects; and

**WHEREAS**, Texas Transportation Code, §§ 201.209 authorizes the State and local governments to enter into agreements in accordance with Texas Government Code, Chapter 791; and

**WHEREAS**, the Texas Transportation Commission passed Minute Order Number 116292 authorizing the State to undertake and complete a highway improvement or other transportation project generally described as traffic signal improvements at Ave N and Ben Ficklen.; and

**WHEREAS**, the City desires to enter into an Advanced Funding Agreement with the State regarding replacement of traffic signal improvements at Ave N and Ben Ficklen.; and

**WHEREAS**, the City's contribution under the Advanced Funding Agreement shall consist of payment to the State in the amount of 5% for engineering and construction expenses; and

**WHEREAS**, the City shall be responsible for all non-reimbursable costs and 100% of overruns, if any.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS THAT:**

Section 1: The City Manager is hereby authorized to negotiate and execute the *Advanced Funding Agreement* with the State of Texas, and all documents related thereto, and to issue the City's contribution under the agreement not to exceed the amount of THIRTY ONE THOUSAND THIRTEEN DOLLARS AND 00/100 ($31,013.00)

ADOPTED on this 17th day of February 2026.

**THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS:**

**ATTEST:**

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

**APPROVED AS TO FORM:**

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Carl White, Parks and Recreation Director, Parks and Recreation

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

---

**Caption:**

Consider renewing a Memorandum of Understanding with the Bureau of Reclamation and Texas Parks and Wildlife Department for the management of public hunting at the Twin Buttes Reservoir and authorizing the City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Carl White)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Adopt

**Summary/History:**

The purpose of this item is to renew a Memorandum of Understanding with the Bureau of Reclamation and Texas Parks and Wildlife Department for the creation and management of public hunting at the Twin Buttes Reservoir.

City Council approved a resolution to enter into the original MOU on April 19, 2016, and renewed it by resolution in 2021. The arrangement has been very successful for all parties, and we recommend it continues. Here are some achievements, to date, since the MOU was initiated:

-Increased public access to an additional 679 acres
-Conduct bi-annual community trash removal events
-Over 10 tons of litter removed since 2016
-Habitat Enhancement Projects
-46 acres enhanced for migratory bird hunting
-Performed mechanical brush removal in Area 8
-Conducted annual aerial wildlife surveys
-Received approval of the Twin Buttes Fire Management Program
-Occasional controlled burns
-100k grant received for FY2021 habitat improvement (mechanical brush removal for Areas 2 & 5)
-Completed comprehensive Environmental Assessment that led to finalizing the Transportation Management Plan and issuance of Federal Notice authorizing off-road vehicle use at TBR
-Received TPWD commission approval for a 240k grant from the Recreational Trails Program (matching 60k from COSA)
-Project is underway and includes trail signs, trail improvements, a shade structure, parking, and picnic shelter refurbishments
-Handicap accessible dock for the North Pool added

The primary purpose of the MOU is to include the recreational lands of the Twin Buttes Reservoir in TPWD's Public Hunting Program. The objective is to provide for increased law enforcement; promote recreation, hunting, and fishing opportunities; and improve public access to these lands, as well as identify opportunities to provide habitat enhancement and improvement activities.

Including these lands in TPWD's Public Hunting Program provides more opportunities for family-oriented outdoor recreational activities and increased law enforcement. Hunting, fishing, and recreation are critical in promoting enjoyment and stewardship of federal lands and water.

Here are some additional key points:
-TPWD will administer the program.
-The Public Hunting Program includes almost 900,000 acres located throughout Texas.
-Access is provided by 2 types of annual permits: the $48 Annual Public Hunting (APH) Permit, which allows full privileges including hunting, fishing, camping, hiking and other recreational uses, and the $12 Limited Public Use (LPU) Permit, which also provides access for all other recreational activities except hunting.
-The permit fees are collected and used by TPWD to administer the program.
-TPWD will work to provide habitat enhancement and improvement activities.

Staff recommends adoption and approval of the MOU.

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

There is no fiscal impact for entering into this MOU.

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

**Attachments:**

**Presentation:**

Carl White

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Carl White | Created/Initiated |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Tina Dierschke | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning and Development Services

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

---

**Caption:**

Consider approving TIRZ incentive request for three South TIRZ private projects totaling $275,000:
1. 402 W Beauregard Ave.
2. 421 W. Twohig
3. 40 W. Twohig
(Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Approve

**Summary/History:**

1. 402 W Beauregard Ave — Angoria Hotel, safety items, new staircases, additional signage and landscaping. Additionally, new paving and curb cuts to the parking area. This revitalization of the hotel has been productive for the Downtown area. These enhancements and safety upgrades will continue to support the area to revitalize overnight stays. TIRZ Board recommended approval from their January 27th meeting with a 6-0 vote for the $100,000 incentive project.

2. 421 W Twohig — Converted residential property to commercial. Formerly a dental office, it is now going under redevelopment to be a primary space for a community builder and additional office rental spaces. The project is adding parking, screening by fence, and historical restoration of the flooring and some facade work. This project will continue to utilize these historic structures and expand business occupancy offerings. TIRZ Board recommended approval from their January 27th meeting with a 6-0 vote for the $100,000 incentive project.

3. 40 W Twohig — This is the Spur Building having 5 stories. TIRZ has assisted with funding one elevator in the past. However, this elevator does not extend to all stories. This current request is to add an elevator which would access all stories and gain additional occupancy for their building. TIRZ Board recommended approval from their January 27th meeting with a 6-0 vote for the $75,000 incentive project.

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

**Attachments:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | 40 W Twohig | 40 W Twohig.pdf |
| 2. | 402 beauregard | 402 beauregard.pdf |
| 3. | 421 W Twohig packet | 421 W Twohig packet.pdf |

**Presentation:**

Aaron Vannoy

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aaron Vannoy | Created/Initiated |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Kathleen Dabbert | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

Effective 8/2/2024

# TIRZ INCENTIVES APPLICATION & CHECKLIST

**Fill in all blanks below and check applicable boxes for each item. All fields must be completed; "see attached" is not an appropriate response. Incomplete applications will not be processed.**

## SECTION 1: PROPERTY INFORMATION

Business Name: Diamond L Enterprises Co Date: 09-25-2025

Business Owner (if different from above): _____

Business Address: 1070 Templin Rd San Angelo, TX Mailing Address 1070 Templin Rd San Angelo, TX

Business Phone: 325-651-9212 Secondary Phone: _____

Email: TLDiamondL@aol.com Fax: _____

Property Owner: Diamond L Enterprises Co

Remit incentive payment(s) to: ☑ Property Owner ☐ Business Owner

**NOTE: A W-9 for the applicable party checked above is a requirement of this application. Applications will not be accepted without this information.**

## SECTION 2: ELIGIBILITY INFORMATION

This property falls within the: ☐ TIRZ - North Eligibility Area ☑ TIRZ - South Eligibility Area
**(NOTE: See attached maps)**

For the South Area only, indicate if your project fits into one or more of these development categories & how it meets the description of that category:

☑ CATEGORY A - OFFICE/WORKFORCE - contributes new jobs and/or significant floor space for offices. _____

Elevator - Modernization to comply with current codes and ADA requirements

☐ CATEGORY B - RESTAURANT - contributes an additional type of cuisine or dining opportunity. _____

_____

☐ CATEGORY C - HOUSING/HOTEL - contributes housing units for residential living. _____

_____

☐ CATEGORY D – RETAIL/SALES - contributes a commercial business. _____

_____

## SECTION 3: INCENTIVE CATEGORIES

**Below are the various types of incentives to which the requested funding may be applied. Carefully review the TIRZ Incentive Policy *adopted 09/19/2023*, specifically the different incentive types available. Please indicate below which item(s) you propose based on your funding request (Item 4C below & included in more detail on Worksheet B).**

- ☐ Facade Improvement
- ☐ Historic Preservation
- ☐ Asbestos Abatement
- ☐ Sales Tax
- ☐ Outdoor Storage & Screening
- ☐ Paving (part of a larger project and meet ADA requirements)
- ☐ Landscape Installation
- ☐ Property Tax Abatement
- ☑ Secondary Egress
- ☐ Sprinkler & Monitored Smoke Alarm System
- ☐ Development Fee Reductions

## SECTION 4: FUNDING LEVEL

**The funding level, as described in TIRZ Incentive Policy, outlines the various procedures and requirements for a proposal.**

4A. The amount of funding requested is:

- ☐ Less than or equal to $10,000
- ☐ Less than or equal to $25,000
- ☑ More than $25,000

4B. The total estimated project cost is: 184,579.

4C. The amount of funding requested is: 75,000, as detailed on Worksheet A, attached.

4D. The amount of proposed match (which must be TIRZ-eligible expenses) is: 109,579, as detailed on Worksheet A, attached.

## SECTION 5: CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION OF APPLICATION

**These criteria are also outlined on pages 2 & 3 of the TIRZ Incentive Policy adopted 09/19/23 and are to be utilized in the preparation of required documents as outlined in Section 6 of this application. Applicant is responsible for demonstrating which criteria are applicable to the proposed project and why. Proposed projects submitted during the application window will be ranked and the highest ranked will be considered for funding first. Rankings will be determined as outlined on page 2 of the TIRZ Incentives Policy**

Does the proposed project:

- ☐ Provide connections between activities?
- ☑ Improve pedestrian & vehicular infrastructure?
- ☑ Provide or reinforce usable & defined open space?
- ☐ Strengthen the focus area's identity?
- ☐ Support the goals of making the area a cultural, leisure, and tourist destination?
- ☐ Improve the utilities and/or drainage infrastructure?
- ☐ Remediate environmental deficiencies or enhance public safety?
- ☐ Promote mixed-use development?
- ☐ Utilize architectural styles that compliment to historic areas already in existence?
- ☐ Help to mitigate or eliminate undesirable views or outside storage?
- ☐ Reduce the visual impact of parking areas?
- ☐ Preserve or provide natural landscaping?
- ☐ Implement environmentally-friendly features, such as green building materials, rainwater harvest, or low-energy heating and cooling?
- ☑ Include an aggressive match by the applicant, in excess of what is minimally required?

## SECTION 6: CHECKLIST OF REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

**The following documents - in addition to a completed application - are minimum requirements.**
**Incomplete submittals WILL NOT BE REVIEWED for funding. Work may not begin until a Letter to Proceed is received.**

- ☐ *SUMMARY: a written summary outlining the overall scope of work to be performed;*
- ☐ *APPLICATION: completed & signed application (this document);*
- ☐ *W-9: used for establishing an account for payment by the City of San Angelo;*
- ☐ *NARRATIVE: used to demonstrate how the proposed project meets the criteria you selected as applicable in Section 5*
- ☐ *PROJECT BUDGET: a detailed accounting, using Worksheet A, of how the amount requested in Item 4C and 4D on the previous page would be applied to the incentive categories identified in Section 3 above, and how the match would be utilized. Note that the total must match the totals for items 4C and 4D and CANNOT include non-eligible items for funding or match.*
- ☐ *DHRC LETTER OF APPROVAL: If the project is within the Downtown Design District, the River Corridor District, a historic overlay zone, or any other district in which projects must be reviewed by the City's Design and Historic Review Commission (DHRC), a letter of approval for the project MUST BE PROVIDED with your application.* ***Applications that require DHRC approval for which no approval has been obtained WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED. Please contact the City's Planning and Development Services Department to assist in determining if such approval is required.***

## SECTION 7: STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING:

1. I agree to comply with guidelines and procedures of the TIRZ Incentives Program and acknowledge that I have reviewed and understand the current policy (adopted September 19, 2023 by City Council).
2. I understand that no work on the proposed project may begin until and unless an official **Letter to Proceed** is provided to me. Any other work done is ineligible for funding. I further understand that no such document will be issued until an agreement reiterating the requirements of this policy is executed by all parties.
3. I understand that neglecting to provide all information required in and by this application will invalidate my application entirely.
4. I understand that I must submit cost documentation - including evidence of estimated costs as part of the budget and including paid invoices and/or receipts from contractors after the work is complete - in order to comply with the requirements of this program. I further understand that the City may contact contractors and subcontractors to ensure they have been paid.
5. I acknowledge that my funding proposal may be denied, partially approved, or fully approved, and is subject to funding availability.
6. I acknowledge that all documents as outlined in this application are minimum requirements and that incomplete applications will be rejected.

Signature of Property Owner _____ Date: 9.29.25

## SECTION 6: REPRESENTATIVE:

I hereby designate _____ as my representative on this project and prefer that any communication regarding this project be addressed to them directly. They may be reached at: _____

_____.

*After you have completed this application and submitted the required exhibits, please mail or deliver this information to Planning and Development Services located at 52 W College Ave. The City may, at their discretion, request additional information regarding this application. Failure to provide such information in a timely manner may result in delay or rejection of your application.*

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:**

**COMPLETE? Y N** **SIGNATURE OF DEVELOPMENT SERVICES COORDINATOR** **DATE**

# WORKSHEET A
## Proposed Project Budget

Below is a chart for summarizing the proposed project's scope & associated costs. All guidelines outlined in the TIRZ Incentive Policy, adopted 07/21/15. This worksheet alone does not provide all of the required items.

Intended Match (money to be provided by applicant): 109,579

Total Estimated Project Cost: 184,579

Please complete all fields within the chart below. Additional copies may be made of this form if necessary.

| Item # | Work to be Performed | Incentive Type / Match | Unit Cost | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Elevator | Secondary egress | 184,579 | 184,579 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | |

| Item # | Work to be Performed | Incentive Type / Match | Unit Cost | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I certify that the information above is accurate in its representation of itemized costs. I understand that additional information may be requested to substantiate these amounts and will promptly provide such information.

Applicant or representative

9-29-25
Date

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:**

**SIGNATURE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST** **DATE**

**RANKING INFO:** _____ **APPROVED FOR FUNDING? Y N** **FINAL INCENTIVE AMOUNT:** _____

**DATE OF PAYMENT:** _____ **CHECK NUMBER:** _____ **CONTRACT EXECUTED:** _____ **Document Effective as of:** _____

September 25, 2025

Diamond L Enterprises
1070 Templin Road
San Angelo, TX 76904
Office (325)651-9212

The Spur building (40 W Twohig) was purchased in 2019. I have worked diligently to develop the building into a positive and attractive part of downtown. I have completed the restoration and secured tenants on the first, second and third floors. Thanks to the help of TIRZ program I was able to modernize the main elevator. I am currently trying to attract tenants to the fourth and fifth floors. The building has two elevators and the main elevator only travels to the fourth floor. The TIRZ funding would assist in the completion of the second elevator which would make the fifth floor ADA accessible and bring the elevator up to current standards. Thank you for your consideration of this project.

Thanks again,
Tray Lennon

Effective 8/2/2024

# TIRZ INCENTIVES APPLICATION & CHECKLIST

**Fill in all blanks below and check applicable boxes for each item. All fields must be completed; "see attached" is not an appropriate response. Incomplete applications will not be processed.**

## SECTION 1: PROPERTY INFORMATION

**Business Name:** 402 W Beauregard Ave LLC; DBA Angoria Hotel **Date:** 12/16/2025

**Business Owner (if different from above):** Kinan Beck and Jennifer Stang

**Business Address:** 402 W Beauregard Ave, San Angelo, TX 76903 **Mailing Address** 2003 N Lamar Blvd, STE 200, Austin, TX 78705

**Business Phone:** (325) 425-0947 **Secondary Phone:** (404) 512-6850

**Email:** gm@angoriahotel.com **Fax:** gm@angoriahotel.com

**Property Owner:** Kinan Beck and Jennifer Stang

**Remit incentive payment(s) to:** ☐ Property Owner ☒ Business Owner

**NOTE: A W-9 for the applicable party checked above is a requirement of this application. Applications will not be accepted without this information.**

## SECTION 2: ELIGIBILITY INFORMATION

**This property falls within the:** ☐ TIRZ - North Eligibility Area ☒ TIRZ - South Eligibility Area

**(NOTE: See attached maps)**

For the South Area only, indicate if your project fits into one or more of these development categories & how it meets the description of that category:

☐ CATEGORY A - OFFICE/WORKFORCE - contributes new jobs and/or significant floor space for offices. _____

☐ CATEGORY B - RESTAURANT - contributes an additional type of cuisine or dining opportunity. _____

☒ CATEGORY C - HOUSING/HOTEL - contributes housing units for residential living. 40 hotel rooms that serve as short-term residential accommodations for visitors and travelers, supporting overnight stays and tourism.

☐ CATEGORY D – RETAIL/SALES - contributes a commercial business. _____

## SECTION 3: INCENTIVE CATEGORIES

**Below are the various types of incentives to which the requested funding may be applied. Carefully review the TIRZ Incentive Policy *adopted 09/19/2023*, specifically the different incentive types available. Please indicate below which item(s) you propose based on your funding request (Item 4C below & included in more detail on Worksheet B).**

- ☒ **Facade Improvement**
- ☐ **Outdoor Storage & Screening**
- ☐ **Secondary Egress**
- ☐ **Historic Preservation**
- ☒ **Paving (part of a larger project and meet ADA requirements)**
- ☐ **Asbestos Abatement**
- ☒ **Landscape Installation**
- ☐ **Sprinkler & Monitored Smoke Alarm System**
- ☐ **Sales Tax**
- ☐ **Property Tax Abatement**
- ☐ **Development Fee Reductions**

## SECTION 4: FUNDING LEVEL

**The funding level, as described in TIRZ Incentive Policy, outlines the various procedures and requirements for a proposal.**

4A. The amount of funding requested is:

- ☐ Less than or equal to $10,000
- ☐ Less than or equal to $25,000
- ☒ More than $25,000

4B. The total estimated project cost is: $143,943.58.

4C. The amount of funding requested is: $100,000, as detailed on Worksheet A, attached.

4D. The amount of proposed match (which must be TIRZ-eligible expenses) is: $43,943.58, as detailed on Worksheet A, attached.

## SECTION 5: CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION OF APPLICATION

**These criteria are also outlined on pages 2 & 3 of the TIRZ Incentive Policy adopted 09/19/23 and are to be utilized in the preparation of required documents as outlined in Section 6 of this application. Applicant is responsible for demonstrating which criteria are applicable to the proposed project and why. Proposed projects submitted during the application window will be ranked and the highest ranked will be considered for funding first. Rankings will be determined as outlined on page 2 of the TIRZ Incentives Policy**

Does the proposed project:

- ☒ Provide connections between activities?
- ☒ Improve pedestrian & vehicular infrastructure?
- ☒ Provide or reinforce usable & defined open space?
- ☒ Strengthen the focus area's identity?
- ☒ Support the goals of making the area a cultural, leisure, and tourist destination?
- ☒ Improve the utilities and/or drainage infrastructure?
- ☒ Remediate environmental deficiencies or enhance public safety?
- ☒ Promote mixed-use development?
- ☒ Utilize architectural styles that compliment to historic areas already in existence?
- ☒ Help to mitigate or eliminate undesirable views or outside storage?
- ☒ Reduce the visual impact of parking areas?
- ☒ Preserve or provide natural landscaping?
- ☒ Implement environmentally-friendly features, such as green building materials, rainwater harvest, or low-energy heating and cooling?
- ☒ Include an aggressive match by the applicant, in excess of what is minimally required?

## SECTION 6: CHECKLIST OF REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

**The following documents - in addition to a completed application - are minimum requirements.**
**Incomplete submittals WILL NOT BE REVIEWED for funding. Work may not begin until a Letter to Proceed is received.**

- ☒ *SUMMARY: a written summary outlining the overall scope of work to be performed;*
- ☒ *APPLICATION: completed & signed application (this document);*
- ☒ *W-9: used for establishing an account for payment by the City of San Angelo;*
- ☒ *NARRATIVE: used to demonstrate how the proposed project meets the criteria you selected as applicable in Section 5*
- ☒ *PROJECT BUDGET: a detailed accounting, using Worksheet A, of how the amount requested in Item 4C and 4D on the previous page would be applied to the incentive categories identified in Section 3 above, and how the match would be utilized. Note that the total must match the totals for items 4C and 4D and CANNOT include non-eligible items for funding or match.*
- ☒ *DHRC LETTER OF APPROVAL: If the project is within the Downtown Design District, the River Corridor District, a historic overlay zone, or any other district in which projects must be reviewed by the City's Design and Historic Review Commission (DHRC), a letter of approval for the project MUST BE PROVIDED with your application.* ***Applications that require DHRC approval for which no approval has been obtained WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED. Please contact the City's Planning and Development Services Department to assist in determining if such approval is required.***

## SECTION 7: STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING:

1. I agree to comply with guidelines and procedures of the TIRZ Incentives Program and acknowledge that I have reviewed and understand the current policy (adopted September 19, 2023 by City Council).
2. I understand that no work on the proposed project may begin until and unless an official **Letter to Proceed** is provided to me. Any other work done is ineligible for funding. I further understand that no such document will be issued until an agreement reiterating the requirements of this policy is executed by all parties.
3. I understand that neglecting to provide all information required in and by this application will invalidate my application entirely.
4. I understand that I must submit cost documentation - including evidence of estimated costs as part of the budget and including paid invoices and/or receipts from contractors after the work is complete - in order to comply with the requirements of this program. I further understand that the City may contact contractors and subcontractors to ensure they have been paid.
5. I acknowledge that my funding proposal may be denied, partially approved, or fully approved, and is subject to funding availability.
6. I acknowledge that all documents as outlined in this application are minimum requirements and that incomplete applications will be rejected.

Signature of Property Owner Jennifer Stang Date: 12/17/2025

## SECTION 6: REPRESENTATIVE:

I hereby designate _____ as my representative on this project and prefer that any communication regarding this project be addressed to them directly. They may be reached at: _____

_____.

*After you have completed this application and submitted the required exhibits, please mail or deliver this information to Planning and Development Services located at 52 W College Ave. The City may, at their discretion, request additional information regarding this application. Failure to provide such information in a timely manner may result in delay or rejection of your application.*

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:**

**COMPLETE? Y N** **SIGNATURE OF DEVELOPMENT SERVICES COORDINATOR** **DATE**

**WORKSHEET A**
Proposed Project Budget

Below is a chart for summarizing the proposed project's scope & associated costs. All guidelines outlined in the TIRZ Incentive Policy, adopted 07/21/15. This worksheet alone does not provide all the required items.

Intended Match (money to be provided by applicant): $43,943.58

Total Estimated Project Cost: $143,943.58

Please complete all fields within the chart below. Additional copies may be made of this form if necessary.

| Item # | Work to be Performed | Incentive Type / Match | Unit Cost | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **3 Exterior Staircase Reinforcement Welding for Egress** | Safety + Egress + Façade Improvement | $18,784 | $18,784 |
| 2 | **3 Exterior Staircase Painting** (Prep Work, Materials, & Painting) | Safety + Egress + Façade Improvement | $21,538 | $21,538 |
| 3 | **Concrete Planter, Landscaping, + Materials** | Landscape | $21,000 | $21,000 |
| 4 | **Parking Lot Resurfacing + Asphalt Overlay** | Paving Before Screening Landscaping, Public Safety<br><br>**Match of $43,943.58** | $51,900 | $51,900 |
| 5 | **Angoria Hotel Blade Sign (2)**<br>Size: 28.75" x 108.75" x 12" (6" Projection)<br>Face: 0.080 Aluminum with Routed Copy and Push Thru Acrylic Letters<br>Color: SW 6440 Courtyard Green with White Acrylic<br>LED: (180) Prism 24's and (2) 24vDC 96W Drivers<br>Sign Permit Procurement and Installation | Façade Improvement | $15,360.79 | $30,721.58 |

I certify that the information above is accurate in its representation of itemized costs. I understand that additional information may be requested to substantiate these amounts and will promptly provide such information.

Jennifer Stang
Applicant or representative

12/17/2025
Date

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:**

_____
SIGNATURE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST DATE

**RANKING INFO:** _____ **APPROVED FOR FUNDING? Y N FINAL INCENTIVE AMOUNT:** _____

**DATE OF PAYMENT:** _____ **CHECK NUMBER:** _____ **CONTRACT EXECUTED:** _____ **Document Effective as of:** _____

ANGORiA HOTEL

402 W Beauregard Ave, San Angelo, TX 76903
(325) 425-0947
gm@angoriahotel.com

## PROJECT SUMMARY

Angoria Hotel is investing in a comprehensive transformation designed to strengthen not only our property, but the River Corridor as a whole. Our proposed improvements, parking lot and ADA accessibility upgrades, illuminated exterior signage, landscaping enhancements, and stair restoration, are intentionally crafted to create a safer, more beautiful, and more welcoming environment for everyone who visits, lives in, or passes through this historic part of San Angelo. Each project serves both a functional and civic purpose, reinforcing the city's vision for a vibrant, accessible, and culturally rich corridor.

These upgrades address essential infrastructure needs while elevating the character, pride, and visual identity of the neighborhood. A renewed parking lot ensures that every guest, regardless of mobility or ability, can arrive safely, comfortably, and with clarity. New illuminated signage offers clear wayfinding for visitors unfamiliar with the area, guiding guests with confidence and enhancing the nighttime landscape. Fresh landscaping replaces neglected patches with structure, greenery, and texture, transforming the surroundings into a more walkable, cohesive, and visually engaging frontage. The restoration of our exterior stairs ensures that even the smallest moments of movement across the property feel safe, cared for, and thoughtfully maintained.

Together, these projects reflect Angoria Hotel's deep commitment to honoring San Angelo's heritage while building toward its future. We are more than a lodging provider. We are an active contributor to the vitality of the River Corridor. These improvements represent our continued investment in the community, the local economy, and the shared identity that makes San Angelo a destination we are proud to call home.

ANGORiA HOTEL

402 W Beauregard Ave, San Angelo, TX 76903
(325) 425-0947
gm@angoriahotel.com

## NARRATIVE

Angoria Hotel's proposed improvements support the goals of the TIRZ South Zone by enhancing connectivity, safety, visual quality, and tourism activity along the River Corridor. As a 40-room boutique hotel, the property functions as a gateway between the Corridor and downtown San Angelo, supporting mixed-use activity and overnight visitation.

The project improves pedestrian and vehicular infrastructure through parking lot resurfacing, asphalt overlay, restored striping, and improved drainage, creating safer circulation and clearer ingress and egress. Repairs to exterior stair welding and refreshed protective coatings further enhance safe egress, durability, and public safety. Improved site circulation and visibility strengthen connections between activities, making the area more approachable and encouraging movement between the hotel, nearby businesses, the River Corridor, and downtown destinations.

Landscaping upgrades, including granite bedding, raised planter, enriched soil, and native plantings, define usable open space, reduce the visual impact of parking areas, mitigate undesirable views, and elevate the public-facing streetscape. These improvements reinforce the Corridor's identity and support its role as a cultural, leisure, and tourist destination.

Environmentally responsible features such as native landscaping, improved drainage performance, and energy-efficient lighting promote sustainability while complementing the area's historic character.

Angoria Hotel operates as a mixed-use destination, supporting lodging, dining, and community activity. By pairing substantial private investment with safety, infrastructure, and beautification improvements, the project delivers long-term economic and visual value.

ANGORiA HOTEL

402 W Beauregard Ave, San Angelo, TX 76903
(325) 425-0947
gm@angoriahotel.com

## ZONE IMPACT STATEMENT

Angoria Hotel's proposed improvements deliver measurable benefits to the TIRZ South Zone by enhancing safety, accessibility, visual cohesion, and tourism activity along the River Corridor. As a 40-room boutique hotel, the property supports overnight visitation and serves as a highly visible gateway connecting the Corridor with downtown San Angelo.

The project prioritizes infrastructure improvements that enhance pedestrian, ADA compliance, and vehicular circulation, including parking lot resurfacing, asphalt overlay, restored striping, and drainage corrections. These upgrades improve site functionality while providing clearer and safer ingress and egress. Structural repairs to exterior stair welding and refreshed protective coatings further ensure code-compliant egress, long-term durability, and improved public safety.

Targeted landscaping enhancements, including native plantings, granite bedding, raised planters, and enriched soils, reduce the visual impact of parking areas, mitigate undesirable views, and create defined, usable open space. These improvements elevate the River Corridor's public-facing appearance and contribute to a cohesive streetscape that respects the area's historic character while remaining welcoming and approachable.

Together, these improvements strengthen connectivity between the River Corridor and downtown destinations, enhance the visitor experience, and support longer stays and increased engagement with nearby businesses, reinforcing the area's role as a cultural, leisure, and tourism destination.

Angoria Hotel has demonstrated a strong and consistent commitment to reinvesting in the San Angelo community, contributing more than $75,000 in hotel occupancy tax. While we were fortunate to receive TIRZ funding in 2023, we been had the ability to amplify this value given back to the community and plan on doing so in the years to come. These tourism-generated revenues will continue to flow directly back into local services, infrastructure, and economic development initiatives. This project continues that reinvestment by pairing significant private capital with safety, accessibility, and beautification improvements that deliver sustained value to the TIRZ South Zone and the broader community.

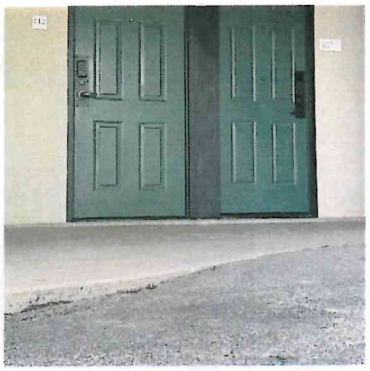
By combining substantial private investment with targeted infrastructure and beautification upgrades, Angoria Hotel reinforces the River Corridor as a safe, attractive, and economically productive area, supporting the long-term vitality of the TIRZ South Zone and the City of San Angelo.

ANGORiA
HOTEL

# PARKING LOT OVERLAY & ADA UPGRADES RENDERINGS

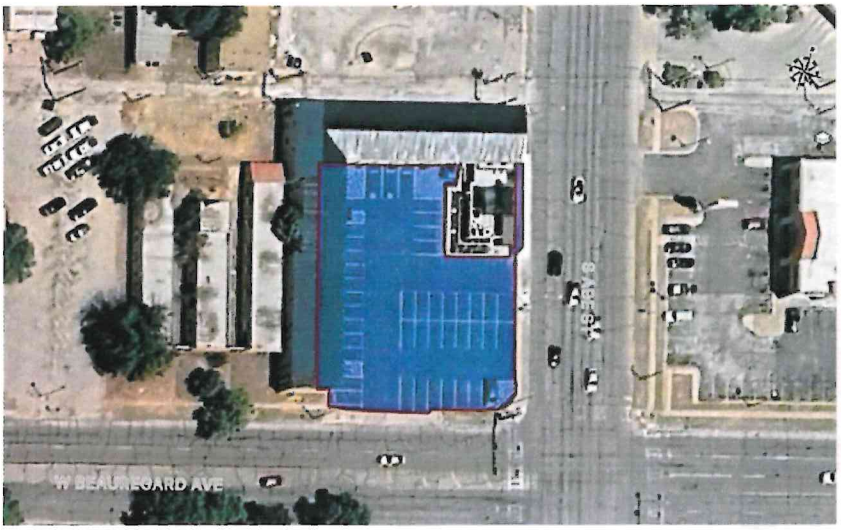
## CURRENT CONDITION

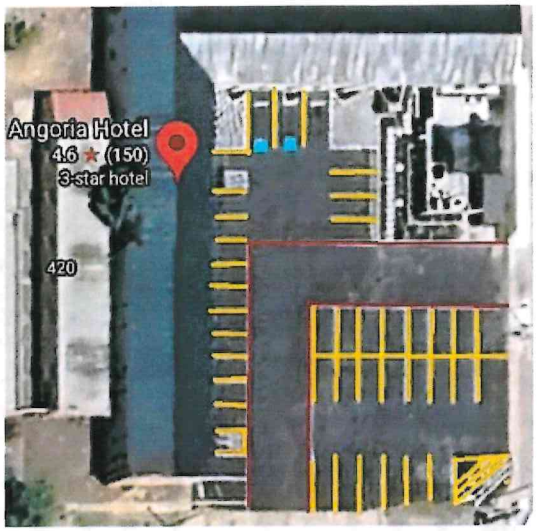





## RENDERED MOCKUPS + BIRD'S EYE VIEW





ANGORiA
HOTEL

## LANDSCAPING RENDERINGS

**BEFORE**




**AFTER**




**Plants shown (L+R):** Soft Tip Yucca, Red Yucca, Soft Tip Yucca
**Materials:** 1" granite depth of 3"

ANGORiA HOTEL

## LANDSCAPING RENDERINGS

### BEFORE



### AFTERS



**Planter:** Concrete Board-formed raised bed constructed in parking lot as designed, includes rebar and drilling through asphalt to stabilize.
**Dimension:** Length - 30 FT, Width - 4 FT, Height - 3 FT
**Plants shown (L+R):** Texas Sage, Red Salvia, Rose Drift White, Texas Sage, Rose Drift White, Red Salvia, Texas Sage
**Materials:** 1" granite depth of 3"



**Plants shown (L+R):** Claret Cup Cactus, Soft Tip Yucca, Santa Rita Cactus, Soft Tip Yucca, Red Yucca
**Materials:** 1" granite depth of 3"

ANGORiA
HOTEL

# STAIR RESTORATION RENDERINGS

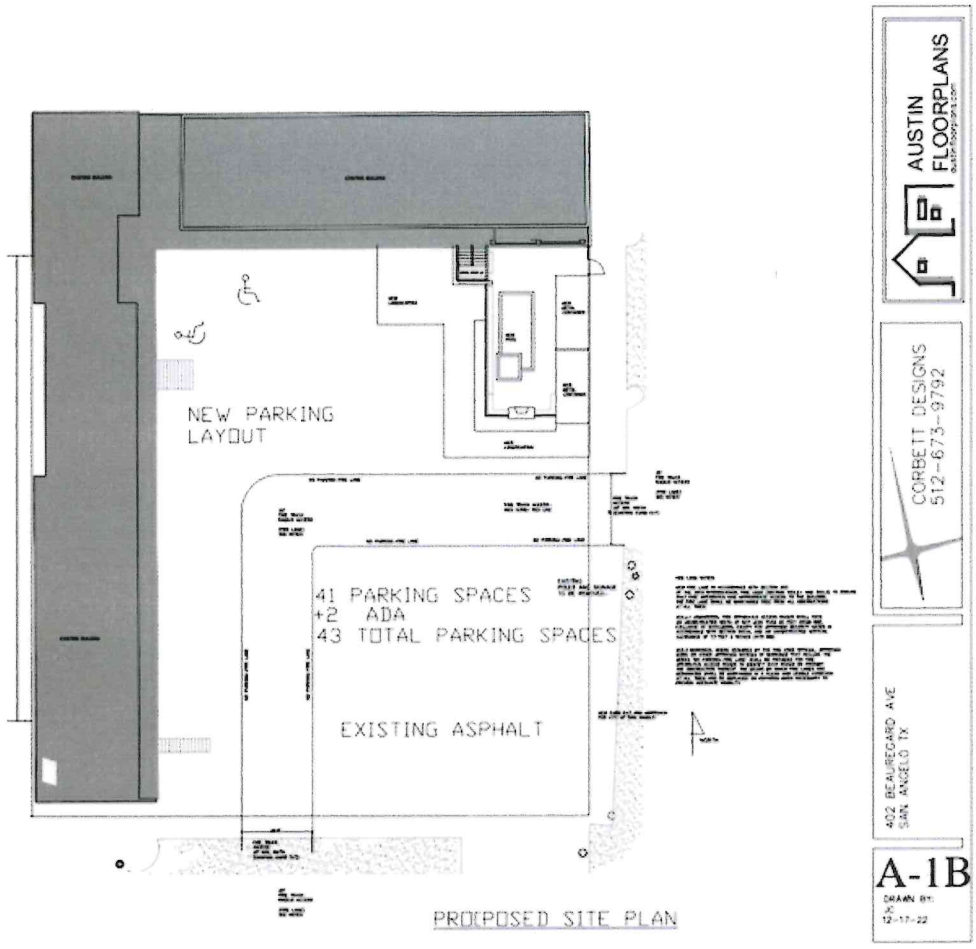
## Current Condition



**Note:** Future renderings are not provided as stairs will look identical. They will be welded and painted the same color; shape, size, or color will not change.

ANGORiA HOTEL

## ORIGINALLY APPROVED SITE PLAN






The City Of

# San Angelo, Texas

**52 West College Avenue - Zip 76903**
**Planning Division**

October 16, 2025

Kinan Beck/Jennifer Stang
402 W Beauregard Ave
San Angelo, TX 76903
gm@angoriahotel.com

**SUBJECT:** DD25-09: A request for approval for formalization of existing mural, install interior illuminated signage, landscaping enhancements, parking lot and ADA upgrades, and stare restoration located at 402 W Beauregard Avenue within the Downtown District Overlay.

Dear Prince Signs, LLC:

At its meeting on **Thursday, October 16, 2025,** the Design & Historic Review Commission for the City of San Angelo **APPROVED** case DD25-09 for the formalization of existing mural, install interior illuminated signage, landscaping enhancements, parking lot and ADA upgrades, and stair restoration, **subject to two (2) conditions of approval:**

1. The colors, dimensions, and materials of the building improvements shall be consistent with the renderings approved by the Design and Historic Review Commission as part of the site design.
2. The applicant shall obtain an encroachment agreement for any features that fall on or over the public right-of-way, including signage, awning, and planters.
3. The applicant shall obtain building permits, as required, from the Permits and Inspections Division.

Please be advised that required permits are obtainable from the City's Permits and Inspections Division. Their offices are located at 52 West College Avenue, beside San Angelo's City Hall. They may also be reached by phone at (325) 657-4210, Extension 1. We will also send a copy of this clearance letter to their attention so that they will also understand the circumstances and issue the permits accordingly.

If you have any questions concerning these proceedings, please contact the Planning Division at (325) 657-4210 or email planning@sanangelo.gov.

Sincerely,

*Karen Putnam*

Karen Putnam
Planner




**Aerial Map**
**DD25-09: 402 W Beauregard Ave**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Downtown

Scale: 0 0.010.01 0.03 0.04 0.06 Miles

Subject Property:

N

## Mural

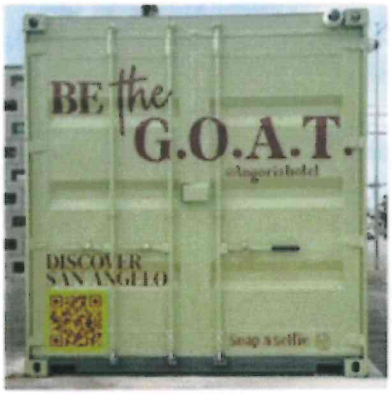



Sun Dried Tomato
SW 6423
Ryegrass
SW 6440
Courtyard



Shipping Container Color
Sherwin Williams SW2118
Gunmetal Gray

**DIMENSIONS: LENGTH - 39 FT, HEIGHT - 7 FT 8 INCHES, WIDTH - 8 FT**



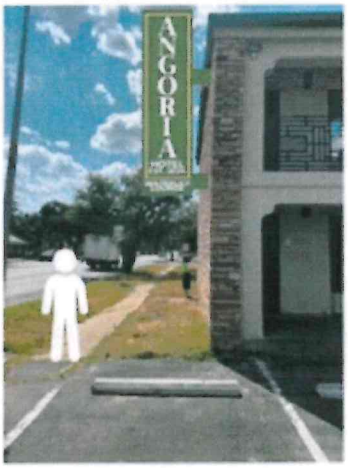

**DIMENSIONS:**
HEIGHT - 7 FT 8 INCHES, WIDTH - 8 FT

## Signs

**Abe St. & Beauregard Exterior Sign**




**Beauregard**




**Abe St.**







**Mockup, Note: It will say 2024 rather than 2023.**

## Landscaping

**Render of Before & After**





**Elevate Parking Space**



**Dimension: Length - 30 FT, Width - 4 FT, Height - 3 FT**

**Additional Area**



## Parking Lot

**Current Photos**



**Rendered Mockups + Bird's Eye View**



## Stairs

### Current Condition





Effective 8/2/2024

# TIRZ INCENTIVES APPLICATION & CHECKLIST

*Fill in all blanks below and check applicable boxes for each item. All fields must be completed; "see attached" is not an appropriate response. Incomplete applications will not be processed.*

## SECTION 1: PROPERTY INFORMATION

Business Name: Taylor Made Custom Homes Date: 10-1-25

Business Owner (if different from above): Taylor Douglas

Business Address: 421 W Twohig Ave Mailing Address 421 W Twohig Ave

Business Phone: 325-650-1761 Secondary Phone: 325-262-2767

Email: taylor@taylormadesanangelo.com Fax: _____

Property Owner: Taylor Douglas

Remit incentive payment(s) to: ☒ Property Owner ☐ Business Owner

**NOTE: A W-9 for the applicable party checked above is a requirement of this application. Applications will not be accepted without this information.**

## SECTION 2: ELIGIBILITY INFORMATION

This property falls within the: ☐ TIRZ - North Eligibility Area ☒ TIRZ - South Eligibility Area

**(NOTE: See attached maps)**

For the South Area only, indicate if your project fits into one or more of these development categories & how it meets the description of that category:

☐ CATEGORY A - OFFICE/WORKFORCE - contributes new jobs and/or significant floor space for offices. _____

Office space for our business as well as will lease office space to independent contractors

☐ CATEGORY B - RESTAURANT - contributes an additional type of cuisine or dining opportunity. _____

☐ CATEGORY C - HOUSING/HOTEL - contributes housing units for residential living. _____

Will have 1 unit apartment

☐ CATEGORY D – RETAIL/SALES - contributes a commercial business. _____

## SECTION 3: INCENTIVE CATEGORIES

Below are the various types of incentives to which the requested funding may be applied. Carefully review the TIRZ Incentive Policy adopted 09/19/2023, specifically the different incentive types available. Please indicate below which item(s) you propose based on your funding request (Item 4C below & included in more detail on Worksheet B).

- [x] Facade Improvement
- [x] Historic Preservation
- [ ] Asbestos Abatement
- [ ] Sales Tax
- [ ] Outdoor Storage & Screening
- [x] Paving (part of a larger project and meet ADA requirements)
- [x] Landscape Installation
- [ ] Property Tax Abatement
- [x] Secondary Egress
- [ ] Sprinkler & Monitored Smoke Alarm System
- [ ] Development Fee Reductions

## SECTION 4: FUNDING LEVEL

The funding level, as described in TIRZ Incentive Policy, outlines the various procedures and requirements for a proposal.

4A. The amount of funding requested is:

- [ ] Less than or equal to $10,000
- [ ] Less than or equal to $25,000
- [x] More than $25,000

4B. The total estimated project cost is: $115K - 130K.

4C. The amount of funding requested is: 56,673.75, as detailed on Worksheet A, attached.

4D. The amount of proposed match (which must be TIRZ-eligible expenses) is: $18,891.25, as detailed on Worksheet A, attached.

## SECTION 5: CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION OF APPLICATION

These criteria are also outlined on pages 2 & 3 of the TIRZ Incentive Policy adopted 09/19/23 and are to be utilized in the preparation of required documents as outlined in Section 6 of this application. Applicant is responsible for demonstrating which criteria are applicable to the proposed project and why. Proposed projects submitted during the application window will be ranked and the highest ranked will be considered for funding first. Rankings will be determined as outlined on page 2 of the TIRZ Incentives Policy

Does the proposed project:

- [x] Provide connections between activities?
- [x] Improve pedestrian & vehicular infrastructure?
- [x] Provide or reinforce usable & defined open space?
- [x] Strengthen the focus area's identity?
- [x] Support the goals of making the area a cultural, leisure, and tourist destination?
- [ ] Improve the utilities and/or drainage infrastructure?
- [x] Remediate environmental deficiencies or enhance public safety?
- [x] Promote mixed-use development?
- [ ] Utilize architectural styles that compliment to historic areas already in existence?
- [ ] Help to mitigate or eliminate undesirable views or outside storage?
- [ ] Reduce the visual impact of parking areas?
- [x] Preserve or provide natural landscaping?
- [ ] Implement environmentally-friendly features, such as green building materials, rainwater harvest, or low-energy heating and cooling?
- [ ] Include an aggressive match by the applicant, in excess of what is minimally required?

## SECTION 6: CHECKLIST OF REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

**The following documents - in addition to a completed application - are minimum requirements.**
**Incomplete submittals WILL NOT BE REVIEWED for funding. Work may not begin until a Letter to Proceed is received.**

- ☒ *SUMMARY: a written summary outlining the overall scope of work to be performed;*
- ☒ *APPLICATION: completed & signed application (this document);*
- ☒ *W-9: used for establishing an account for payment by the City of San Angelo;*
- ☒ *NARRATIVE: used to demonstrate how the proposed project meets the criteria you selected as applicable in Section 5*
- ☒ *PROJECT BUDGET: a detailed accounting, using Worksheet A, of how the amount requested in Item 4C and 4D on the previous page would be applied to the incentive categories identified in Section 3 above, and how the match would be utilized. Note that the total must match the totals for items 4C and 4D and CANNOT include non-eligible items for funding or match.*
- ☒ *DHRC LETTER OF APPROVAL: If the project is within the Downtown Design District, the River Corridor District, a historic overlay zone, or any other district in which projects must be reviewed by the City's Design and Historic Review Commission (DHRC), a letter of approval for the project MUST BE PROVIDED with your application.* ***Applications that require DHRC approval for which no approval has been obtained WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED. Please contact the City's Planning and Development Services Department to assist in determining if such approval is required.***

## SECTION 7: STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING:

1. I agree to comply with guidelines and procedures of the TIRZ Incentives Program and acknowledge that I have reviewed and understand the current policy (adopted September 19, 2023 by City Council).
2. I understand that no work on the proposed project may begin until and unless an official **Letter to Proceed** is provided to me. Any other work done is ineligible for funding. I further understand that no such document will be issued until an agreement reiterating the requirements of this policy is executed by all parties.
3. I understand that neglecting to provide all information required in and by this application will invalidate my application entirely.
4. I understand that I must submit cost documentation - including evidence of estimated costs as part of the budget and including paid invoices and/or receipts from contractors after the work is complete - in order to comply with the requirements of this program. I further understand that the City may contact contractors and subcontractors to ensure they have been paid.
5. I acknowledge that my funding proposal may be denied, partially approved, or fully approved, and is subject to funding availability.
6. I acknowledge that all documents as outlined in this application are minimum requirements and that incomplete applications will be rejected.

Signature of Property Owner _____ Date: 10/01/2025

## SECTION 6: REPRESENTATIVE:

I hereby designate Shane Mize as my representative on this project and prefer that any communication regarding this project be addressed to them directly. They may be reached at: 325-262-2767.

*After you have completed this application and submitted the required exhibits, please mail or deliver this information to Planning and Development Services located at 52 W College Ave. The City may, at their discretion, request additional information regarding this application. Failure to provide such information in a timely manner may result in delay or rejection of your application.*

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:**

**COMPLETE? Y N** **SIGNATURE OF DEVELOPMENT SERVICES COORDINATOR** **DATE**

# Business Plan for 421 W Twohig Ave

## Executive Summary

Taylor Made Custom Homes will redevelop 421 W Twohig Ave into a mixed-use property that enhances downtown San Angelo's vitality while preserving its historic character.

• Owner operations: Taylor Made Custom Homes will office on the ground floor and a portion of the upstairs.
• Additional revenue streams:
  - Lease 2–3 professional offices to small businesses.
  - Maintain a separate 1-bedroom upstairs apartment, initially for long-term rental, with flexibility to offer furnished medium-term rentals for healthcare professionals, visiting faculty, and other short-stay professionals.

This project balances historic preservation with modern activation, contributing to the TIRZ district's goals of reinvestment, economic growth, and cultural vibrancy.

## Project Objectives

1. Preserve and reinvest in a historic downtown property.
2. Provide office opportunities for small businesses, entrepreneurs, and professionals.
3. Offer flexible rental housing in a central location.
4. Enhance downtown San Angelo's long-term vitality by increasing occupancy, property values, and foot traffic.

## Market Demand

• Office demand: Startups, professional service providers (real estate, legal, consulting, counseling), and entrepreneurs often seek small, professional offices with shared amenities.
• Housing demand: San Angelo's healthcare, education, and energy sectors regularly bring in traveling professionals needing furnished rentals close to downtown.
• Downtown revitalization demand: The project aligns with San Angelo's ongoing downtown redevelopment efforts by filling a historic property with mixed-use activity.

## Operations Plan

• Owner Occupancy: Taylor Made Custom Homes will operate its offices in the building, occupying part of the downstairs and upstairs.
• Office Rentals:
  - 2–3 professional office suites offered on flexible terms.
  - Access to shared waiting areas, kitchen/break area, and internet.

TAYLORMADE
CUSTOM HOMES

• Residential Unit:
  - Upstairs 1-bedroom unit with separate entry.
  - Long-term rental at launch; later adaptable as a medium-term furnished rental.

## Section 5 – Criteria Fulfillment

### 1. Reinvestment into the TIRZ Area

The project involves restoring and preserving the historic structure while making necessary upgrades for modern use. Improvements will include façade preservation, historic landscaping preservation, and secondary egress improvements to meet safety and accessibility codes.

### 2. Economic Development & Business Attraction

• Provides affordable office space for entrepreneurs and professionals.
• Increases housing availability for working professionals.
• Attracts and retains businesses and residents in the downtown district.

### 3. Job Creation & Retention

• Taylor Made Custom Homes will maintain staff on-site.
• Office rentals will enable new small businesses and independent professionals to establish themselves in downtown.
• Residential tenants bring ongoing economic participation downtown.

### 4. Enhancement of the Downtown Environment

• Historic preservation ensures the building contributes to downtown's architectural charm.
• Active use of the property eliminates vacancy, improving safety and vibrancy.
• Landscaping and façade care improve curb appeal and neighboring property values.

### 5. Increased Tax Base

Rehabilitation and full activation will increase assessed value, strengthening the city's tax base and reinvesting into the TIRZ.

## Financial Plan

• Revenue Sources:
  - Owner business operations (cost-savings vs leasing elsewhere).
  - 2–3 office leases.
  - Residential rental income.
• Stability: Multiple revenue streams mitigate vacancy risk.
• TIRZ Grant Impact: Funds will specifically support:
  - Preservation of the historic façade.
  - Maintenance of historic landscaping.

- Construction of secondary egress to meet code.

These improvements are essential for long-term sustainability and directly align with TIRZ revitalization goals.

## Community Impact

421 W Twohig will strengthen downtown by:

• Preserving historic character while modernizing functionality.
• Increasing occupancy with both professional and residential tenants.
• Supporting local entrepreneurs through affordable, flexible office space.
• Adding housing that meets the needs of San Angelo's professional workforce.

TAYLORMADE
CUSTOM HOMES

**The City of**

# San Angelo, Texas

**Planning Division**
**52 West College Avenue, 76903**

**September 22, 2025**

Taylor Douglas
Full Circle Properties/Taylor Made Custom Homes
421 W Twohig Ave
San Angelo, TX 76903

**Subject:** CA25-15: 421 W Twohig Ave.

To whom it may concern,

At its meeting on **Monday, September 22, 2025,** the Design & Historic Review Commission for the City of San Angelo **approved** your case *CA25-15,* approval to install a circle drive pending building permit approval. If the circle drive is not possible the applicant has approval to widen existing driveway to provide additional parking, along with approval for the Dark Walnut and Kona colors presented for the fence, located in the Historic Overlay Zone at 421 W Twohig Ave, **subject to two (2) condition of approval**:

1. The color, dimensions, and materials of all improvements shall be consistent with the renderings approved by the Design & Historic Review Commission. Minor deviations may be approved by the Planning and Development Services Director.
2. Applicant must apply for and receive approval for all required permits through Building Permits and Inspections Division.

A copy of this approval letter must be provided to the Permits Division, located at 52 West College Avenue, when applying for any necessary permits. If you have further questions or concerns about this matter, feel free to contact the Planning Division at telephone number (325) 657-4210.

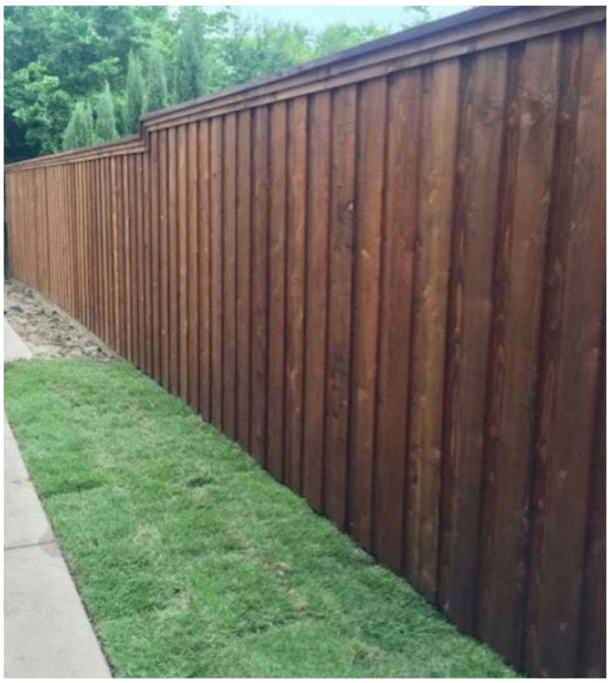
Sincerely,
*Karen Putnam*
Karen Putnam
Planner

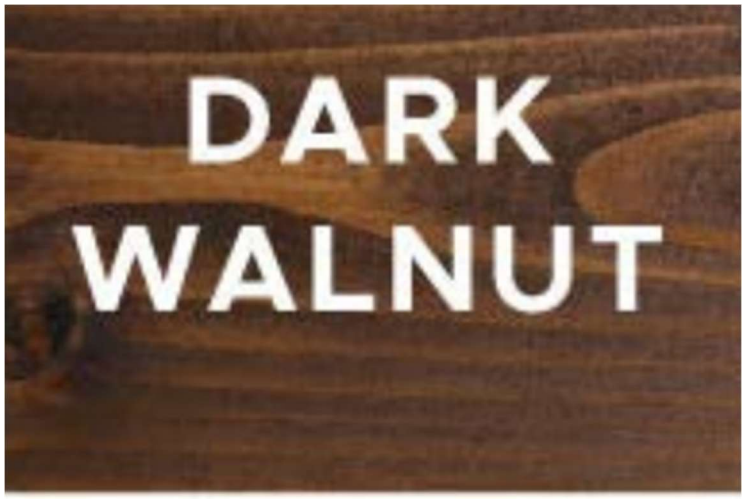
# Approved by DHRC (September 22, 2025)




24
26



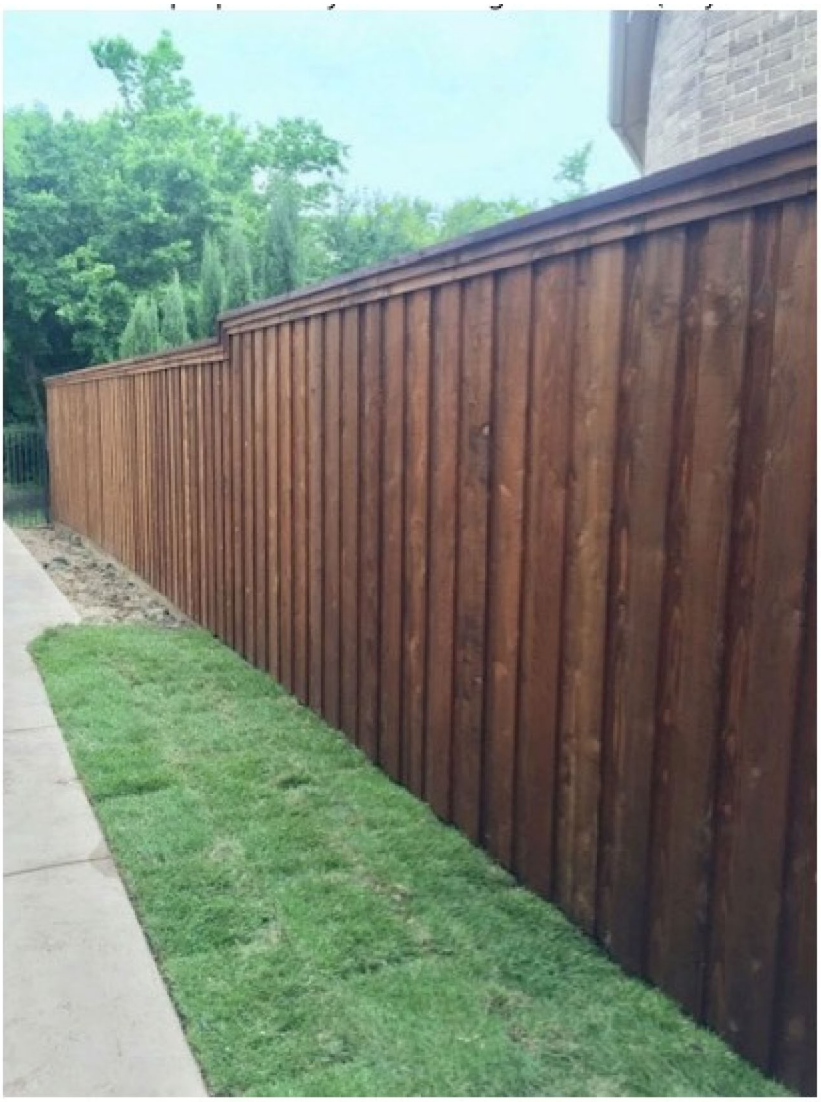



DARK
WALNUT


KONA


RIGHT LANE
MUST
TURN RIGHT


h
ab





# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning and Development Services

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

---

**Caption:**

First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for:
1. Z25-27, a request for a zone change from the General/Heavy Commercial zoning district to the Low-Rise Multifamily Residential zoning district; and
2. CP25-03, a request to amend the Comprehensive Plan from Industrial to Neighborhood Center, located northwest of the intersection of E. Ave K & Duggan St. (Presentation made by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Adopt

**Summary/History:**

The request is to continue to add small multifamily housing in an area which is rebuilding their neighborhood identity. This project is located one block from the intersection of S. Oaks and Ave L, adjacent to the Lone Wolf Bridge and the S. Concho river. Across Duggan and Ave K, the same developer is building twelve units; this lot, being smaller, will have approximately 8 units. This is a nice small commercial node which is being redeveloped; close to Goodfellow and close to the Historic Downtown area.

The neighborhood has not developed with an industrial intent since the 2003 Comprehensive Plan, but moved more towards neighborhood commercial and residential style development.

The Planning Commission reviewed the case on two dates, one for the zoning district and one for the comprehensive plan update. December 15, 2025, and February 2nd, 2026. Each item was recommended for approval with a 6-0 vote in December and a 7-0 vote in January.

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

**Attachments:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Z25-27 - E Ave K & Duggan Staff Report | Z25-27 - E Ave K & Duggan Staff Report.pdf |
| 2. | Z25-27 Ave K & Duggan Ordinance | Z25-27 Ave K & Duggan Ordinance.docx |
| 3. | CP25-03 Ave K & Duggan Ordinance | CP25-03 Ave K & Duggan Ordinance.docx |

**Presentation:**

Aaron Vannoy

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aaron Vannoy | Created/Initiated |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Holly Crooks | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

# STAFF REPORT
## PLANNING COMMISSION – December 15, 2025
*City Council First Reading – January 13, 2026*

| APPLICATION TYPE: | CASE: |
|---|---|
| Zone Change | Z25-27: Avenue K & Duggan St |

**SYNOPSIS:**

A request for approval of a zone change from General/Heavy Commercial (CG/CH) to a Low-Rise Multifamily Residential (RM-1) located west of the intersection of E Ave K & Duggan St.

| LOCATION: | LEGAL DESCRIPTION(S): |
|---|---|
| West of the intersection of E Avenue K & Duggan St | Acres: 0.195, Lot: 7, Blk: 99, Subd: FORT CONCHO ADDITION<br>Acres: 0.195, Lot: 8, Blk: 99, Subd: FORT CONCHO ADDITION<br>Acres: 0.195, Lot: 9, Blk: 99, Subd: FORT CONCHO ADDITION |

| SM DISTRICT: | ZONING: | FUTURE LAND USE: | SIZE: |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMD #3 – Harry Thomas<br>Neighborhood – Ft Concho | Current: CG/CH<br>Proposed: RM-1 | Industrial and<br>Neighborhood Center | 0.585 total acres |

**THOROUGHFARE PLAN:**

E Avenue K – Local road
Duggan St – Local road

**NOTIFICATIONS:**

25 notices were mailed. At the time of this report, no notices have been returned.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommend **APPROVAL** of the zone change from General/Heavy Commercial (CG/CH) to Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1)

**PROPERTY OWNER/PETITIONER:**

Owner Representative: Wilde Engineering and Surveying, LLC

**STAFF CONTACT:**

Rae Lineberry
Lead Planner
(325) 657-4210, Ext. 1533
rae.lineberry@sanangelo.gov

***Information:***

This zone change encompasses 3 lots that are currently undeveloped. The owner is replatting the lots into one to be developed for multifamily residential. There is residential to the north, east, and west. The lot catacorner previously received a zone change and comprehensive plan amendment this year for low-rise multifamily residential zoning and commercial on the vision plan. The lot to the south previously received a conditional use for residential living.

***Planning Commission evaluation of appropriateness.***

Section 213(G) of the Zoning Ordinance requires that the Planning Commission and City Council consider, at minimum, seven (7) factors in determining the appropriateness of any rezoning request as outlined in #1 through #7 below:

1. **Compatible with Plans and Policies.** ***Whether the proposed amendment is compatible with the Comprehensive Plan and any other land use policies adopted by the Planning Commission or City Council.***
   The future land use envisioned for this property is Neighborhood Center and Industrial. Neighborhood Center is compatible with multifamily zoning but Industrial will need a comprehensive plan amendment.

2. **Consistent with Zoning Ordinance.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would conflict with any portion of this Zoning Ordinance.***
   This request does not conflict with the Zoning Ordinance as this area has become residential in the area.

3. **Compatible with Surrounding Area.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment is compatible with existing and proposed uses surrounding the subject land and is the appropriate zoning district for the land.***
   The proposed multifamily zoning would be compatible with the surrounding area as the subject property is located among single-family residential and another multifamily development to the southeast. There are some Commercial properties nearby, along S Oakes St and E Avenue K and Duggan and E Avenue L. This allows for nearby amenities such as Dollar General.

4. **Changed Conditions.** ***Whether and the extent to which there are changed conditions that require an amendment.***
   A zone change to Low-Rise Multifamily Residential is necessary for the applicant's plans to develop the property for residential use.

5. **Effect on Natural Environment.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment, including but not limited to water and air quality, noise, storm water management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands and the practical functioning of the natural environment.***
   Staff do not anticipate any adverse effects on the nearby natural environment.

6. **Community Need.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment addresses a demonstrated community need.***
   RM-1 zoning at this location may help to meet a demonstrated community need for available housing and offers a buffer between the commercial properties and the single-family residential.

7. **Development Patterns.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly pattern of urban development in the community.***
   RM-1 zoning at this location would result in a logical and orderly pattern of development where multifamily acts as a buffer between commercial and single-family residential.

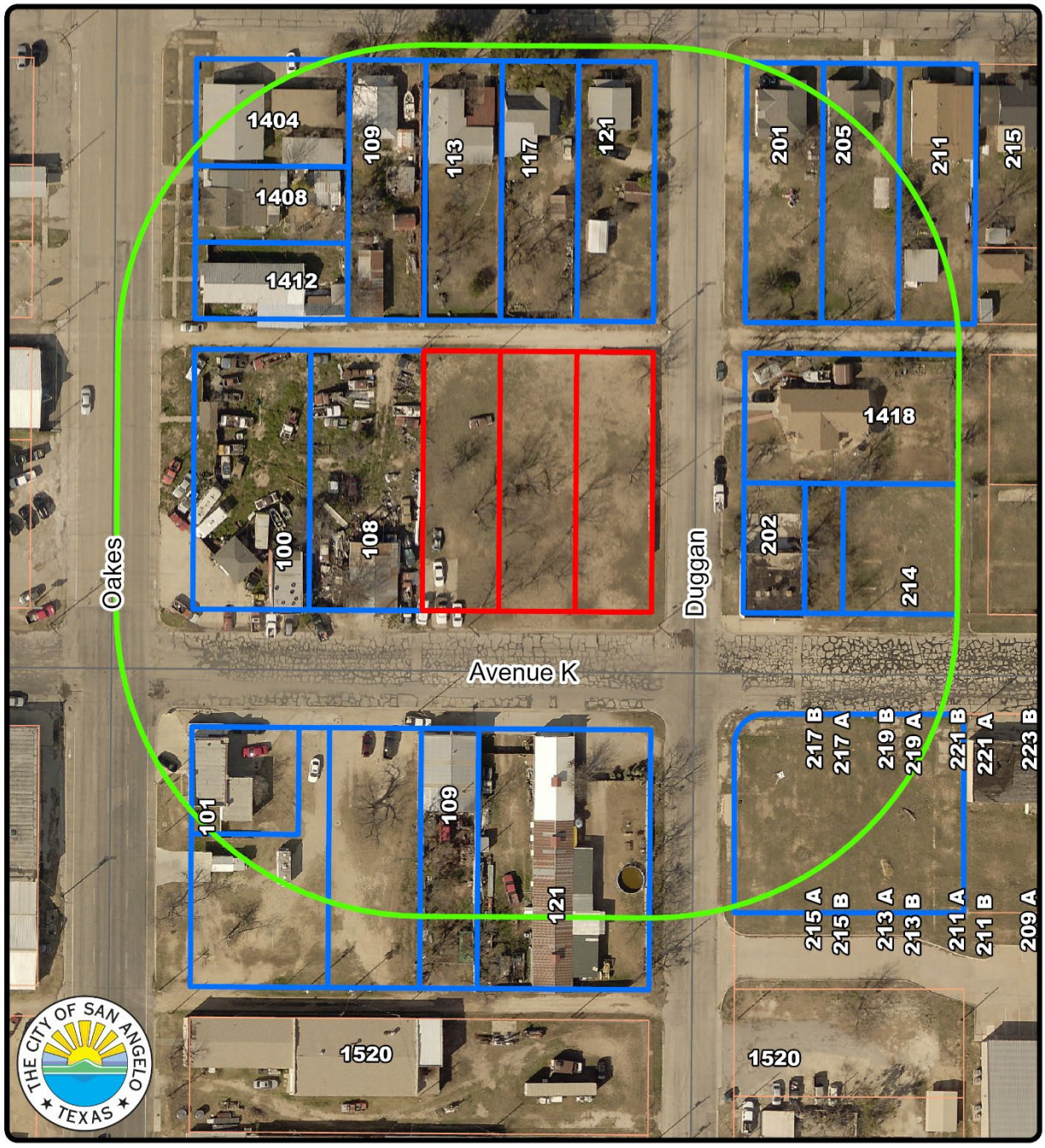
***Recommendation:***

Staff recommend **APPROVAL** of the zone change from General/Heavy Commercial (CG/CH) to Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1)

***Attachments:***

Notification Map
Aerial Map
Zoning Map
Vision Map

## Notification Map




**Notification Map**
**Z25-27: Avenue K & Duggan**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Ft. Concho

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

**200' Range:**
**Subject Property:**
**Notified Properties:**

N

## Aerial Map



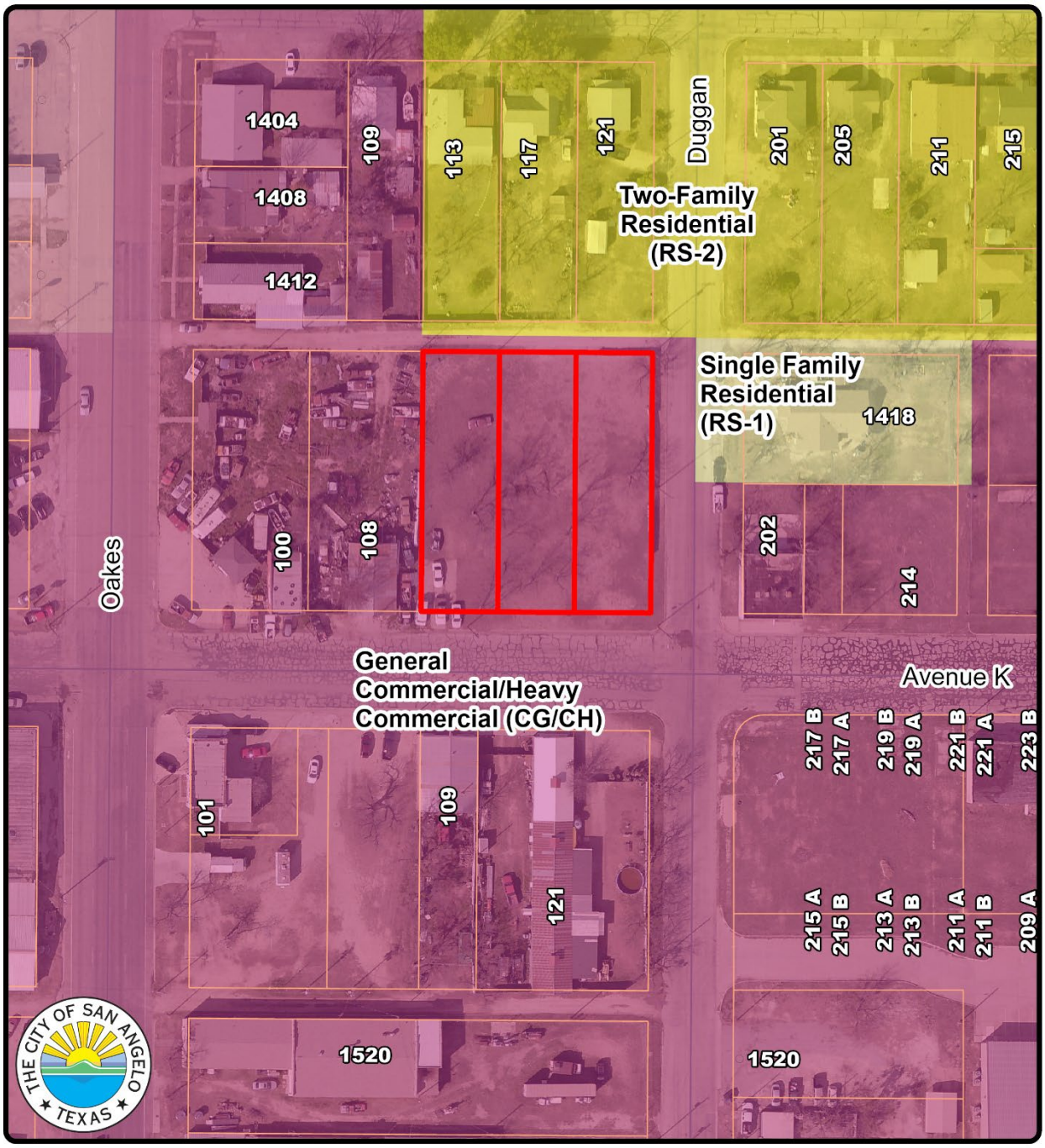

**Aerial Map**
**Z25-27: Avenue K & Duggan**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Ft. Concho

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

## Zoning Map



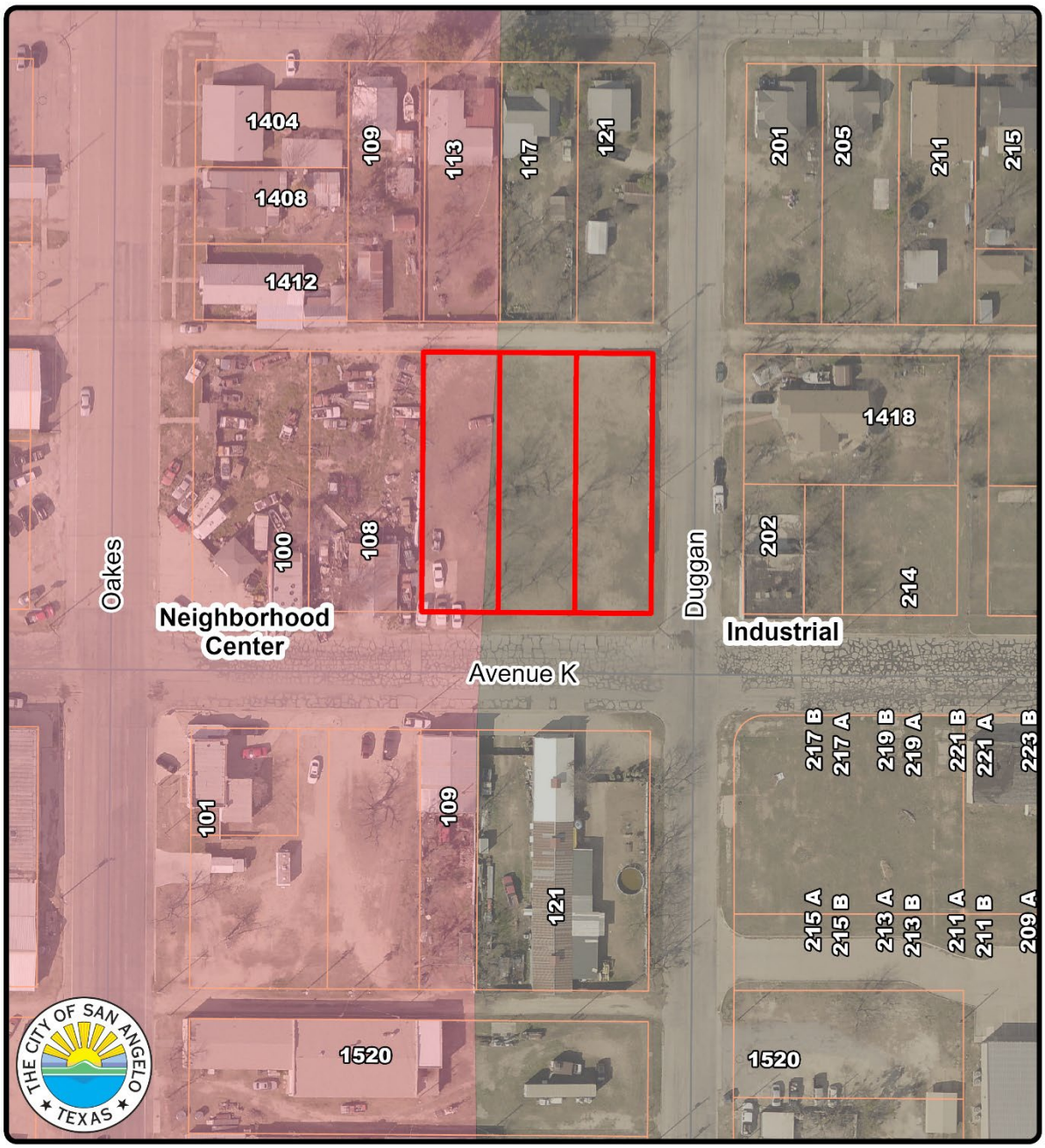

**Zoning Map**
**Z25-27: Avenue K & Duggan**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Ft. Concho

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

## Vision Plan




**Vision Map**
**Z25-27: Avenue K & Duggan**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Ft. Concho

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 12, EXHIBIT "A" OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, WHICH ADOPTS ZONING REGULATIONS, USE DISTRICTS AND A ZONING MAP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN, BY ZONING AND CLASSIFYING THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY: **APPROXIMATELY .585 TOTAL ACRES LOCATED NORTHWEST OF THE INTERSECTION OF E AVENUE K AND DUGGAN ST., LOTS 7-9;** FROM GENERAL/HEAVY COMMERCIAL (CG/CH) TO LOW-RISE MULTIFAMILY RESIDENTIAL (RM-1); PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

RE: Z25-27: Avenue K & Duggan St.

WHEREAS, on the 15th day of December, 2025, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the proposed Low-Rise Multifamily Residential (RM-1) Zoning District; and,

WHEREAS, on the 17th day of February, 2026, City Council held a public hearing on Z25-27, pursuant to published notice, and has considered the application, comments, reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO:

SECTION 1: The basic zoning ordinance for the City of San Angelo, as enacted by the governing body for the City of San Angelo effective January 4, 2000, and included within Exhibit "A" of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, and zoning map be and the same are hereby amended to designate the following described properties permanently zoned Low-Rise Multifamily Zoning District (RM-1).

**The real property located northwest of the intersection of E Avenue K & Duggan St, Lots 7-9, described as a total of .585 acres from Fort Condition Addition, Block 99 within the City of San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas as more particularly described and depicted on Exhibit "A" of this Ordinance.**

SECTION 2: The Director of the Planning & Development Department, or his/her designee, is hereby directed to correct zoning district maps in the office of the Planning & Development Department, to implement the zoning provision adopted herein, as further depicted on **Exhibit "A"** of this Ordinance.

SECTION 3: In all other respects, the use of the hereinabove described property shall be subject to all applicable regulations contained in Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances for the City of San Angelo, as amended.

SECTION 4. The remaining provisions of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, Texas, not amended herein shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5: The terms and provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that, if any portion of this Ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 6: This Ordinance shall be effective on, from and after the date of adoption.

INTRODUCED on the **17th day of February, 2026,** and finally PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on this the **3rd day of March, 2026.**

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

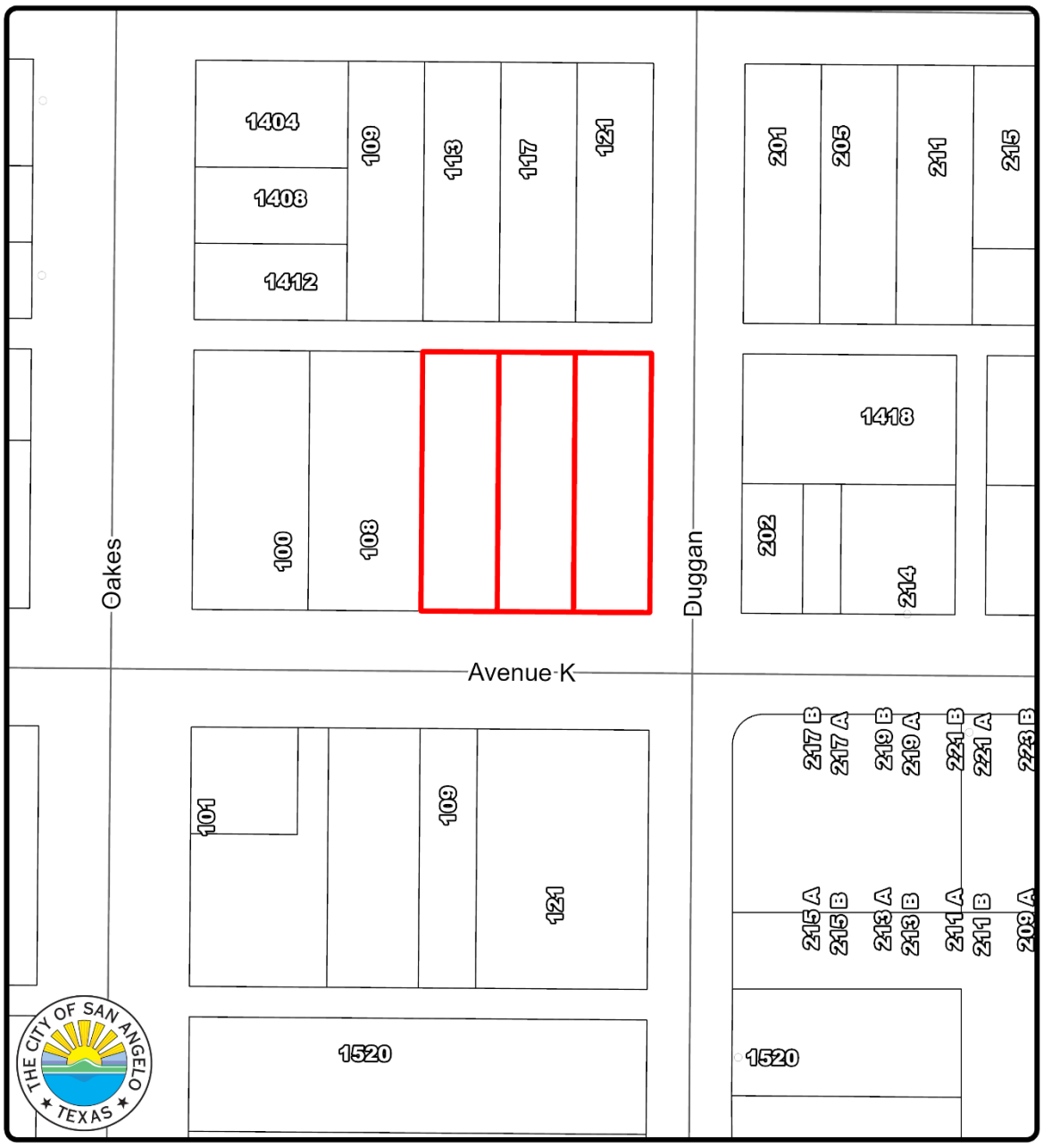
ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

# Exhibit "A"




**Ordinance Map**
**Z25-27: Avenue K & Duggan**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Ft. Concho

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

**Subject Property:**

**Zone Change: CG/CH to RM-1**

N

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, AMENDING THE CITY'S COMPREHENSIVE PLAN BY CHANGING THE FUTURE LAND USE PLAN MAP DESIGNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS LOCATED AT **APPROXIMATELY .585 ACRES LOCATED WEST OF THE INTERSECTION OF E AVENUE K & DUGGAN ST, LOTS 7-9;** FROM "INDUSTRIAL" TO "NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER"; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

RE: CP25-03: E Avenue K & Duggan St., Lot 7-9

WHEREAS, the City Council for the City of San Angelo, Texas, in accordance with the City Charter and Chapter 213 of the Texas Local Government Code, has adopted a Comprehensive Plan (Vision Plan and Future Land Use Map within the San Angelo Strategic Plan adopted by City Council as updated on October 20, 2009) to guide the long-range development of the City, manage the future growth of the City and promote the health, safety and welfare of its citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Comprehensive Plan includes a Future Land Use Map to serve as a geographical representation of anticipated land use patterns and long range development for the City; and

WHEREAS, on the 2nd day of February, 2026, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the proposed Comprehensive Plan amendment; and,

WHEREAS, on the 17th day of February, 2026, City Council held a public hearing on CP25-03, pursuant to published notice, and has considered the application, comments, reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO:

SECTION 1: The Future Land Use Plan Map, a component of the adopted Comprehensive Plan for the City of San Angelo be and the same is hereby amended to change the Future Land Use designation of the following described parcel as outlined below:

**The real property located west of the intersection of E Avenue K and Duggan St., described as a total of .585 acres from Fort Concho Addition, Block 99, Lots 7-9 within the City of San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas as more particularly all properties are described and depicted on Exhibit "A" of this Ordinance.**

SECTION 2: The Director of the Planning & Development Department, or his/her designee, is hereby directed to correct zoning district maps in the office of the Planning & Development Department, to implement the zoning provision adopted herein, as further depicted on **Exhibit "A"** of this Ordinance.

SECTION 3: In all other respects, the use of the hereinabove described property shall be subject to all applicable regulations contained in Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances for the City of San Angelo, as amended.

SECTION 4. The remaining provisions of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, Texas, not amended herein shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5: The terms and provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that, if any portion of this Ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 6: This Ordinance shall be effective on, from and after the date of adoption.

INTRODUCED on the **17th day of February, 2026,** and finally PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on this the **3rd day of March, 2026.**

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

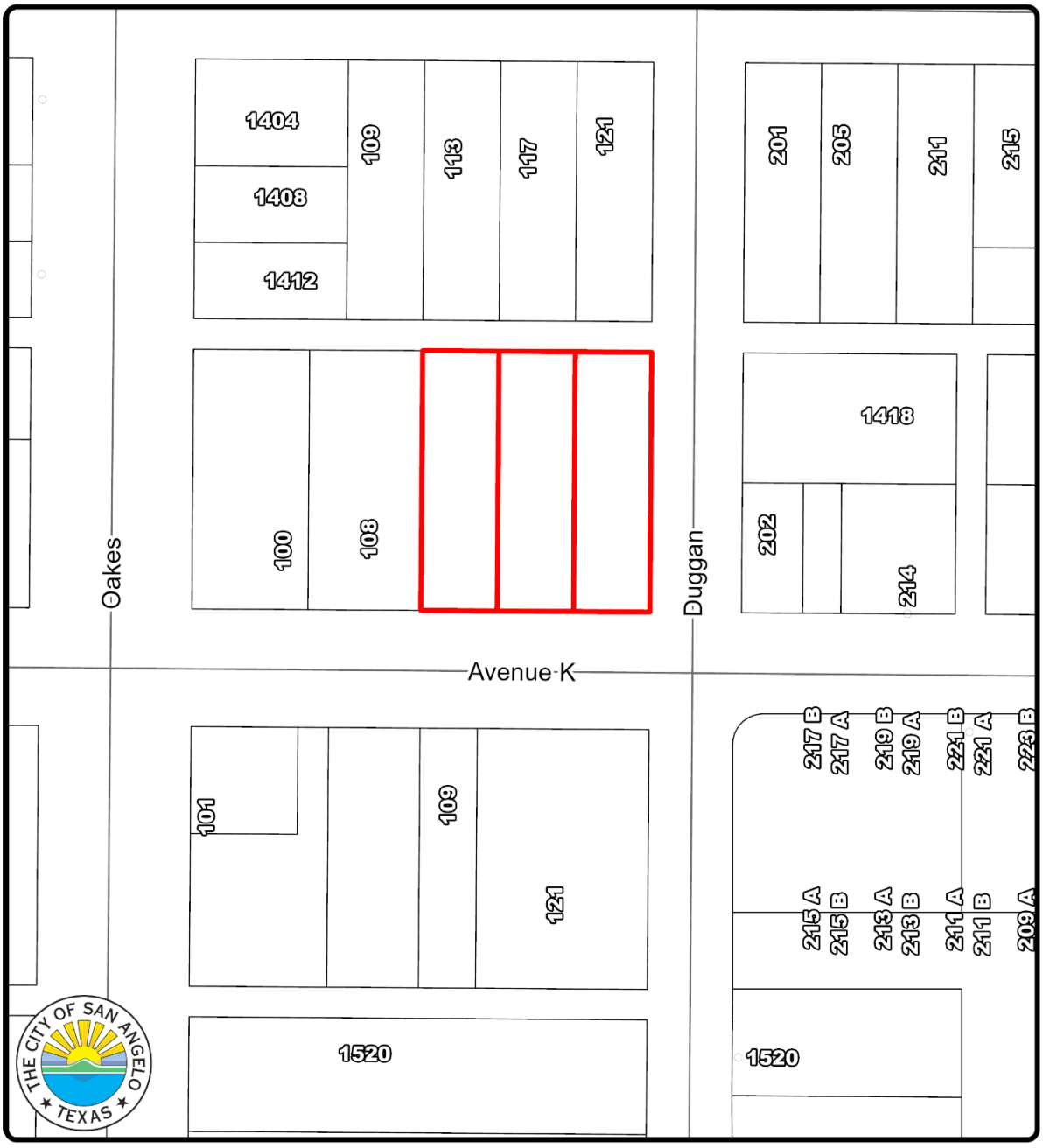
ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

# Exhibit "A"




**Ordinance Map**
**CP25-03: Avenue K & Duggan**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Ft. Concho

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

**Subject Property:**

**Vision Map: Industrial to Neighborhood Center**

N

# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning Commission

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

---

**Caption:**

First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z25-29, a request for a zone change from the Zero Lot Line Twinhome and Townhome Residential zoning district to the Low-rise Multi-family Residential zoning district, located across 33 lots along Skyview Ln. (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Adopt

**Summary/History:**

The request is for the development to change from an RS-3 Townhouse and Single Lot line zoning district to an RM-1 Zoning District — low-rise Multi-family. The property is currently platted with zero lot line housing and approximately 7 structures are built. The intent is to continue the zero-lot line structure type and not use a multifamily structure type. The RM-1 currently allows both structure types; but the platted lots are too small for multi-families. The main advantage of RM-1 is the ability to have a Short Term Rental by right instead of seeking a conditional use under the RS-3 zoning district.

The property is on a major arterial being FM2288 and an entrance to the Bluffs neighborhood at Stratford Ave. The property has been undeveloped since the nineties and there are some topographical changes, drainage, and a major roadway. The zone change to RM-1 is a typical design, being at the entrance to an established neighborhood with little to now development potential than smaller homes. The location is close to US Hwy 67 and Loop 306 for connectivity to our community.

The Planning Commission heard the case on February 2nd, 2026. There were a few neighbors who did speak against the project but were more concerned about the structure type becoming multifamily; although there was one commenter concerned about the short-term rental potential. The Planning Commission voted 7-0 in recommendation of the zone change.

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

**Attachments:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Z25-29 Staff Report | Z25-29 Staff Report.docx |
| 2. | Z25-29 Lots 1-33 Skyview Ln Ordinance | Z25-29 Lots 1-33 Skyview Ln Ordinance.docx |

**Presentation:**

Aaron Vannoy

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aaron Vannoy | Created/Initiated |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Holly Crooks | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

# STAFF REPORT: Z25-29 Skyview

Planning Commission: January 26, 2026
City Council 1st reading: February 17, 2026

| APPLICATION TYPE: | CASES: |
|---|---|
| *Rezone request* | Z25-29: Lots 1-33 Skyview Ln |

***SYNOPSIS:***

A request for approval of a zone change from Zero Lot Line, Twinhome and Townhome Residential (RS-3) to Low Rise Multi-family Residential (RM-1) for Lots 1-33 located along Skyview Ln.

| LOCATION: | LEGAL DESCRIPTION: |
|---|---|
| North of the corner of S FM 2288 and Stratford Ave | Acres: 3.293, Lots 1-33 in Subd: BLUFFS, R/P OF TRACT G SEC 27 |

| SM DISTRICT / NEIGHBORHOOD: | ZONING: | FUTURE LAND USE: | SIZE: |
|---|---|---|---|
| District #6 – Mary Coffey<br>Neighborhood – Bluffs | Currently: RS-3<br>Requesting: RM-1 | Neighborhood | Acres: 3.293 |

**NOTIFICATIONS:**

15 notifications sent on 1/08/26. Received 0 in favor and 0 opposed.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommend **approval** of a zone change from Zero Lot Line, Twinhome and Townhome Residential (RS-3) to Low Rise Multi-family Residential (RM-1).

**PROPERTY OWNER/PETITIONER:**

Petitioner: Concho Valley Construction

**STAFF CONTACT:**

Rae Lineberry
Lead Planner
(325) 657-4210, ext 1533
Rae.lineberry@sanangelo.gov

***Additional Information:*** The lots are currently being built as townhouses which are allowed under the current and requested zoning districts. The vision plan for this area is Neighborhood which does allow residential. This development is along a major arterial, and to the south is office and general commercial, and to the east is single-family residential. Allowing this rezone will create a buffer zone between the major arterial and the single-family homes.

1. **Compatible with Plans and Policies.** ***Whether the proposed amendment is compatible with the Comprehensive Plan and any other land use policies adopted by the Planning Commission or City Council.*** This proposed zoning is ideal along a major arterial and allows for a buffer from the commercial to the south.

2. **Consistent with Zoning Ordinance.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would conflict with any portion of this Zoning Ordinance.*** The proposed zoning does not conflict with the zoning ordinance and will continue to encourage development on the rest of the vacant lots.

3. **Compatible with Surrounding Area.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment is compatible with existing and proposed uses surrounding the subject land and is the appropriate zoning district for the land.*** The proposed zoning is compatible with the surrounding area, as it is close to commercial and residential.

4. **Changed Conditions.** ***Whether and the extent to which there are changed conditions that require an amendment.*** A zone change toward multi-family residential does not change the type of housing as the lots are currently platted for townhouses.

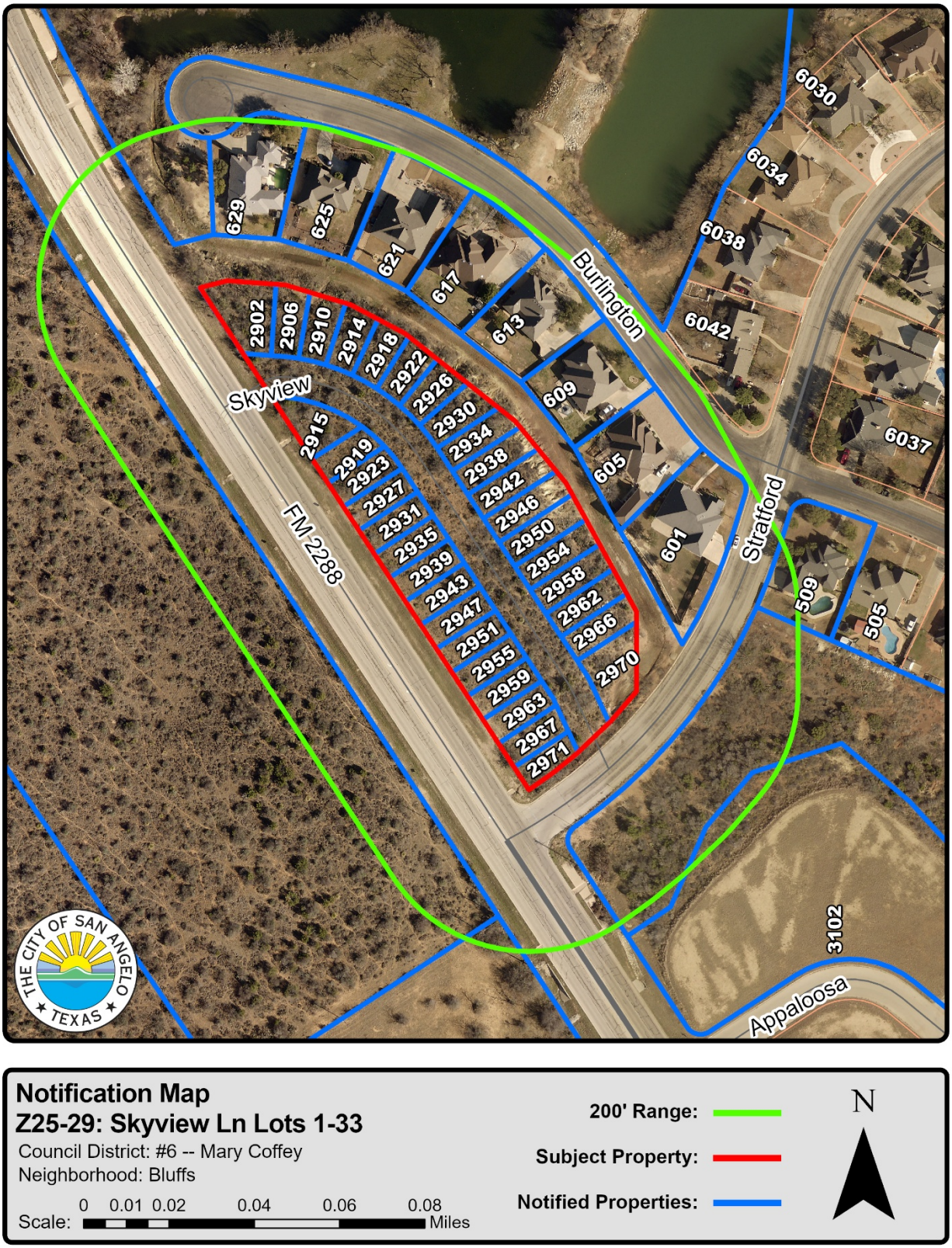
5. **Effect on Natural Environment.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment, including but not limited to water and air quality, noise, storm water management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands and the practical functioning of the natural environment.*** There are no anticipated adverse effects on neighboring properties.

6. **Community Need.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment addresses a demonstrated community need.*** Granting this request will help to continue development on currently vacant lots.

7. **Development Patterns.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly pattern of urban development in the community.*** The properties will meet the development pattern of a mix of residential and commercial in the area.

***Recommendation:***
Staff recommend **approval** of a zone change from Zero Lot Line, Twinhome and Townhome Residential (RS-3) to Low Rise Multi-family Residential (RM-1).

***Attachments:***
Notification Map
Zoning Map
Vision Plan Map

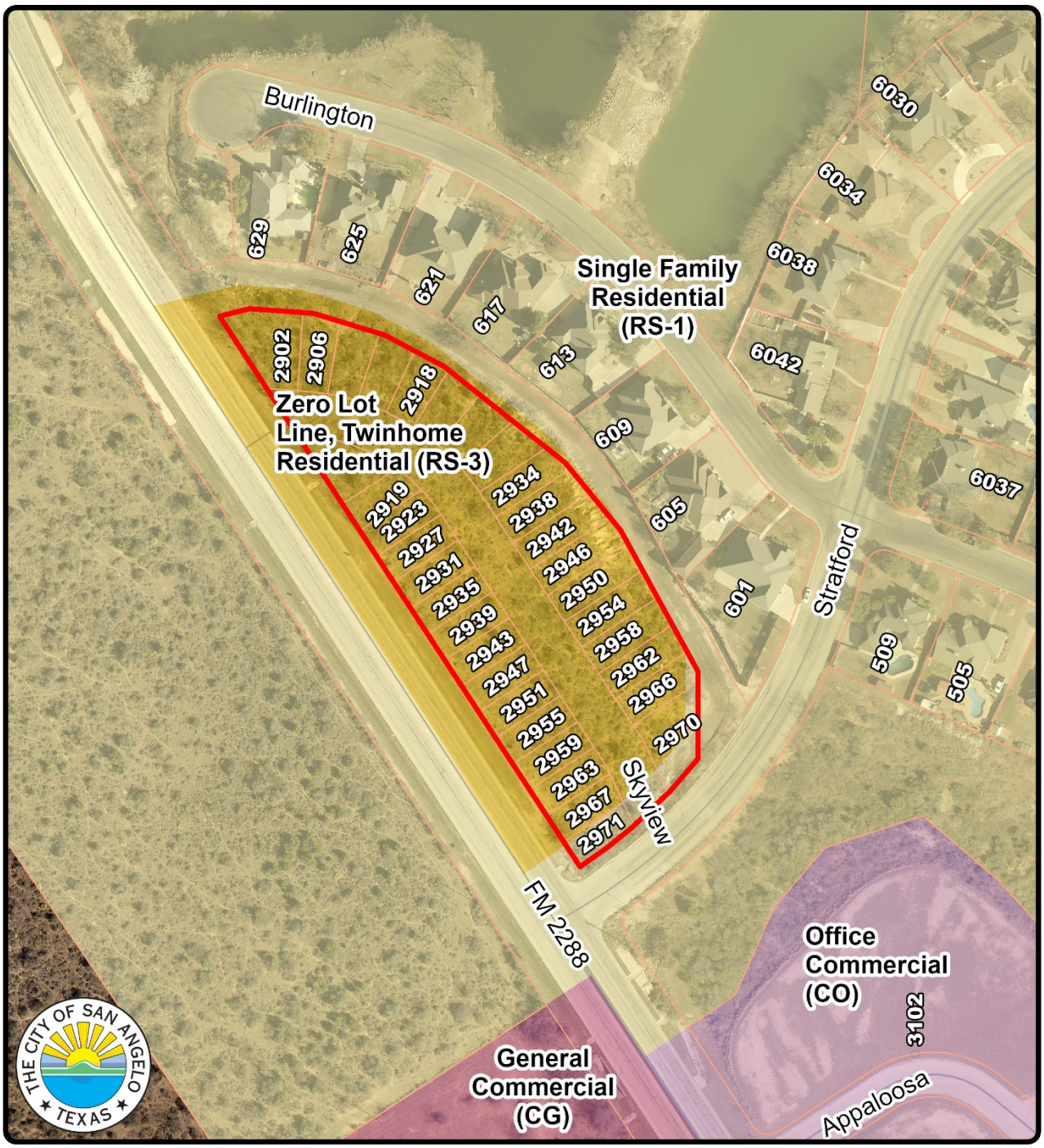



**Notification Map**
**Z25-29: Skyview Ln Lots 1-33**
Council District: #6 -- Mary Coffey
Neighborhood: Bluffs

Scale: 0 0.01 0.02 0.04 0.06 0.08 Miles

**200' Range:**
**Subject Property:**
**Notified Properties:**

N

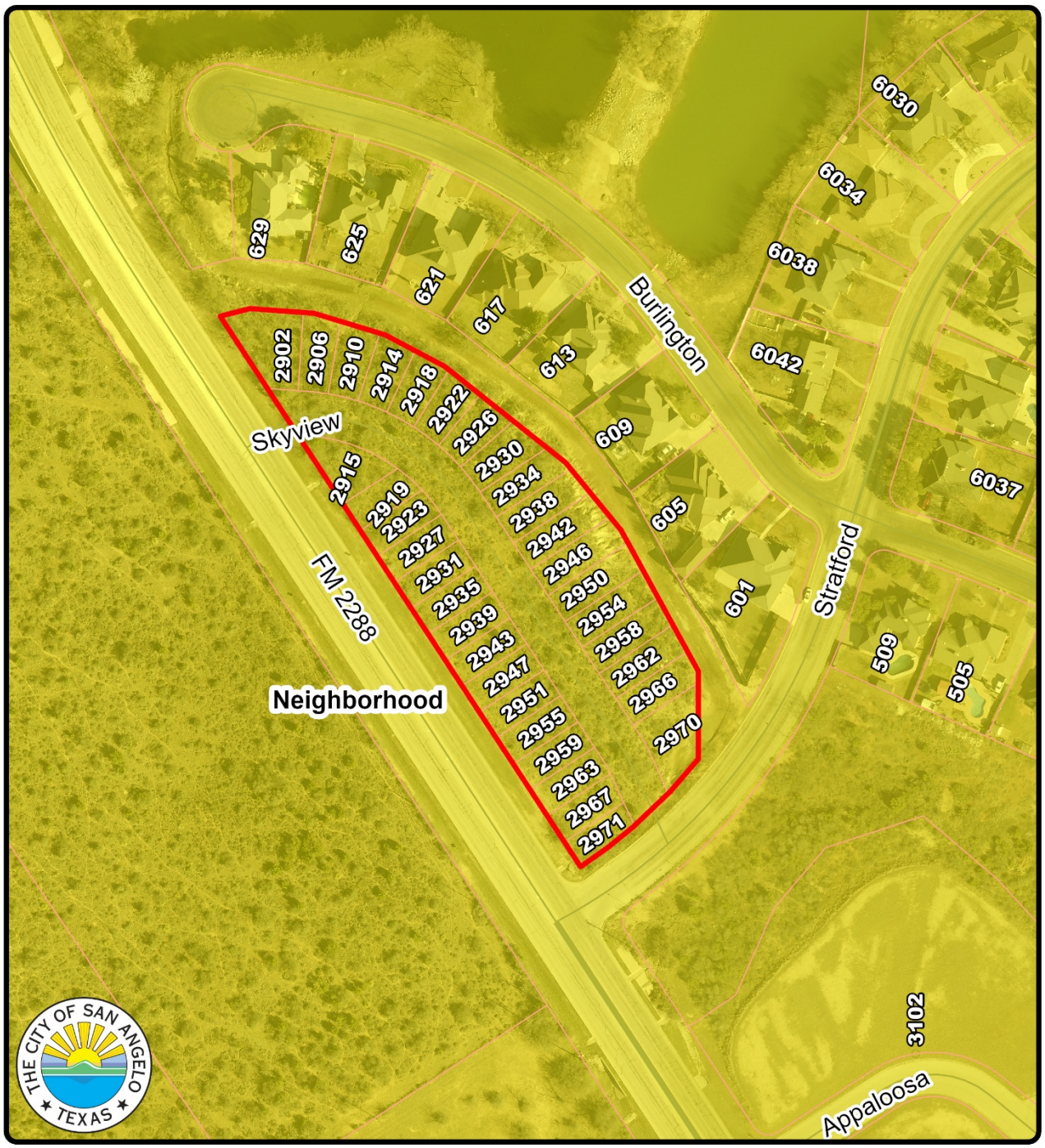



**Zoning Map**
**Z25-29: Skyview Ln Lots 1-33**
Council District: #6 -- Mary Coffey
Neighborhood: Bluffs

Scale: 0 0.01 0.02 0.04 0.06 0.08 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N




**Vision Map**
**Z25-29: Skyview Ln Lots 1-33**
Council District: #6 -- Mary Coffey
Neighborhood: Bluffs

Scale: 0 0.01 0.02 0.04 0.06 0.08 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 12, EXHIBIT "A" OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, WHICH ADOPTS ZONING REGULATIONS, USE DISTRICTS AND A ZONING MAP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN, BY ZONING AND CLASSIFYING THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY: **APPROXIMATELY 3.293 TOTAL ACRES LOCATED NORTH OF THE CORNER OF S FARM-TO-MARKET 2288 AND STRATFORD AVENUE, LOTS 1-33;** FROM ZERO LOT LINE, TWINHOME AND TOWNHOME RESIDENTIAL (RS-3) TO LOW-RISE MULTIFAMILY RESIDENTIAL (RM-1); PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

RE: Z25-29: Lots 1-33 Skyview Ln

WHEREAS, on the 2nd day of February, 2026, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the proposed Low-Rise Multifamily Residential (RM-1) Zoning District; and,

WHEREAS, on the 17th day of February, 2026, City Council held a public hearing on Z25-29, pursuant to published notice, and has considered the application, comments, reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO:

SECTION 1: The basic zoning ordinance for the City of San Angelo, as enacted by the governing body for the City of San Angelo effective January 4, 2000, and included within Exhibit "A" of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, and zoning map be and the same are hereby amended to designate the following described properties permanently zoned Low-rise multifamily (RM-1) zoning district:

**The real property located north of the corner of S FM 2288 and Stratford Ave, Lots 1-33, described as a total of 3.293 acres from Bluffs Subdivision, Tract G, Section 27 within the City of San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas as more particularly described and depicted on Exhibit "A" of this Ordinance.**

SECTION 2: The Director of the Planning & Development Department, or his/her designee, is hereby directed to correct zoning district maps in the office of the Planning & Development Department, to implement the zoning provision adopted herein, as further depicted on **Exhibit "A"** of this Ordinance.

SECTION 3: In all other respects, the use of the hereinabove described property shall be subject to all applicable regulations contained in Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances for the City of San Angelo, as amended.

SECTION 4. The remaining provisions of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, Texas, not amended herein shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5: The terms and provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that, if any portion of this Ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 6: This Ordinance shall be effective on, from and after the date of adoption.

INTRODUCED on the **17th day of February, 2026,** and finally PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on this the **3rd day of March, 2026.**

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

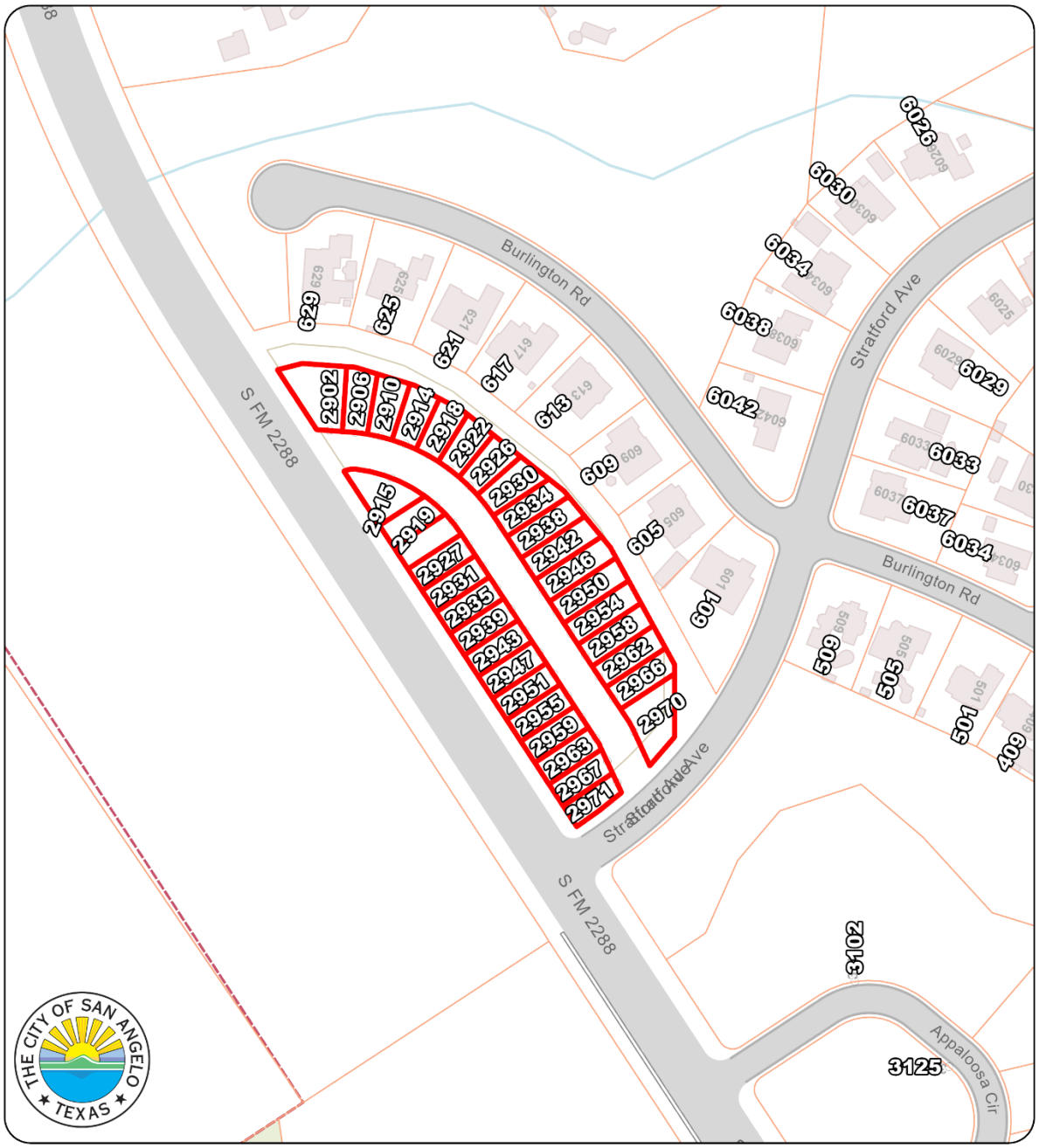
ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

# Exhibit "A"




**Ordinance Map**
**Case : Z25-29: Lots 1-22 Skyview Ln**
Council District: #6 - Mary Coffey
Neighborhood: Bluffs

Scale: 0 0.010.02 0.04 0.06 0.08 Miles

**Subject Property:**

**Zone Change: RS-3 to RM-1**

N

# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning and Development Services

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

---

**Caption:**

First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z25-30, a request for a zone change from the Neighborhood Commercial zoning district to the Low-Rise Multi-family zoning district for a 1.17 acre property at the intersection of S. Bryant Blvd. and Century Dr. (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Adopt

**Summary/History:**

The request is to change the undeveloped property from Neighborhood Commercial to RM-1 low-rise multifamily. The developer plans to construct 10 small homes on the tract. The track has stayed undeveloped for over 30 years along a major thoroughfare being S. Bryant. This is another commercial node area which is being redeveloped with small multi-family-style housing close to commercial properties, Angelo State University and Goodfellow AFB. The tract is well positioned on a boulevard-style road with a paved alleyway for vehicular circulation and the property is 155 feet deep, allowing ample building and green space for this development type.

The Planning Commission heard the case on February 2nd, 2026 and recommended approval with a 7-0 vote.

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

**Attachments:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Z25-30 - Century Staff Report | Z25-30 - Century Staff Report.pdf |
| 2. | Z25-30 - Ordinance | Z25-30 - Ordinance.docx |

**Presentation:**

Aaron Vannoy

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aaron Vannoy | Created/Initiated |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Holly Crooks | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

# STAFF REPORT
## PLANNING COMMISSION – January 26, 2026
*City Council First Reading – February 17, 2026*

| APPLICATION TYPE: | CASE: |
|---|---|
| Zone Change | Z25-30: Century Park Addition, Tract 2 |

**SYNOPSIS:**

A request for approval of a zone change from Neighborhood Commercial (CN) to the Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1) zoning district for a property located at the intersection of Century Drive and S Bryant Blvd.

| LOCATION: | LEGAL DESCRIPTION(S): |
|---|---|
| Southeast of the intersection of Century & S Bryant; Century Park Addn. Tract 2 | Acres: 1.170, Subd: CENTURY PARK ADDITION, Tract: 2, ALL OF TRACT 2 - BEING 1.17 ACRES |

| SM DISTRICT: | ZONING: | FUTURE LAND USE: | SIZE: |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMD #1 – Tommy Hiebert<br>Neighborhood – Rio Vista | Current: CN<br>Proposed: RM-1 | Commercial | 1.170 acres |

**THOROUGHFARE PLAN:**

S Bryant Blvd – Major Arterial
Century Dr – Local Road

**NOTIFICATIONS:**

10 notices were mailed. At the time of this report, no notices have been returned.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommend **APPROVAL** of the zone change from Neighborhood Commercial (CN) to Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1)

**PROPERTY OWNER/PETITIONER:**

Owner: Louis J Fohn

**STAFF CONTACT:**

Austin Reed
Senior Planner
(325) 657-4210, Ext. 1550
austin.reed@sanangelo.gov

***Information:***

This zone change encompasses one 1.17-acre property along S Bryant Boulevard that is currently undeveloped but is intended to be developed with multifamily residential. The Vision Plan here is Commercial, which is compatible with RM-1 zoning. Surrounding this property is Neighborhood Commercial, Ranch & Estate, and more RM-1.

***Planning Commission evaluation of appropriateness.***

Section 213(G) of the Zoning Ordinance requires that the Planning Commission and City Council consider, at minimum, seven (7) factors in determining the appropriateness of any rezoning request as outlined in #1 through #7 below:

1. **Compatible with Plans and Policies.** ***Whether the proposed amendment is compatible with the Comprehensive Plan and any other land use policies adopted by the Planning Commission or City Council.***
   The future land use envisioned for this property is "Commercial", which is compatible with multifamily zoning.

2. **Consistent with Zoning Ordinance.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would conflict with any portion of this Zoning Ordinance.***
   This request would not conflict with the Zoning Ordinance in any way and the property in its current shape and size would be consistent with RM-1 development standards.

3. **Compatible with Surrounding Area.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment is compatible with existing and proposed uses surrounding the subject land and is the appropriate zoning district for the land.***
   The proposed multifamily zoning would be compatible with the surrounding area as the subject property is located along a major thoroughfare and borders a section of existing multifamily zoning to the east. Directly to the north is Neighborhood Commercial zoning and across S Bryant is both Heavy and General Commercial. Walmart is not far to the north, and this area would be able to comfortably support a new multifamily development.

4. **Changed Conditions.** ***Whether and the extent to which there are changed conditions that require an amendment.***
   A zone change to Low-Rise Multifamily Residential is necessary for the applicant's plans to develop the property for residential use.

5. **Effect on Natural Environment.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment, including but not limited to water and air quality, noise, storm water management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands and the practical functioning of the natural environment.***
   Staff do not anticipate any adverse effects on the nearby natural environment.

6. **Community Need.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment addresses a demonstrated community need.***
   RM-1 zoning at this location may help to meet a demonstrated community need for available housing.

7. **Development Patterns.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly pattern of urban development in the community.***
   RM-1 zoning at this location would result in a logical and orderly pattern of development where the new multifamily lies alongside commercial properties on a major thoroughfare and borders existing multifamily.

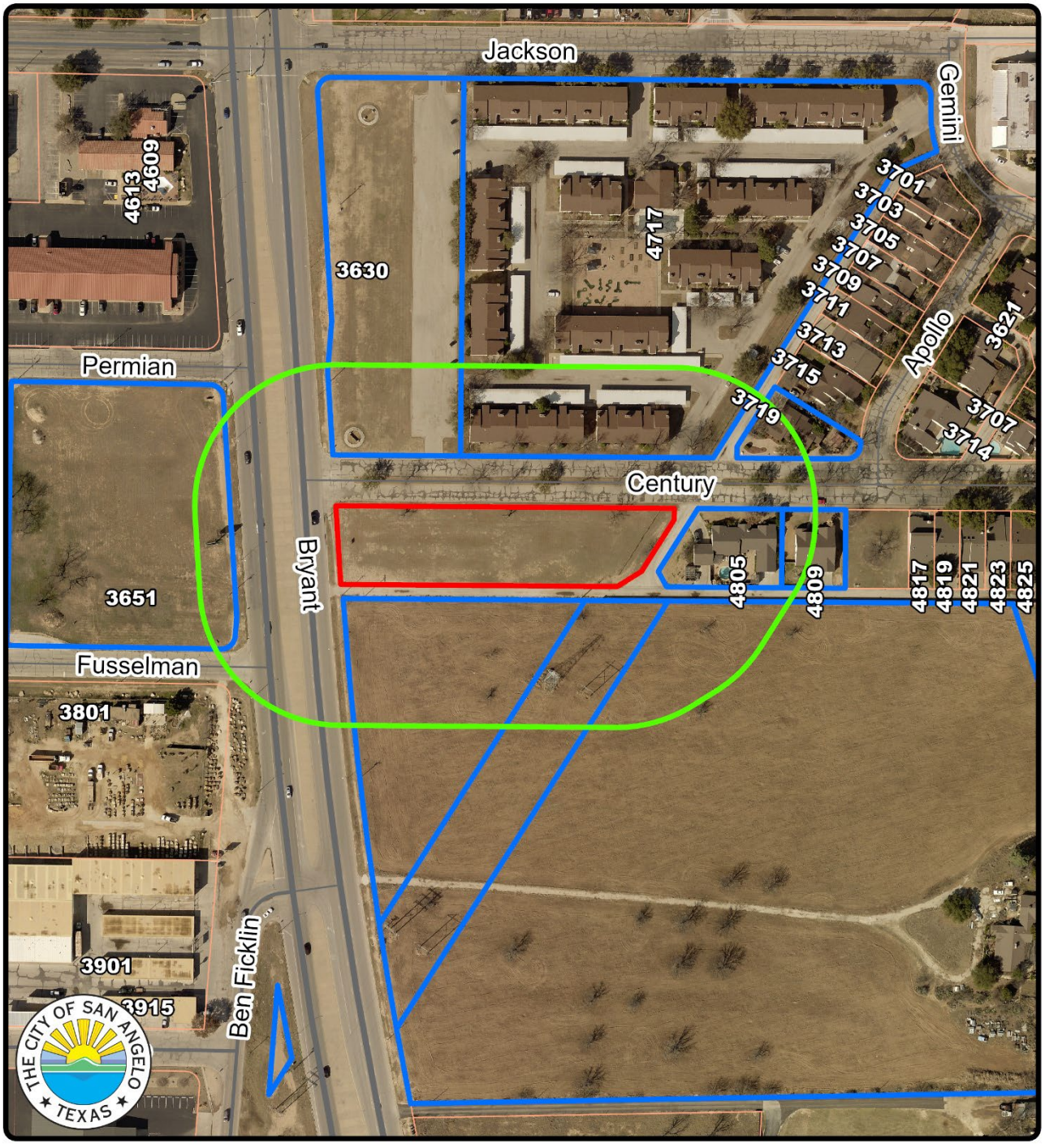
***Recommendation:***

Staff recommend **APPROVAL** of the zone change from Neighborhood Commercial (CN) to Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1)

***Attachments:***

Notification Map
Aerial Map
Zoning Map
Vision Map

## Notification Map




**Notification Map**
**Z25-30: Century Park Add Tract 2**
Council District: #1 -- Tommy Hiebert
Neighborhood: Rio VIsta

Scale: 0 0.01 0.03 0.05 0.08 0.1 Miles

**200' Range:**
**Subject Property:**
**Notified Properties:**

N

## Aerial Map



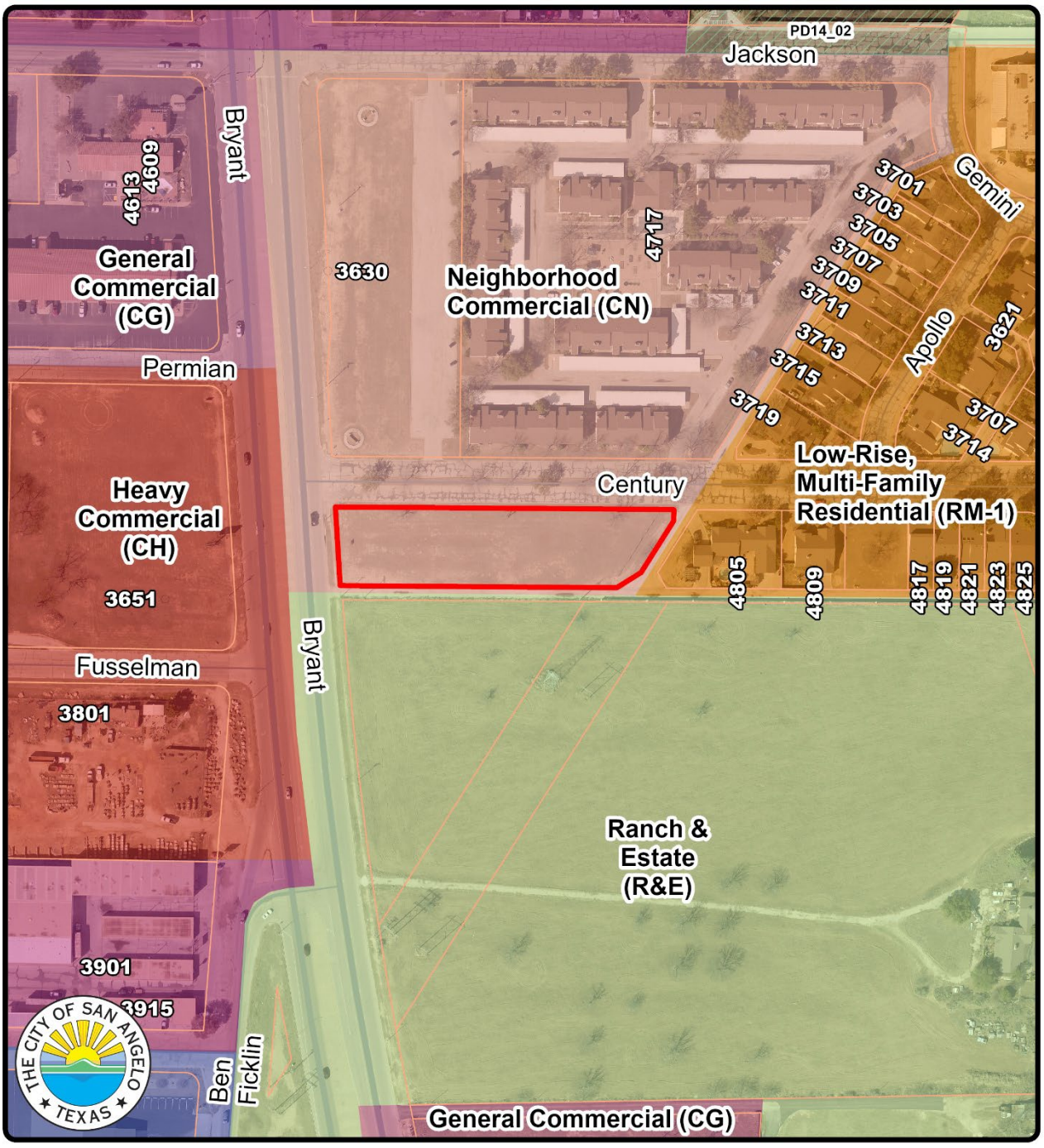

**Aerial Map**
**Z25-30: Century Park Add Tract 2**
Council District: #1 -- Tommy Hiebert
Neighborhood: Rio VIsta

Scale: 0 0.01 0.03 0.05 0.08 0.1 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

## Zoning Map



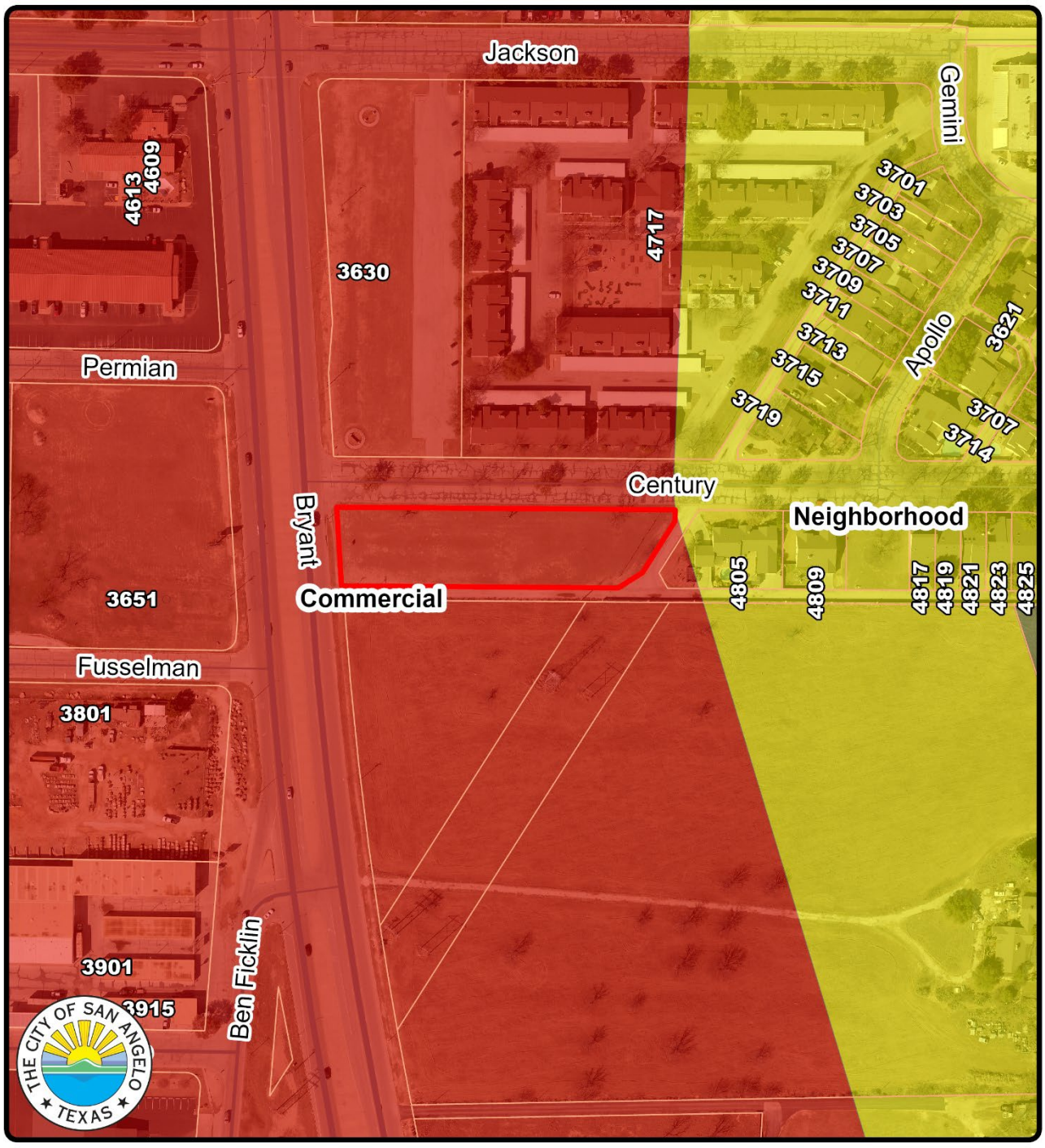

**Zoning Map**
**Z25-30: Century Park Add Tract 2**
Council District: #1 -- Tommy Hiebert
Neighborhood: Rio VIsta

Scale: 0 0.01 0.03 0.05 0.08 0.1 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

## Vision Plan




**Vision Map**
**Z25-30: Century Park Add Tract 2**
Council District: #1 -- Tommy Hiebert
Neighborhood: Rio VIsta

Scale: 0 0.01 0.03 0.05 0.08 0.1 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 12, EXHIBIT "A" OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, WHICH ADOPTS ZONING REGULATIONS, USE DISTRICTS AND A ZONING MAP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN, BY CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY: APPROXIMATELY 1.170 ACRES SOUTHEAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF CENTURY DRIVE AND SOUTH BRYANT, DESCRIBED AS: **TRACT 2, CENTURY PARK ADDITION**; FROM NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL (CN) TO THE LOW-RISE MULTIFAMILY (RM-1) ZONING DISTRICT, PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

RE: Z25-30: Century Park Addition

WHEREAS, on the 2nd day of February 2026, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1) zoning district; and,

WHEREAS, on the 17th day of February 2026, City Council held a public hearing on Z25-30, pursuant to published notice, and has considered the application, comments, reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO:

SECTION 1: The basic zoning ordinance for the City of San Angelo, as enacted by the governing body for the City of San Angelo effective January 4, 2000, and included within Exhibit "A" of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, and zoning map be and the same are hereby amended to designate the following described properties permanently zoned Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1) zoning district:

**The real property of 1.170 acres located southeast of the intersection of Century Drive and South Bryant Boulevard, described as Tract 2, Century Park Addition, within the City of San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas as more particularly all properties are described and depicted on Exhibit "A" of this Ordinance.**

SECTION 2: The Director of the Planning & Development Department, or his/her designee, is hereby directed to correct zoning district maps in the office of the Planning & Development Department, to implement the zoning provision adopted herein, as further depicted on **Exhibit "A"** of this Ordinance ("**Zone Change Map**").

SECTION 3: The use of the hereinabove described property shall be subject to all applicable regulations contained in Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances for the City of San Angelo, as amended.

SECTION 4: The terms and provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that, if any portion of this Ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 5: This Ordinance shall be effective on, from and after the date of adoption.

INTRODUCED on the **17th day of February 2026,** and finally PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on this the **3rd day of March 2026.**

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

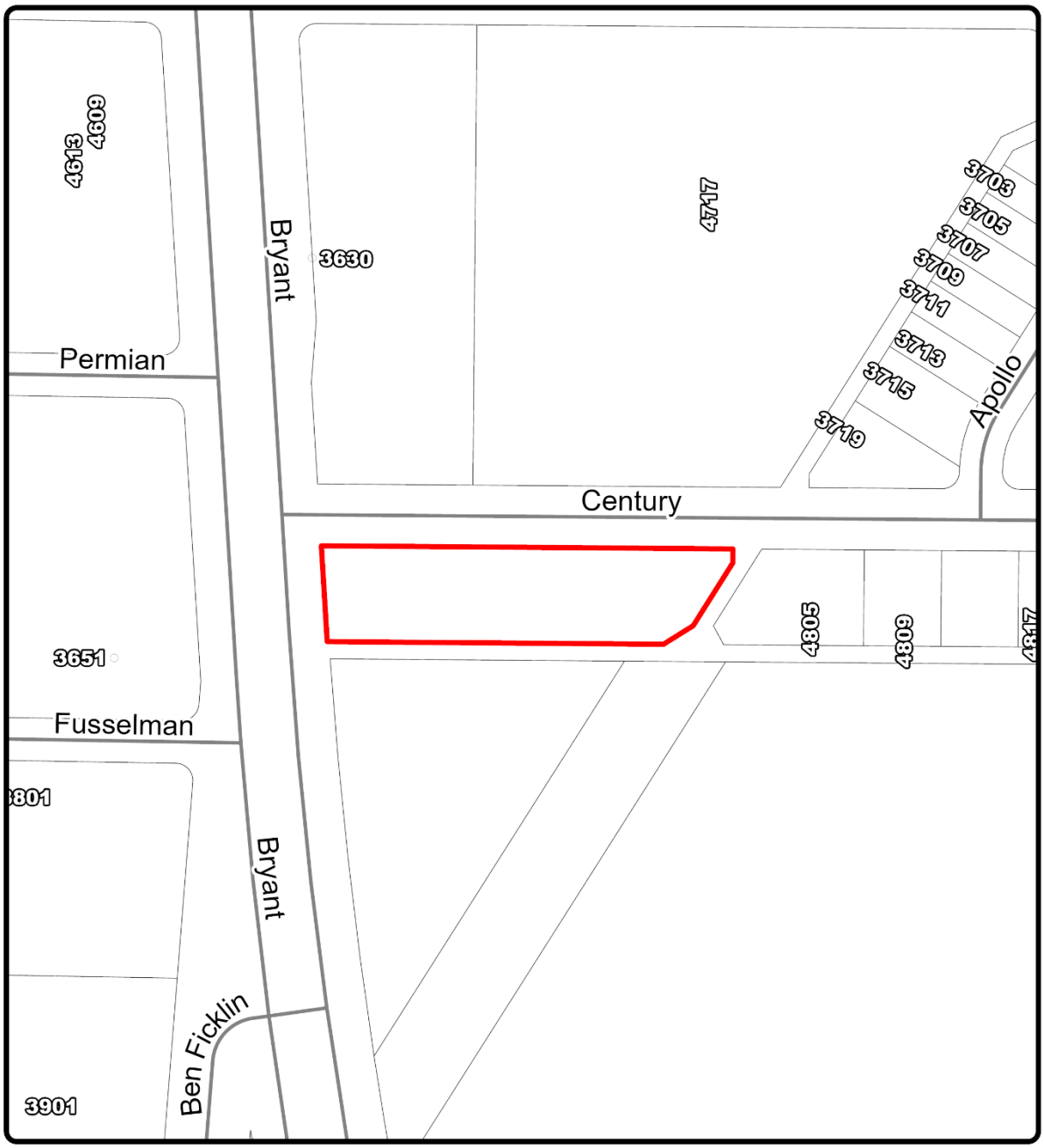
ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

**Exhibit "A" (Zone Change Map)**




**Ordinance Map**
**Z25-30: Century Park Addition**
Council District: #1 - Tommy Hiebert
Neighborhood: Rio Vista

Scale: 0 0.01 0.02 0.04 0.06 0.08 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning Commission

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

---

**Caption:**

First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z25-31, a request for a zone change from the General/Heavy Commercial and Light Manufacturing zoning district to the General Commercial zoning district at 1805 S. Bryant Blvd. (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Adopt

**Summary/History:**

This request seeks to clean up the zoning on a commercial property near the intersection of S Bryant Boulevard and W Ave N. The property measures .75 acres and is currently a mix of Light Manufacturing (ML) and General/Heavy Commercial (CG/CH). The Light Manufacturing portion may be problematic for any kind of commercial redevelopment and is therefore being changed, and the CG/CH portion is being included as part of the clean-up. The vision plan is Commercial, which would support the new General Commercial zoning. Surrounding the property is more ML and CG/CH.

The Planning Commission heard the case on February 2nd, 2026 and recommended approval with a 7-0 vote.

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

**Attachments:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Z25-31 - 1805 S Bryant Staff Report | Z25-31 - 1805 S Bryant Staff Report.pdf |
| 2. | Z25-31 - Ordinance | Z25-31 - Ordinance.docx |

**Presentation:**

Aaron Vannoy

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aaron Vannoy | Created/Initiated |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Holly Crooks | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

**STAFF REPORT**
**PLANNING COMMISSION – January 26, 2026**
*City Council First Reading – February 17, 2026*

| APPLICATION TYPE: | CASE: |
|---|---|
| Zone Change | Z25-31: 1805 S Bryant |

**SYNOPSIS:**

A request for approval of a zone change from Light Manufacturing (ML) and General/Heavy Commercial (CG/CH) to General Commercial (CG) for a property located at 1805 S Bryant Blvd.

| LOCATION: | LEGAL DESCRIPTION(S): |
|---|---|
| 1805 S Bryant Blvd. | Acres: 0.752, Subd: T.J.A.K. ADDITION (AMENDED), Tract: A-2, SEC 1-A 4TH R/P IN SEC 2 |

| SM DISTRICT: | ZONING: | FUTURE LAND USE: | SIZE: |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMD #3 – Harry Thomas<br>Neighborhood – Rio Vista | Current: ML & CG/CH<br>Proposed: CG | Commercial | 0.752 acres |

**THOROUGHFARE PLAN:**

S Bryant Blvd – Major Arterial
W Ave N – Major Arterial

**NOTIFICATIONS:**

14 notices were mailed. At the time of this report, no notices have been returned.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommend **APPROVAL** of the zone change from Light Manufacturing (ML) and General/Heavy Commercial (CG/CH) to General Commercial (CG).

**PROPERTY OWNER/PETITIONER:**

Owner: STRR Investments, LLC

**STAFF CONTACT:**

Austin Reed
Senior Planner
(325) 657-4210, Ext. 1550
austin.reed@sanangelo.gov

***Information:***

This request seeks to clean up the zoning on a commercial property near the intersection of S Bryant Boulevard and W Ave N. The property measures .75 acres and is currently a mix of Light Manufacturing (ML) and General/Heavy Commercial (CG/CH). The Light Manufacturing portion may be problematic to any kind of commercial redevelopment and is therefore being changed, and the CG/CH portion is being included as part of the clean-up. The vision plan is Commercial, which would support the new General Commercial zoning. Surrounding the property is more ML and CG/CH.

***Planning Commission evaluation of appropriateness.***

Section 213(G) of the Zoning Ordinance requires that the Planning Commission and City Council consider, at minimum, seven (7) factors in determining the appropriateness of any rezoning request as outlined in #1 through #7 below:

1. **Compatible with Plans and Policies.** ***Whether the proposed amendment is compatible with the Comprehensive Plan and any other land use policies adopted by the Planning Commission or City Council.***
   The future land use envisioned for this property is "Commercial", which is compatible with commercial zoning.

2. **Consistent with Zoning Ordinance.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would conflict with any portion of this Zoning Ordinance.***
   This request would not conflict with the Zoning Ordinance in any way and the property in its current shape and size would be consistent with General Commercial development standards.

3. **Compatible with Surrounding Area.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment is compatible with existing and proposed uses surrounding the subject land and is the appropriate zoning district for the land.***
   The proposed commercial zoning would be compatible with the surrounding area as it is a commercial property which is surrounded by other commercial properties on a major thoroughfare.

4. **Changed Conditions.** ***Whether and the extent to which there are changed conditions that require an amendment.***
   A zone change to General Commercial is necessary for the property to be able to continue to operate as a commercial property without complications stemming from the old manufacturing zoning.

5. **Effect on Natural Environment.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment, including but not limited to water and air quality, noise, storm water management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands and the practical functioning of the natural environment.***
   Staff do not anticipate any adverse effects on the nearby natural environment.

6. **Community Need.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment addresses a demonstrated community need.***
   The community has shown demand for commercial properties in this area of the city, and this zone change would help to enable that.

7. **Development Patterns.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly pattern of urban development in the community.***
   Replacing the manufacturing zoning at this location with commercial would promote a logical and orderly pattern of development as this property has likely never functioned as anything other than commercial.

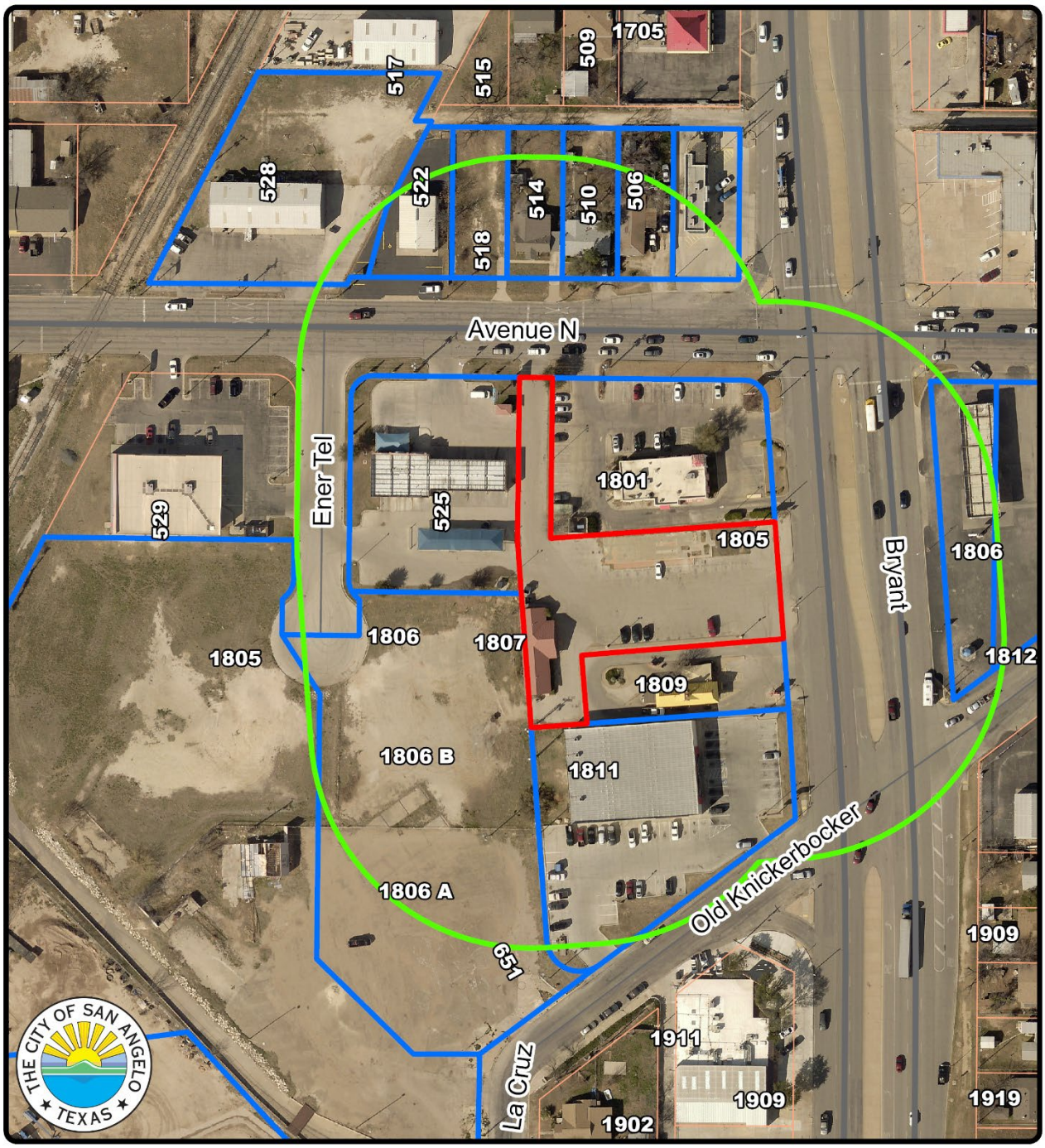
***Recommendation:***

Staff recommend **APPROVAL** of the zone change from Light Manufacturing (ML) and General/Heavy Commercial (CG/CH) to General Commercial (CG).

***Attachments:***

Notification Map
Aerial Map
Zoning Map
Vision Map

## Notification Map




**Notification Map**
**Z25-31: 1805 S Bryant Blvd**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Rio Vista

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.03 0.04 0.06 Miles

**200' Range:**
**Subject Property:**
**Notified Properties:**

N

## Aerial Map



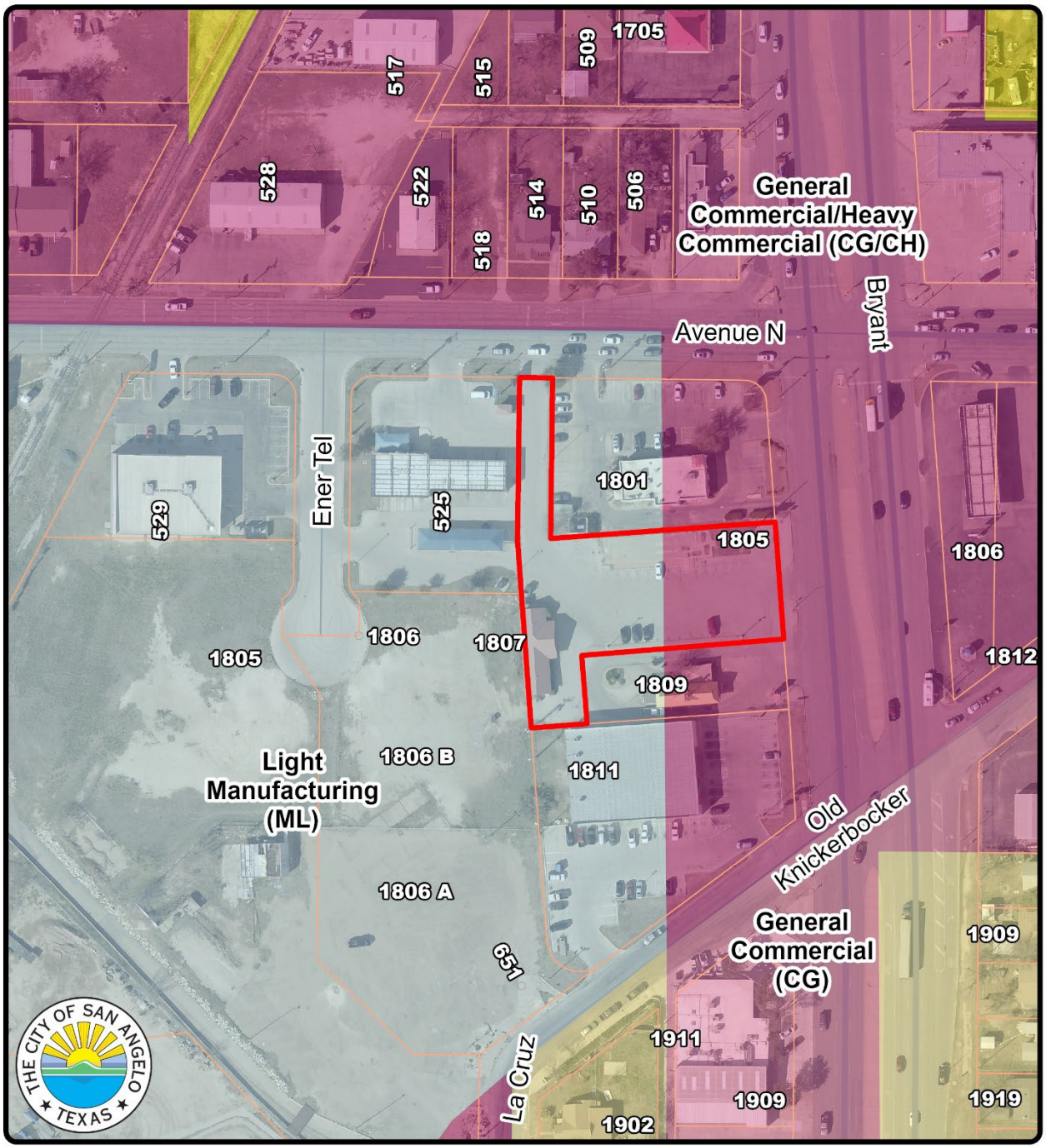

**Aerial Map**
**Z25-31: 1805 S Bryant Blvd**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Rio Vista

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.03 0.04 0.06 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

## Zoning Map



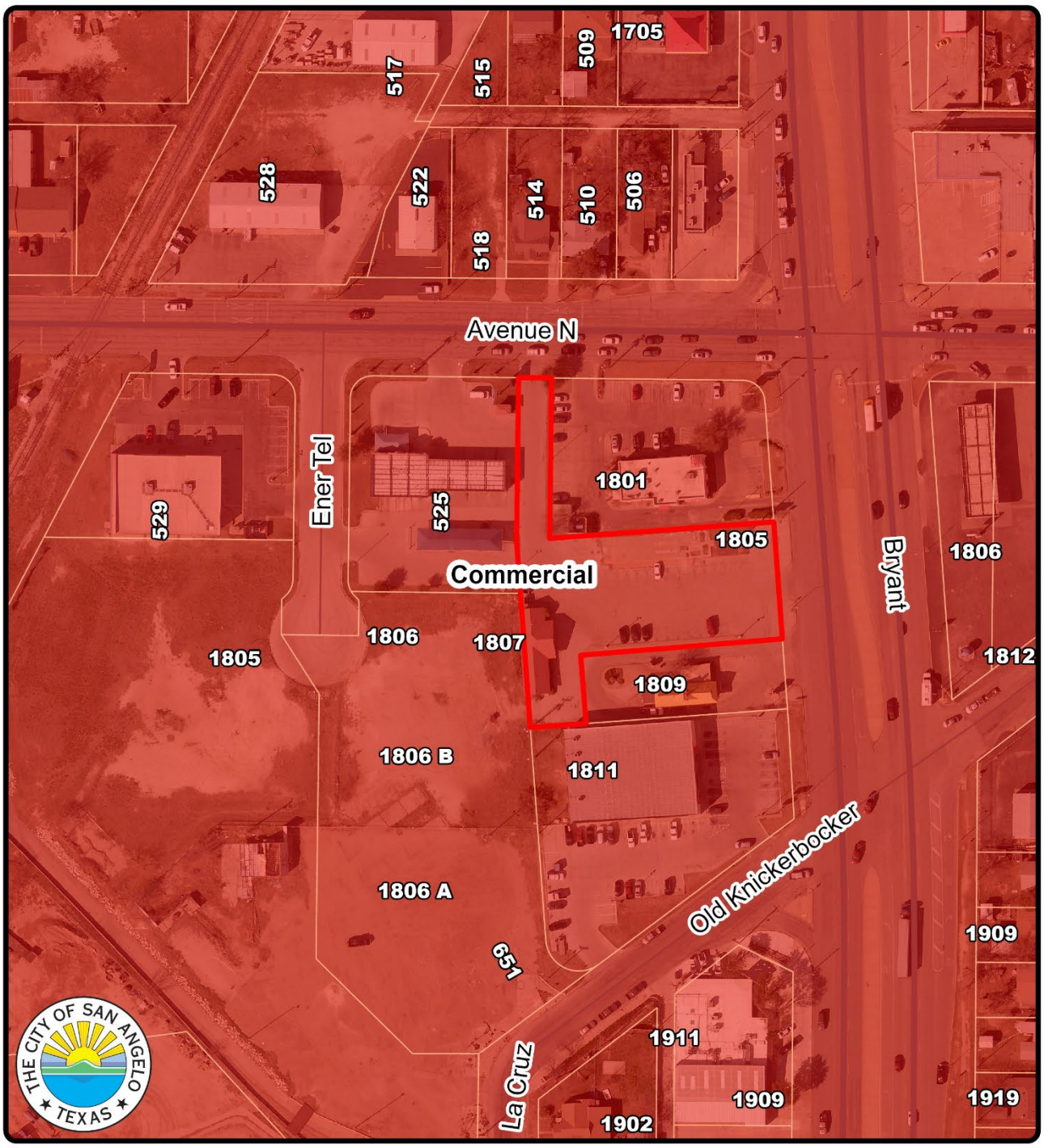

**Zoning Map**
**Z25-31: 1805 S Bryant Blvd**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Rio Vista

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.03 0.04 0.06 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

## Vision Plan




**Vision Map**
**Z25-31: 1805 S Bryant Blvd**
Council District: #3 - Harry Thomas
Neighborhood: Rio Vista

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.03 0.04 0.06 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 12, EXHIBIT "A" OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, WHICH ADOPTS ZONING REGULATIONS, USE DISTRICTS AND A ZONING MAP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN, BY CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY: **APPROXIMATELY 0.752 ACRES LOCATED AT 1805 SOUTH BRYANT BOULEVARD, DESCRIBED AS: TRACT A-2, SEC 1-A 4TH R/P IN SEC 2, T.J.A.K ADDITION (AMENDED);** FROM LIGHT MANUFACTURING (ML) AND GENERAL/HEAVY COMMERCIAL (CG/CH) TO THE GENERAL COMMERCIAL (CG) ZONING DISTRICT, PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

RE: Z25-31: 1805 S Bryant

WHEREAS, on the 2nd day of February 2026, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the General Commercial (CG) zoning district; and,

WHEREAS, on the 17th day of February 2026, City Council held a public hearing on Z25-31, pursuant to published notice, and has considered the application, comments, reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO:

SECTION 1: The basic zoning ordinance for the City of San Angelo, as enacted by the governing body for the City of San Angelo effective January 4, 2000, and included within Exhibit "A" of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, and zoning map be and the same are hereby amended to designate the following described properties permanently zoned General Commercial (CG) zoning district:

**The real property of 0.752 acres located at 1805 South Bryant Boulevard, described as Tract A-2, Sec 1-A 4th R/P in Sec 2, T.J.A.K Addition (Amended), within the City of San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas as more particularly all properties are described and depicted on Exhibit "A" of this Ordinance.**

SECTION 2: The Director of the Planning & Development Department, or his/her designee, is hereby directed to correct zoning district maps in the office of the Planning & Development Department, to implement the zoning provision adopted herein, as further depicted on **Exhibit "A"** of this Ordinance ("**Zone Change Map**").

SECTION 3: The use of the hereinabove described property shall be subject to all applicable regulations contained in Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances for the City of San Angelo, as amended.

SECTION 4: The terms and provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that, if any portion of this Ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 5: This Ordinance shall be effective on, from and after the date of adoption.

INTRODUCED on the **17th day of February 2026,** and finally PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on this the **3rd day of March 2026.**

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

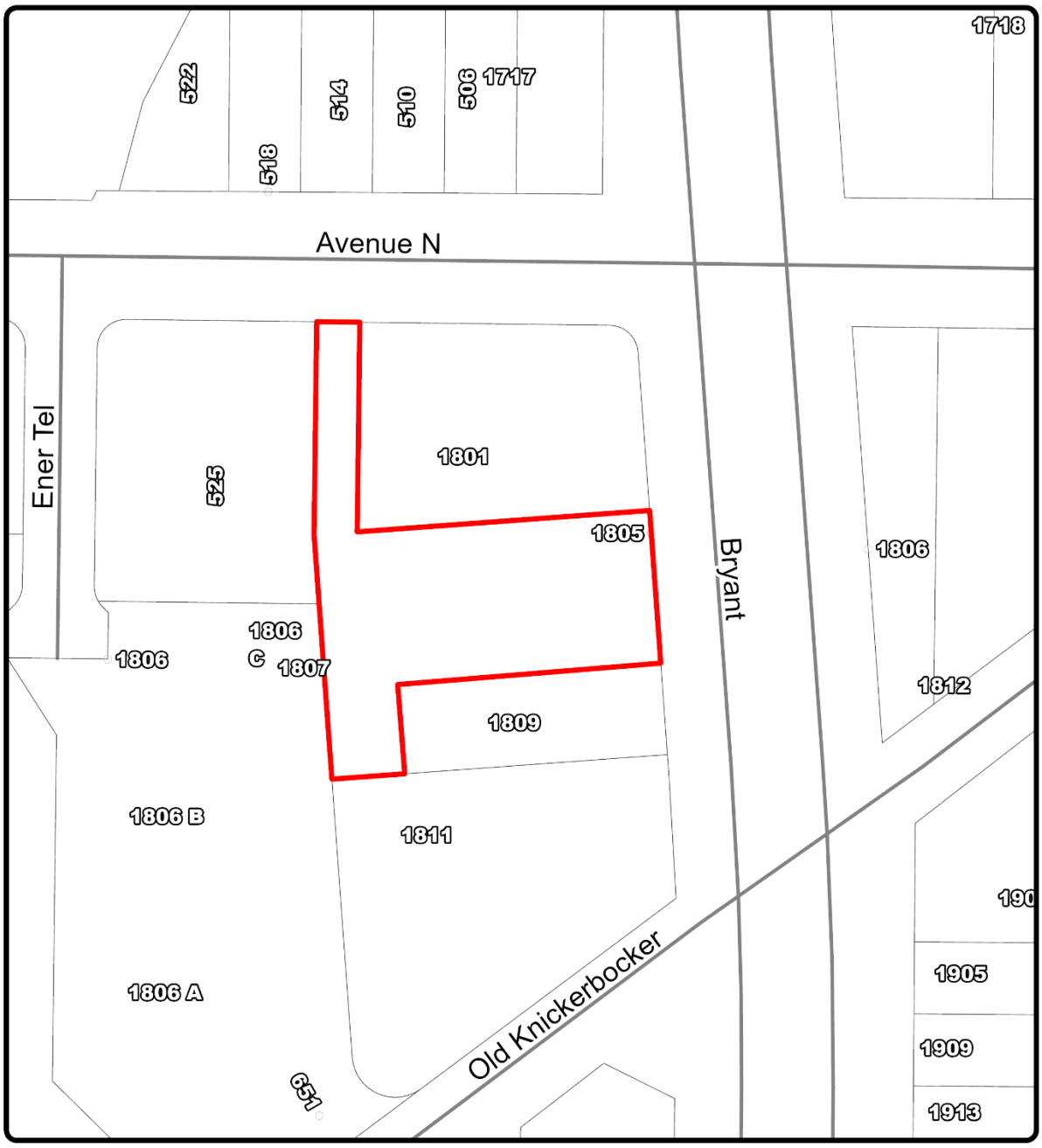
ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

**Exhibit "A" (Zone Change Map)**



# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning and Development Services

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

---

**Caption:**

First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for:
1. CP25-04, a request for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment from Neighborhood Center to Industrial; and
2. Z25-32, a request for a zone change from the Ranch & Estate zoning district to the Heavy Manufacturing zoning district located at 3089 E. FM 2105 (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Adopt

**Summary/History:**

The Comprehensive Plana and Rezoning requests span a large area on the northeast boundary of city limits. This is a future expansion of the rail port and a potential location for elevated water utilities if the community grows in this direction over time. This is city-owned property which is also being preliminary platted into two lots; the southern portion being reserved for the landfill area. This region is trending towards industrial and manufacturing-type uses follows our vision plan for the type of uses. Most of the lot is currently designated as Industrial in our Vision Plan except for a little more than 8 acres in the north corner. FM 2105 to the north and 50th Street to the south will eventually have heavier traffic along this section of our industrial core to Bell Street. The future interstate will also bring potential advantages with a rail port development in this area.

The Planning Commission heard this case on February 2nd and recommended approval with a 7-0 vote.

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

**Attachments:**

1. 001 Plat 001 Plat.pdf

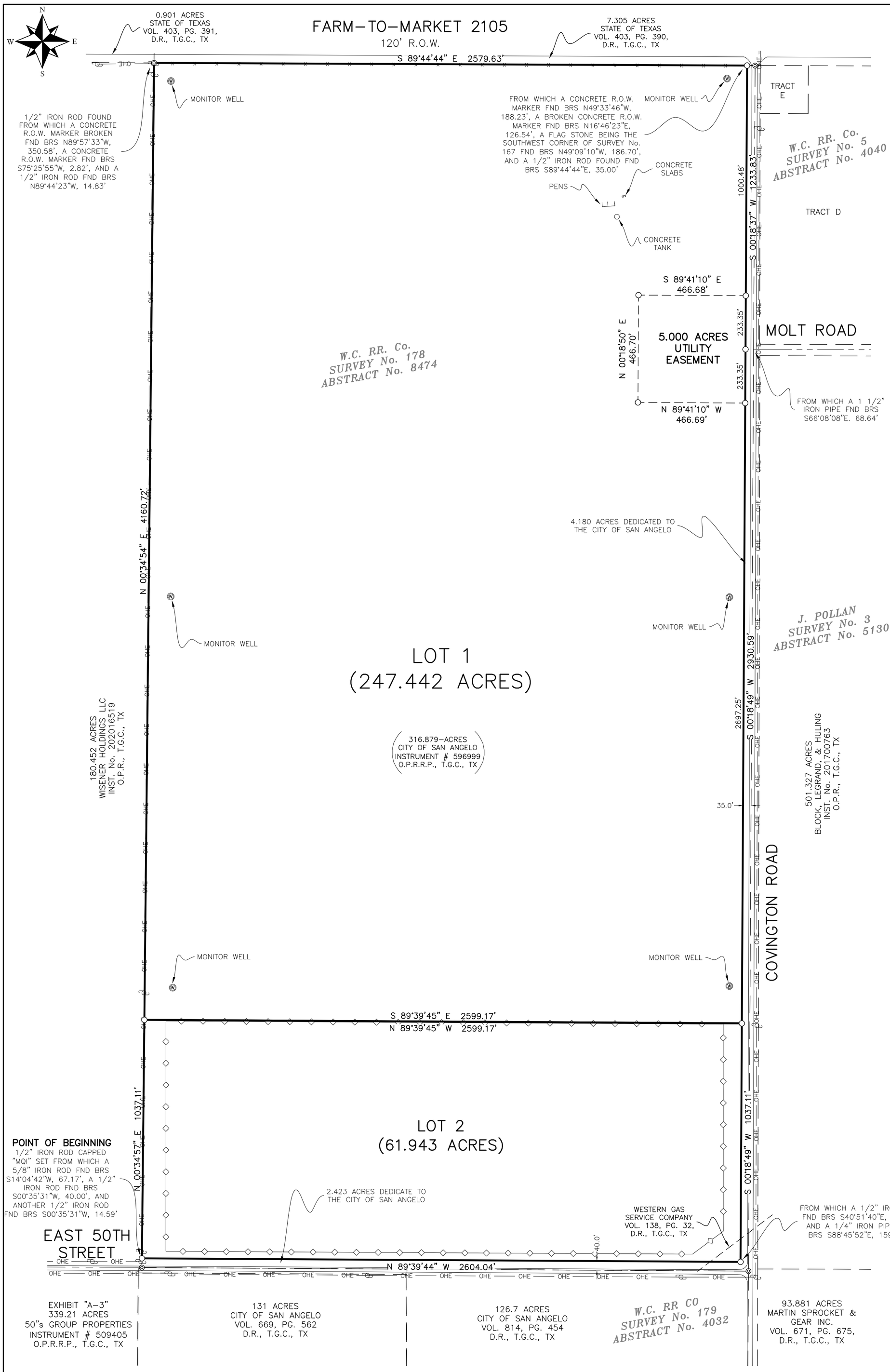
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2. | Z25-32 & CP25-04 - Staff Report | Z25-32 & CP25-04 - Staff Report.docx |
| 3. | CP25-04 3089 E FM 2105 Ordinance | CP25-04 3089 E FM 2105 Ordinance.docx |
| 4. | Z25-32 3089 E FM 2105 Ordinance | Z25-32 3089 E FM 2105 Ordinance.docx |

**Presentation:**

Aaron Vannoy

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aaron Vannoy | Created/Initiated |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Holly Crooks | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |




This plat is filed in Cabinet_____, Slide_____, Plat Records of Tom Green County, Texas.

Bearing Basis hereon is Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Reference Frame North American Datum 1983 (2011) (EPOCH 2010.0000), as determined from Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) survey equipment by Static, Virtual Reference System (VRS) network and or Real Time Kinematic (RTK).

Distances shown hereon are shown as grid Texas State Plane Coordinate System distances.

## LEGEND

- FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD
- FOUND 5/8" IRON ROD
- FOUND CONCRETE R.O.W. MONUMENT
- SET 1/2" IRON ROD CAPPED "MQI"
- SUBJECT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- EASEMENT/BUILDING SETBACK LINE
- SURVEY LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- OHE — OVERHEAD POWER LINE
- POWER POLE
- MONITOR WELL
- R.O.W. — RIGHT–OF–WAY
- O.P.R., T.G.C., TX. — OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS
- O.P.R.R.P., T.G.C., TX. — OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS
- D.R., T.G.C., TX. — DEED RECORDS, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS

SCALE 1" = 300 FEET

0 300 600

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

Approved for recording this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

By:_____
Director of Planning

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Approved for recording this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

By:_____
Director of Public Works

DEPARTMENT OF WATER UTILITIES

Approved for recording this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

By:_____
Director of Water Utilities

COUNTY CLERK

Approved for recording this _____ day of _____, 20_____,
County Clerk of Tom Green County, Texas

By:_____

# PRELIMINARY PLAT OF SOUTH PLAINS LAMESA RAIL PARK, TO THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER: City of San Angelo

315.987 ACRES OUT THE W.C. RR. CO. SURVEY NO. 178, ABSTRACT NO. 8474, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 315.987 BEING DESCRIBED AS A 316.879–ACRE TRACT IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED FROM FRAND BOOK, JR., CARRIE HALLMAN, BERTRAND F. BOOK, CINDY MORTON, AND JAMES SALVEN TO THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO DATED AUGUST 30, 2005, RECORDED IN VOLUME 1230, PAGE 827, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS.

DEDICATION / ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We, the City of San Angel, do hereby adopt this plat as the subdivision of my property and dedicate for the use to the public the streets, alleys and easements as shown.

_____
City of San Angelo

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TOM GREEN

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

By:_____
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

*NOTES:*

*1. FIELD NOTES TO ACCOMPANY THIS PLAT*

*2. NORTHWEST CORNER AS DESCRIBED IN INSTRUMENT No. 596999, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS IS IN CONFLICT WITH THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF 180.452–ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN INSTRUMENT No. 202016519, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, TOM GREEN, COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING THE WEST ADJOINER. DETERMINATING IS TO USE THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID 180.425–ACRE TRACT.*

*3.* Preliminary, this document shall not be recorded for any purpose and shall not be used or viewed or relied upon as a final survey document.

4. PRELIMINARY PRINT DATE 11/20/2025


MQI McMILLAN AND QUINN INC. LAND SURVEYING
FIRM NO. 10194241
P.O. BOX 3506 SAN ANGELO, TEXAS
PHONE: (325) 939-0043 EMAIL: info@mqitx.com

Copyright 2025 All Rights Reserved

FIELD: JF
OFFICE: WQ JF
JOB NO. 25090029

# STAFF REPORT

## PLANNING COMMISSION – January 26, 2026

City Council First Reading – February 17, 2026

| APPLICATION TYPE: | CASE: |
|---|---|
| Rezoning & Comprehensive Plan Amendment | Z25-32 – 3089 E FM 2105<br>CP25-04 – 3089 E FM 2105 |

**SYNOPSIS:**

A request for a zone change from Ranch & Estate (R&E) to Heavy Manufacturing (MH) for 316.987 acres and a Comprehensive Plan Amendment from Neighborhood Center to Industrial for ~8.96 acres out of the 315.987 located at 3089 E FM 2105.

| LOCATION: | LEGAL DESCRIPTION: |
|---|---|
| West of the intersection of Covington Rd and E FM 2105 | Acres: 316.879, Abst: A-8474 S-178, Survey: S R ROBERTSON, 316.8790 ACRES |

| SM DISTRICT / NEIGHBORHOOD: | ZONING: | FUTURE LAND USE: | SIZE: |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMD #4 – Patrick Keely<br>Neighborhood – Paulann | Ranch & Estate | Industrial & Neighborhood Center | 316.987 acres |

**THOROUGHFARE PLAN:**

E FM 2105 – Major Arterial
Covington Rd – Major Collector

**NOTIFICATIONS**

12 notices were mailed out. At the time of this report, no notices have been returned.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommend **APPROVAL** of the zone change from Ranch & Estate (R&E) to Heavy Manufacturing (MH) for 316.987 acres and **APPROVAL** of a Comprehensive Plan Amendment from Neighborhood Center to Industrial.

**PROPERTY OWNER/PETITIONER:**

Owner & Petitioner: City of San Angelo

**STAFF CONTACT:**

Rae Lineberry
Lead Planner
(325) 657-4210, Ext. 1533
rae.lineberry@sanangelo.gov

***Information:***

These two requests span a large area on the northeast boundary of city limits. This is City-owned property which is also being preliminary platted into two lots. This region is trending towards manufacturing-type uses and with the landfill to the south follows our vision plan for the type of uses. Most of the lot is currently designated as Industrial in our Vision Plan except for a little more than 8 acres in the north corner.

***Planning Commission evaluation of appropriateness.***

Section 213(G) of the Zoning Ordinance requires that the Planning Commission and City Council consider, at minimum, seven (7) factors in determining the appropriateness of any rezoning request as outlined in #1 through #7 below:

1. **Compatible with Plans and Policies.** ***Whether the proposed amendment is compatible with the Comprehensive Plan and any other land use policies adopted by the Planning Commission or City Council.***
   A Comprehensive Plan amendment is proposed alongside the zone change request as to ensure compatibility between the two. In no way are either of the two requests contrary to the vision and land use policies of the City.

2. **Consistent with Zoning Ordinance.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would conflict with any portion of this Zoning Ordinance.***
   Proposed amendments would not result in any nonconformity or conflict with any portion of the Zoning Ordinance.

3. **Compatible with Surrounding Area.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment is compatible with existing and proposed uses surrounding the subject land and is the appropriate zoning district for the land.***
   The subject area is entirely undeveloped and is right at the city limits. It is surrounded by properties not in the city limits except to the south that is the landfill. A great portion of the northeast area of the city is already operating as a manufacturing district.

4. **Changed Conditions.** ***Whether and the extent to which there are changed conditions that require an amendment.***
   Land is currently vacant and zoned for Ranch & Estate. Zoning and Comprehensive Plan amendments are necessary for development that would be compatible with the area.

5. **Effect on Natural Environment.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment, including but not limited to water and air quality, noise, storm water management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands and the practical functioning of the natural environment.***
   Staff do not anticipate any adverse environmental effects.

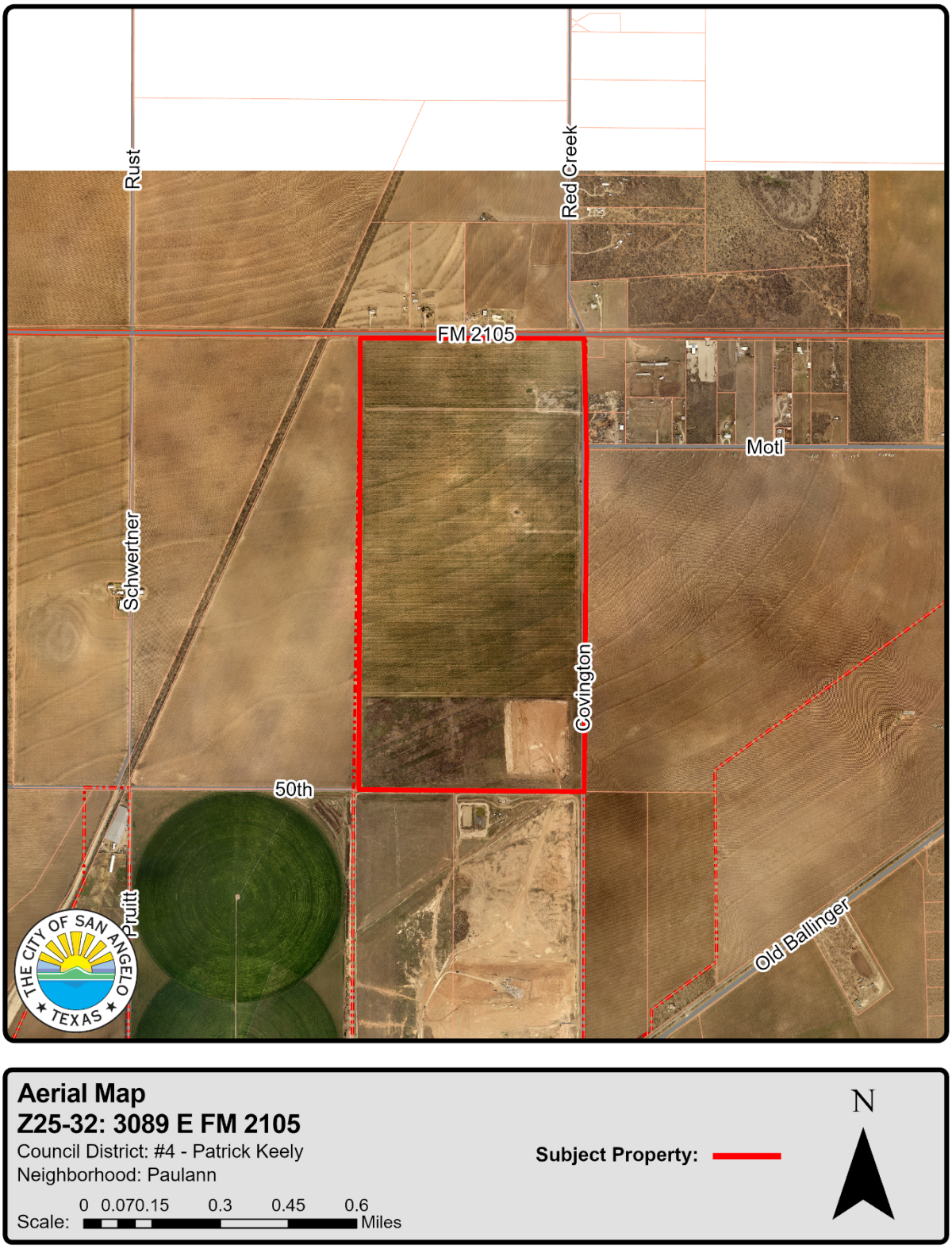
6. **Community Need.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment addresses a demonstrated community need.***
   The demand for industrial-type development is continually expanding within this area of town.

***7.*** **Development Patterns.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly pattern of urban development in the community.***
The purpose of these requests is to maintain what Staff believe to be a logical pattern of development where industrial and manufacturing uses extend along the northeast boundary of the city.

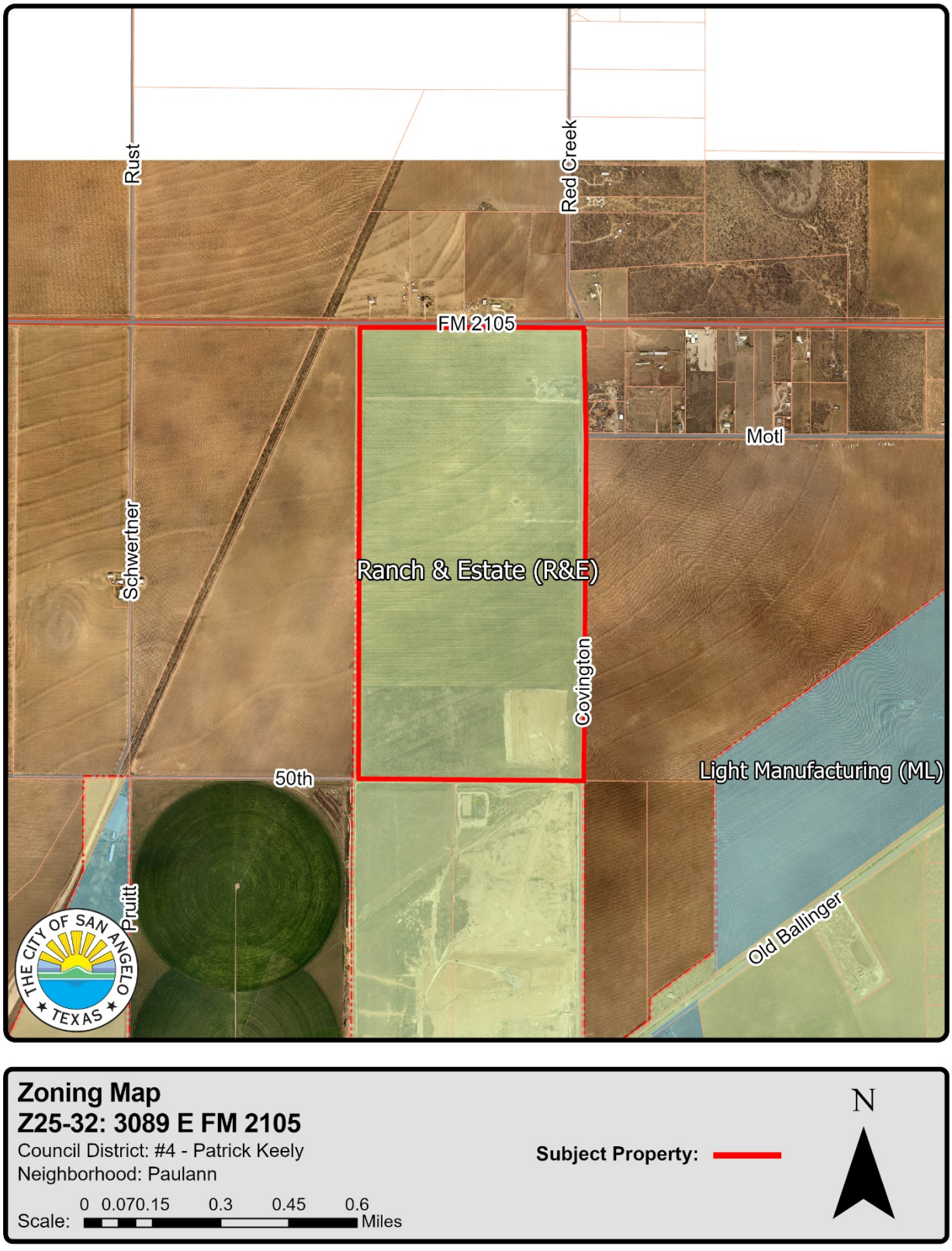
***Recommendation:***
Staff recommend **APPROVAL** of the zone change from Ranch & Estate (R&E) to Heavy Manufacturing (MH) for 316.987 acres and **APPROVAL** of a Comprehensive Plan Amendment from Neighborhood Center to Industrial.

***Attachments:***
Aerial Map
Zoning Map
Vision Map
Notification Map

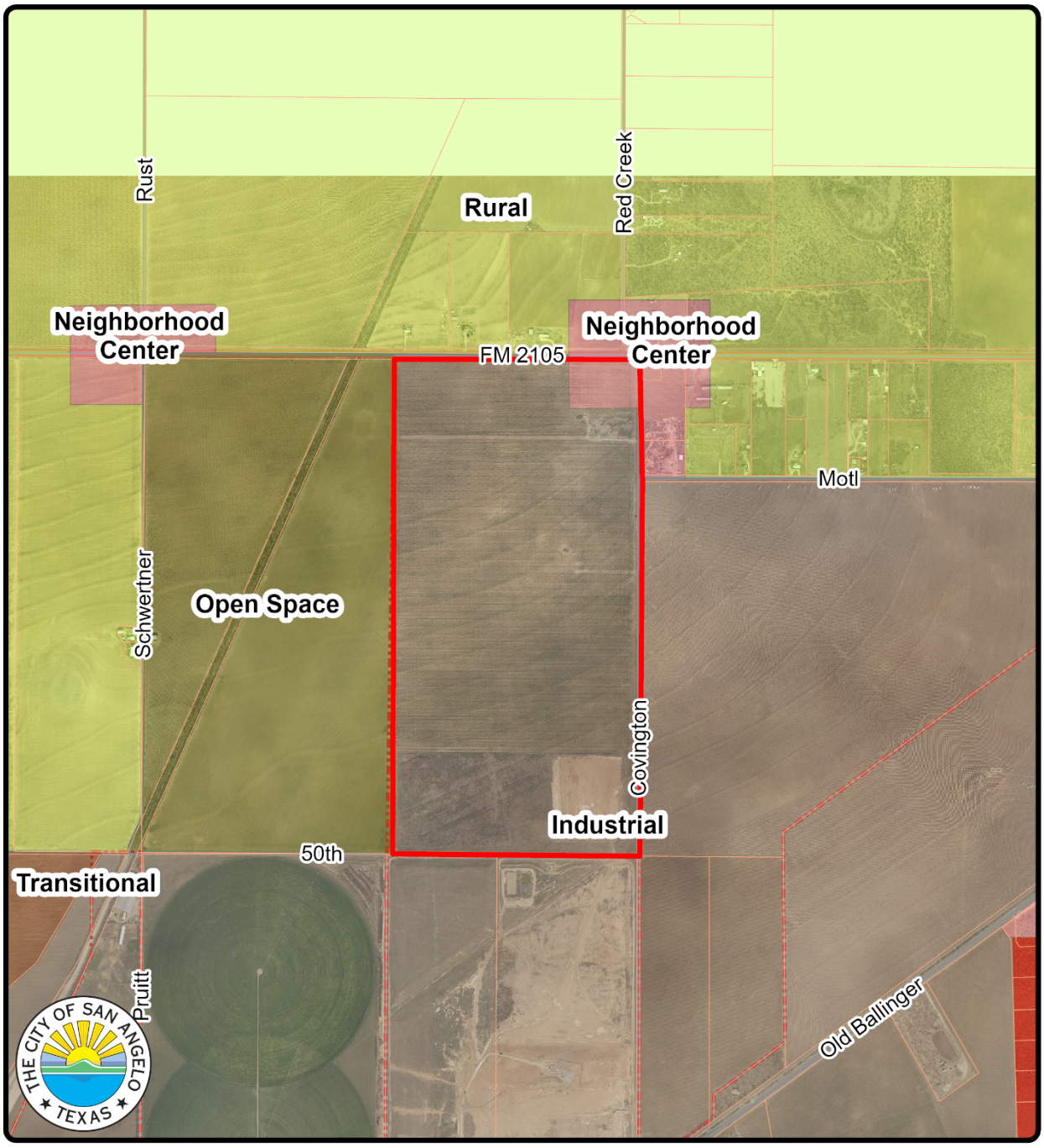
## Aerial Map


Rust
Red Creek
FM 2105
Motl
Schwertner
Covington
50th
Pruitt
Old Ballinger
THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO
TEXAS
Aerial Map
Z25-32: 3089 E FM 2105
Council District: #4 - Patrick Keely
Neighborhood: Paulann
Scale: 0 0.070.15 0.3 0.45 0.6 Miles
Subject Property:
N

## Zoning Map


Rust
Red Creek
FM 2105
Motl
Schwertner
Ranch & Estate (R&E)
Covington
50th
Light Manufacturing (ML)
Pruitt
Old Ballinger
THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO
TEXAS
Zoning Map
Z25-32: 3089 E FM 2105
Council District: #4 - Patrick Keely
Neighborhood: Paulann
Scale: 0 0.070.15 0.3 0.45 0.6 Miles
Subject Property:
N

## Vision Map



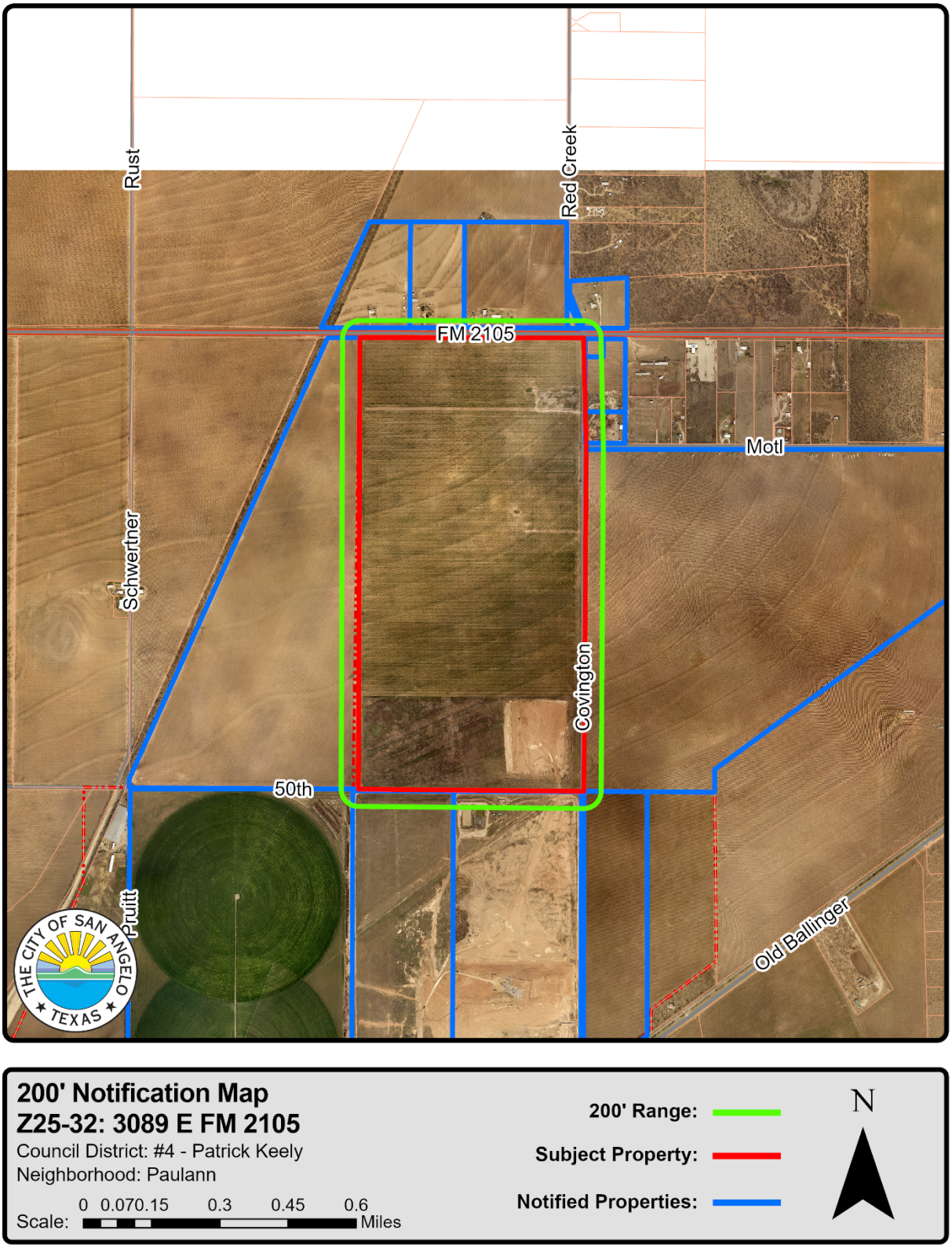

**Vision Map**
**Z25-32: 3089 E FM 2105**
Council District: #4 - Patrick Keely
Neighborhood: Paulann

Scale: 0 0.070.15 0.3 0.45 0.6 Miles

**Subject Property:**

N

## Notification Map



AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, AMENDING THE CITY'S COMPREHENSIVE PLAN BY CHANGING THE FUTURE LAND USE PLAN MAP DESIGNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS LOCATED AT **APPROXIMATELY 8.96 ACRES IN LOT 1 OF THE S R ROBERSTSON SURVEY A-8474 S-178, LOCATED IMMEDIATELY WEST OF THE INTERSECTION OF FARM-TO-MARKET 2105 AND COVINGTON ROAD;** FROM "NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER" TO "INDUSTRIAL"; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

RE: CP25-04: 3089 E FM 2105

WHEREAS, the City Council for the City of San Angelo, Texas, in accordance with the City Charter and Chapter 213 of the Texas Local Government Code, has adopted a Comprehensive Plan (Vision Plan and Future Land Use Map within the San Angelo Strategic Plan adopted by City Council as updated on October 20, 2009) to guide the long-range development of the City, manage the future growth of the City and promote the health, safety and welfare of its citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Comprehensive Plan includes a Future Land Use Map to serve as a geographical representation of anticipated land use patterns and long range development for the City; and

WHEREAS, on the 2nd day of February, 2026, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the proposed Comprehensive Plan amendment; and,

WHEREAS, on the 17th day of February, 2026, City Council held a public hearing on CP25-04, pursuant to published notice, and has considered the application, comments, reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO:

SECTION 1: The Future Land Use Plan Map, a component of the adopted Comprehensive Plan for the City of San Angelo be and the same is hereby amended to change the Future Land Use designation to Industrial, of the following described parcel as outlined below:

**The real property located immediately west of the intersection of farm-to-market 2105 and Covington Rd, described as a total of 8.96 acres from the S R Robertson Survey A-8474 S-178, Lot 1 within the City of San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas as more particularly all properties are described and depicted on Exhibit "A" of this Ordinance.**

SECTION 2: The Director of the Planning & Development Department, or his/her designee, is hereby directed to correct zoning district maps in the office of the Planning & Development Department, to implement the zoning provision adopted herein, as further depicted on **Exhibit "A"** of this Ordinance.

SECTION 3: In all other respects, the use of the hereinabove described property shall be subject to all applicable regulations contained in Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances for the City of San Angelo, as amended.

SECTION 4. The remaining provisions of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, Texas, not amended herein shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5: The terms and provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that, if any portion of this Ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 6: This Ordinance shall be effective on, from and after the date of adoption.

INTRODUCED on the **17th day of February, 2026,** and finally PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on this the **3rd day of March, 2026.**

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO

_____

Tom Thompson, Mayor

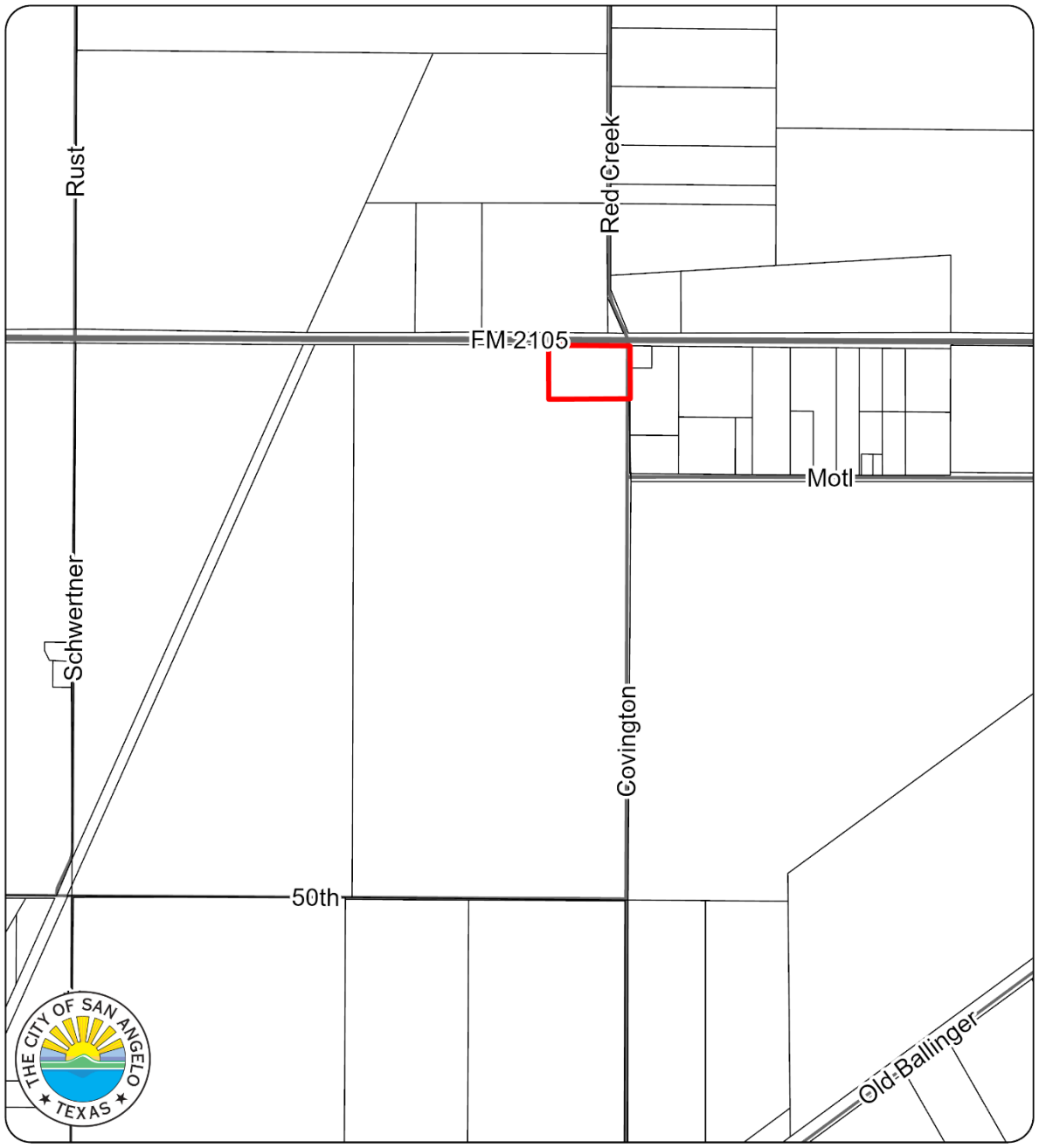
ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

# Exhibit "A"




**Ordinance Map**
**CP25-04: 3089 E FM 2105**
Council District: #4 - Patrick Keely
Neighborhood: Paulann
Scale: 0 0.070.15 0.3 0.45 0.6 Miles

**Subject Property:**

**Vision Plan: Neighborhood Center to Industrial**

N

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 12, EXHIBIT "A" OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, WHICH ADOPTS ZONING REGULATIONS, USE DISTRICTS AND A ZONING MAP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN, BY ZONING AND CLASSIFYING THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY: **APPROXIMATELY 316.987 ACRES OF THE S R ROBERSTSON SURVEY A-8474 S-178, LOCATED WEST OF THE INTERSECTION OF FARM-TO-MARKET 2105 AND COVINGTON ROAD;** FROM RANCH & ESTATE (R&E) TO HEAVY MANUFACTURING (MH); PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

RE: Z25-32: 3089 E FM 2105.

WHEREAS, on the 2nd day of February, 2026, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the proposed Heavy Manufacturing (MH) Zoning District; and,

WHEREAS, on the 17th day of February, 2026, City Council held a public hearing on Z25-32, pursuant to published notice, and has considered the application, comments, reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO:

SECTION 1: The basic zoning ordinance for the City of San Angelo, as enacted by the governing body for the City of San Angelo effective January 4, 2000, and included within Exhibit "A" of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, and zoning map be and the same are hereby amended to designate the following described properties permanently zoned Heavy Manufacturing (MH):

**The real property located west of the intersection of FM 2105 and Covington Rd, described as 316.987 acres from S R Robertson Survey A-8474 S-, within the City of San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas as more particularly described and depicted on Exhibit "A" of this Ordinance.**

SECTION 2: The Director of the Planning & Development Department, or his/her designee, is hereby directed to correct zoning district maps in the office of the Planning & Development Department, to implement the zoning provision adopted herein, as further depicted on **Exhibit "A"** of this Ordinance.

SECTION 3: In all other respects, the use of the hereinabove described property shall be subject to all applicable regulations contained in Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances for the City of San Angelo, as amended.

SECTION 4. The remaining provisions of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, Texas, not amended herein shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5: The terms and provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that, if any portion of this Ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 6: This Ordinance shall be effective on, from and after the date of adoption.

INTRODUCED on the **17th day of February, 2026,** and finally PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on this the **3rd day of March, 2026.**

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

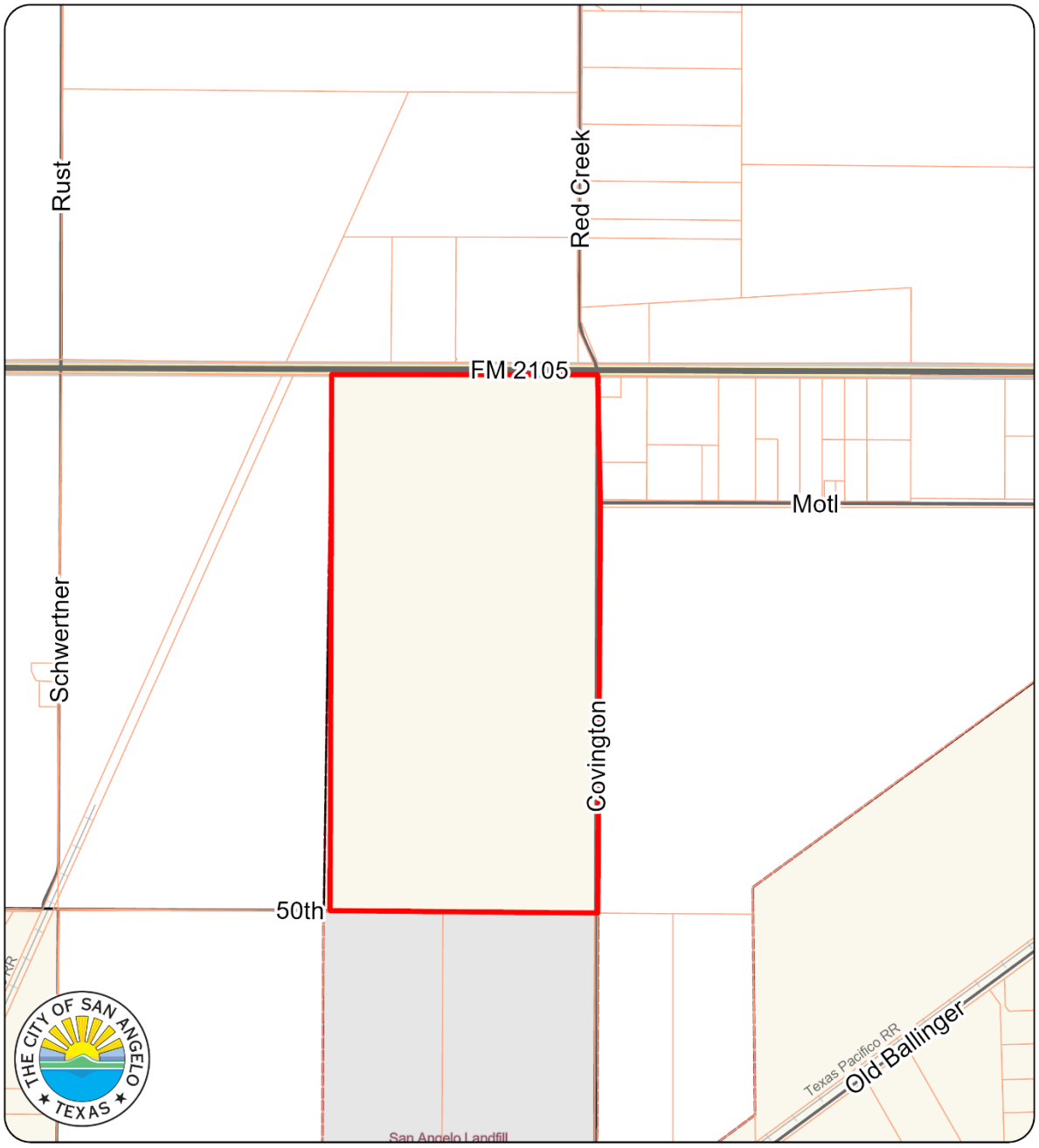
ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

# Exhibit “A”




**Ordinance Map**
**Case : Z25-32 & CP25-04: 3089 E FM 2105**
Council District: #4 - Patrick Keely
Neighborhood: Paulann
Scale: 0 0.070.15 0.3 0.45 0.6 Miles

**Subject Property:**

**Zone Change: R&E to MH**

N

# REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning and Development Services

Meeting Date: February 17, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

---

**Caption:**

Discussion and direction for staff to consider design guidelines and conditional use processes for data center type projects in the Northeast Master Plan (Presentation by Planning and Development Director Aaron Vannoy, Chief Project Officer Rick Weise and Westwood Consultant Aric Head)

**Staff Recommendation:**

Direction from Council

**Summary/History:**

This discussion item is being brought forward for potential development design guidelines for our Northeast Sector Master Plan. Staff has discussed this being the next step in the planning process for this area and wanted the Council and the public to have an opportunity to give input. This would also apply to future data center type developments.

The proposal would be to implement a Conditional Use Permit process for properties zoned as Light Manufacturing (LM) and Heavy Manufacturing (MH) that want to develop a data center site exceeding 3000 sq ft in size. This process would allow for notice to surrounding properties and a public hearing at the Planning Commission. The design guidelines would be adopted by ordinance and not be modified by the Planning Commission or the Zoning Board of Adjustment for this land use type.

Site and Design guidelines under consideration are the following:

Setback buffer zones
Landscape
Noise
Lighting
Traffic circulation and parking
Fencing, Screening and Retaining walls

**Funding Source(s):**

**Financial Impact:**

**Other Information/Recommendation:**

**Attachments:**

1. Data Center Regulations_Draft Data Center Regulations_Draft.docx

**Presentation:**

Aaron Vannoy, Rick Weise

**Approvals/Reviews:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aaron Vannoy | Created/Initiated |
| Aaron Vannoy | Approved |
| Rick Weise | Approved |
| Brandon Dyson | Approved |
| Heather Stastny | Final Approval |

Data Center Standards

1. Applicability
    a. The standards and criteria contained within this section are minimum standards and shall apply to all new data centers.
    b. For this section, Residential Zoning Districts include: R&E, RS1, RS2, RS3, RM1, RM2, MHP, and MHS.
    c. New data centers shall be permitted as a principal use by Conditional Use Permit (CUP) only. An application for a CUP may be made within ML (Light Manufacturing) and MH (Heavy Manufacturing) Districts.
    d. A Conditional Use Permit is not required for a property zoned for a Planned Development District Site Plan (PD) zoning case specifically approving a "data center" use.

2. Definitions
    a. DATA CENTER - PRINCIPAL USE shall mean an establishment over 3,000 square feet engaged in the storage, management, processing, and/or transmission of digital data, which houses computer and/or network equipment, systems, servers, appliances and other associated components related to digital data operations.
    b. GENERATOR YARD means an area used to place and operate electrical power generating equipment, fuel tanks and regulators, and associated appurtenances.
    c. PRIVATE UTILITY means utilities and utility facilities and infrastructure (including but not limited to gas, electricity, cable, and telecommunication lines) owned and operated by individuals or private entities that are not political subdivisions.

3. Data Center Principal Use - Uses Permitted
    a. In addition to those accessory uses allowed in the ML and MH zoning districts, the following uses are permitted:
        i. Data Center
        ii. Private Utility
        iii. Generator Yard
        iv. Guard/Security House
        v. Battery Backup Storage
    b. All temporary uses related to construction and development, including, but not limited to, the following uses on a temporary basis: construction yards, construction trailers, and portable buildings. Temporary buildings require a building permit.

4. Plan Submittal Requirements
    a. A written description of the proposed work must accompany the following required graphical information
    b. A proposed site plan depicting the following site layout elements shall be submitted to staff for review:
        i. Building location
        ii. Building orientation
        iii. Ground mounted equipment
        iv. Setbacks (Building & Paving)
        v. Sidewalk/pedestrian routes
        vi. Vehicle parking orientation, layout, and space counts
        vii. Driveways
        viii. Vehicle and truck circulation routes within development
        ix. Truck and trailer storage and parking areas

DRAFT

x. Screening for truck and trash areas
xi. Landscape Plan
xii. Grading Plan
xiii. Fencing
xiv. Retaining/Landscape Walls
xv. Light pole/fixture locations,
xvi. Lighting photometrics and specifications
xvii. Sound Study

c. The following building elements shall be submitted for staff review:
    i. Building elevations
    ii. Building material specifications
    iii. Signage
    iv. Exterior building mounted light fixture locations and specifications

5. Setbacks
    a. Residential Adjacency
        i. Minimum front building setback: 300 feet to nearest property line of residentially zoned property, and 200 feet to nearest property line of residentially occupied property located outside of City limits.
        ii. Minimum side building setback: 300 feet to the nearest property line of residentially zoned property, and 200 feet to nearest property line of residentially occupied property located outside of City limits.
        iii. Minimum rear building setback: 300 feet to the nearest property line of residentially zoned property, and 200 feet to nearest property line of residentially occupied property located outside of City limits.
        iv. Ground-mounted equipment, including but not limited to generators, fuel tanks, cooling equipment, heat exchangers, universal power supply units, or any other outdoor equipment related to the functioning of a data center as a principal use shall be prohibited from being located in any of the following:
            a. Between a building wall and a public or private street; and
            b. Within 300 feet of any residentially zoned property
    b. Building Setbacks to street right-of-way, side and year yards
        i. Greater of 50 feet, or
        ii. Building collapse zone
    c. Pavement Setbacks to street right-of-way
        i. 25 feet minimum
    d. Pavement Setback to US 67 right-of-way
        i. 40 feet minimum
    e. Pavement Setbacks to side and year yards
        i. 10 feet minimum
    f. Features that can be incorporated into the setback areas:
        i. Signage
        ii. Entry drives
        iii. Sidewalks and Pedestrian Plazas
        iv. Benches and other pedestrian amenities (including shade structures)
        v. Planter and retaining walls
        vi. Below-ground structures (utilities, etc.)
        vii. Fencing and Landscaping

6. Building Height
    a. Maximum Height: 75 feet above constructed grade

DRAFT

b. Maximum Height is measured at the top of the building plate and shall not include any parapets, rooftop screening or equipment.
c. Accessory structures located between the primary structure and property line shall be a maximum of 30 feet.

7. Building Configuration/Design
    a. Any building facade visible from public streets or property abutting the data center overlay district, which is zoned residential or rural areas, must incorporate a differentiation that breaks the mass of the facade every 100 horizontal linear feet by including at least one of the following changes in form and one of the following design elements:
        i. change in building height of a minimum of 5' for buildings less than 30' tall and 10' for buildings 30' tall and taller, or
        ii. building step-backs or recesses with a minimum depth of 2.5'
        iii. design elements that are either:
            a. change in building materials,
            b. change in pattern, texture and/or color
            c. The building design must include a main entrance that is differentiated from the rest of the façade.
    b. A data center building must include a main entrance feature that is differentiated from the remainder of the building façade by a change in building material, pattern, texture, color, or accent material. The entrance feature must also either project or recess from the adjoining building plane.
    c. Exterior construction materials for all building facing existing or future public right-of-way, and for any building façade that is more than 20% or more visible from existing or future public right-of-way shall be 100% of traditional masonry (i.e., brick, stone, architectural cast-stone, concrete block, or similar materials), concrete tilt wall, pre—cast concrete panels, and 3-stage stucco. The use of metal as an exterior construction material is permitted for any building facade that is less than 20% visible from a public street with no limit on other facades.

8. Off-Street Parking Requirements
    a. One (1) space for each five hundred (500) square feet of floor area used for office, meeting, training, or security personnel uses.
    b. One (1) space for each employee of data hall area

9. Screening: Ground Mounted Equipment
    a. All ground-mounted equipment shall be fully screened by a masonry wall on all sides. Screening shall be one (1) foot taller than the height of the ground- mounted equipment. Perforation for ventilation is allowed, provided that the equipment remains fully visually screened.

10. Screening: Rooftop Equipment
    a. All rooftop equipment shall be fully screened on all sides by an opaque wall. Perforation for ventilation is allowed, provided that the equipment remains fully visually screened.
    b. Screening shall be one (1) foot taller than the height of the rooftop equipment or five (5) feet tall, whichever is greater.

11. Fencing

DRAFT

a. Fencing materials may consist of masonry, wrought iron, or black PVC coated chain link. Non-PVC coated chain link or wooden fences are not allowed.
b. If fencing along street frontage, masonry with two complementary masonry materials or wrought iron fencing material is required.
c. If fencing along side or rear yards, masonry with two complementary masonry materials, wrought iron, or black PVC coated chain link fencing is allowed.
d. Fencing may not be placed in front of landscaping adjacent to roads. There must be landscaping in front of any fence adjacent to the public roads.

12. Landscaping
    a. Parkway, Side and Rear Yard Landscape Areas
        i. Parkway Landscape Areas, located between public right-of-way and the pavement setback line shall be landscaped in accordance with the following:
            a. One large tree with a minimum caliper of three (3) inches in diameter for every forty (40) feet of parkway length,
            b. One medium tree with a minimum caliper of two (2) inches every twenty (20) feet of parkway length,
            c. One large shrub every eight (8) feet of parkway length
            d. Plantings shall be outside of utility easements.
            e. Trees may be clustered in small groups at least fifty (50) feet apart. The landscape design shall have a free-flowing, natural, and unstructured style.
            f. Native and regionally adapted drought tolerant plant species are strongly encouraged to ensure long-term sustainability and reduced irrigation demand.
        ii. Side and Rear Yard Landscape Areas shall be landscaped in accordance with the following:
            a. If no fencing, a double row of dense evergreen plantings, each row staggered, to form a solid screen that is at least six (6) to eight (8) feet tall at the time of planting is required; or
            b. If fencing with wrought iron or black PVC coated chain link, a double row of dense evergreen plantings, each row staggered, to form a solid screen that is at least six (6) - eight (8) feet tall at the time of planting; or
            c. If fencing with a screening wall constructed of at least two complimentary masonry construction materials with non-dwarf variety shrubs planted three feet on center, with a minimum height of three feet at planting and reaching a mature height of at least six feet.
            d. Thorned or security buffer plant species may be utilized within perimeter screening areas but shall not be installed adjacent to pedestrian circulation routes or public access points.
        iii. Grass and Sod
            a. All sites shall have properly maintained turf grass or native/adaptive groundcover alternatives within the Parkway Landscape Areas.

13. Parking Lots
    a. Parking lots will be limited to a maximum of 100 spaces per parking area without a landscaped island between parking areas.
    b. Landscape islands serving to break up the areas of paving and the perimeter of parking lots shall be a minimum of ten (10) feet wide and accomplished with planting material from the approved planting list.

DRAFT

c. Parking areas shall have buffers of at least ten (10) feet from any building face fronting on a street and ten (10) feet from side and rear building faces to allow for a combination of landscaping and sidewalks.
d. Parking islands are required at one (1) per every ten (10) parking spaces with one (1) large canopy tree per every ten (10) parking spaces.
e. Landscape designs should incorporate xeriscape irrigation zoning and plant groupings based on water demand where practical.

14. Lighting
    a. Concealment and shielding. Light sources shall be concealed or shielded with luminaries containing shielding, skirts, or cut-offs with a cutoff angle not exceeding ninety (90) degrees to minimize the potential for glare and unnecessary diffusion on adjacent property. For purposes of this requirement, the angle shall be measured using a line drawn from the direction of light rays at the light source or reflector, and a line perpendicular to the ground from the light source above from which no light is emitted.
    b. Glare prohibited. Lighting shall not cast glare onto adjacent lots or streets in any way that decreases the safety of pedestrians and vehicles.
    c. Maximum spillover. In no case shall exterior lighting add more than one (1) footcandle to illumination levels at any point off-site.
    d. Free standing light fixtures shall not exceed thirty (30) feet in height. For the purposes of this requirement, height shall be measured from the top of a light fixture to the adjacent grade at the base of the support for that light fixture.
    e. Uplighting. Light fixtures used to illuminate flags, statues, or any other objects mounted on a pole, pedestal, or platform shall use a narrow cone beam of light that will not extend beyond the illuminated object.
    f. Building-mounted fixtures. Building-mounted light fixtures shall be attached to walls, and the top fixture shall not be lower than ten (10) feet or higher than eighteen (18) feet above finished grade, except entry/exit lighting positioned above the entry/exit.
    g. Security lighting. Any exterior lighting device (luminaire) designed for security lighting shall be protected by weather- and vandal-resistant covering, be a managed light source, and directed down to minimize glare and intrusiveness.
    h. Lighting will be subject to inspections and enforcement pursuant to Article 8.11 of the San Angelo Code of Ordinances, as amended.

15. Noise
    a. Any noise that emanates from all activity associated with any data center is limited to a maximum sound level of 60 dBa during the daytime and 55 dBa at nighttime. Such levels are measured at the property line. Notwithstanding the foregoing, noise shall be further subject to Article 8.01 of the San Angelo Code of Ordinances, as amended. The maximum sound level in this section does not apply to:
        i. Demolition work on buildings, structures, or appurtenances and/or the testing of generators consistent with the requirements of the Planning and Development Services;
        ii. Any situation arising from sudden and reasonably unforeseen events (beyond the control of the facility operator) that require the response of emergency vehicles or temporary use of emergency generators.
        iii. Generator testing conducted between 9:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. unless testing at a time outside of this range is required by Planning and Development Services.

DRAFT

b. Noise studies. The following noise propagation studies must be conducted and submitted to the Planning and Development Services Director:
    i. A sound modeling study that demonstrates compliance with the maximum sound levels must be submitted prior to approval of a final site plan. This study must be specific to the proposed site topography, layout and building type, scale, height and construction proposed. This study must show noise conditions at the site prior to project development at set locations determined by the Planning and Development Services Director and must provide model-predicted noise conditions resulting from the proposed project post-development.
    ii. The study must include all proposed development on a lot or site plan. If the development will be completed in phases, the study must address both the proposed phase and the ultimate buildout at full occupancy of the proposed development. The study must address the expected maximum noise output with all cooling and any other noise-generating equipment operating simultaneously at full operational load.
    iii. The sound study must be prepared by a professional engineer licensed professional engineer, specializing in acoustics or an engineer Board Certified by the Institute of Noise Control Engineers. Study methodology should be in accordance with ISO 9613 standards.
    iv. The sound modeling study must include recommendations for sound mitigation measures, if they are necessary for the use to comply with maximum sound levels. These mitigation measures, if applicable, must be reflected on the site plan and incorporated into conditions of site plan approval. If mitigation measures are building related, they must be included in the building plans prior to issuance of building permit(s). In the event the sound modeling study shows compliance with the maximum sound levels without the use of sound mitigation, no mitigation measures are required.
    v. Within 60 days of issuance of a certificate of occupancy for each phase or development and at any time the Planning and Development Services Director requests it, a post- development sound study must be submitted. The study must be conducted at a time generally known for peak data center cooling operations. In the event the study shows that the use exceeds maximum allowable decibel levels, the operator must immediately undertake all necessary efforts to comply.
c. Generators
    i. Routine generator exercise maintenance is limited to Monday – Friday between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m.
    ii. Emergency maintenance may occur outside of the stated hours with notification of the Planning & Development Services Director.
    iii. Generators must be enclosed in a Level 3 enclosures or other enclosures design to attenuate sound and protect from the elements, limiting sound to 68-70 dBA measured 25 feet from the generator. All equipment onsite must comply with this section, including maximum sound levels at all lot lines.
    iv. Onsite generators must meet or exceed EPA Tier 4 emission standards.
    v. Battery Energy Storage Systems (BESS), comprised of rechargeable batteries that store electrical energy from the power grid or renewable sources to manage peak demand, stabilize the grid, or provide backup power are permitted.

DRAFT

Appendix A – Landscape Pre-Approved Plant List

**Large (Canopy) Trees**
Quercus macrocarpa – Bur Oak
Ulmus crassifolia – Cedar Elm
Quercus muehlenbergii – Chinquapin Oak
Quercus laceyi – Lacey Oak
Quercus virginiana – Live Oak

**Medium (Ornamental) Trees**
*Chilopsis linearis* – Desert Willow
*Rhus lanceolata* – Flameleaf Sumac
*Rhus microphylla* – Littleleaf Sumac
*Ungnadia speciosa* – Mexican Buckeye
*Sophora secundiflora* – Texas Mountain Laurel
*Diospyros texana* – Texas Persimmon
*Cotinus obovatus* – Texas Smoke Tree

**Large Evergreen Shrubs**
Rhus virens – Evergreen Sumac
Larrea tridentata – Creosote Bush
Leucophyllum frutescens – Texas Sage
Colubrina texensis – Texas Snakewood
Aloysia gratissima – Whitebrush

**Small to Medium Shrubs and Ornamentals**
Berberis trifoliolata – Algerita
Fallugia paradoxa – Apache Plum
Salvia greggii – Autumn Sage
Dalea frutescens – Black Dalea
Dalea formosa – Feather Dalea
Anisacanthus quadrifidus – Flame Acanthus
Pavonia lasiopetala – Rock Rose
Menodora longiflora – Showy Menodora
Tecoma stans – Texas Yellow Bells
Buddleja marrubifolia – Woolly Butterfly Bush

**Native Grasses and Structured Accent Plants**
Chrysactinia mexicana – Damianita
Muhlenbergia rigens – Deer Grass
Dasylirion texanum – Desert Spoon
Nolina lindheimeriana – Devil's Shoestring
Stipa tenuissima – Feather Grass
Sorghastrum nutans – Indian Grass
Hesperaloe parviflora – Red Yucca

**Recommended Diversity Guidance**
To promote plant health and reduce risk of widespread landscape failure, no single species should exceed thirty percent (30%) of total tree or shrub plantings.

DRAFT

Boards and commissions help shape the policies and priorities of the City of San Angelo. These appointed groups – made up of residents, subject matter experts and civic leaders –advise on issues ranging from planning and public safety to the arts and environmental sustainability.

By offering a structured way for the public to engage with local government, boards and commissions promote transparency, accountability and inclusive decision-making. Their work helps build public trust and ensures diverse voices are part of shaping San Angelo's future.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name | Michelle Garcia |
| Email Address | [redacted] |
| Address | [redacted] |
| City | San Angelo |
| State | TX |
| Zip Code | 76901 |
| Phone Number | [redacted] |
| Registered San Angelo voter? (yes or no) | Yes |
| Resident of San Angelo since: (year) | 1996 |
| City Council Single-member District in which you reside: | N/a |
| Occupation/business affiliation: | Hospitality/ Courtyard by Marriott |
| Occupation/business address: | 2572 Southwest Blvd |
| Title/position: | General Manager |
| By executing this document, the applicant does hereby certify and affirm the truth and accuracy of the information contained herein. The applicant further authorizes the City Council, or its designee, to verify any information. The applicant agrees to release and hold harmless the City from all claims incident to the verification of information contained herein. | Yes |
| Today's date and time | 12/12/2025 11:52 AM |
| Applying for: | Civic Events Board |

| | |
|---|---|
| Recommended by: | Sydney Walker |
| Based on your board selection, do you meet the membership criteria outlined on the PDF version of the application/Board Ordinance? | Yes |
| If no, which criteria? | I meet the criteria |
| Tell us about yourself | |
| Education and/or professional licenses | High School Dimploma |
| Current municipal and civic organization memberships (positions and dates) | N/a |
| Previous municipal experience (positions, dates, where) | N/a |
| What personal qualifications can you bring to the board? | Knowledge of Tourism demand, Knowledgeable about community as a 25+ year citizen. |
| What is your personal vision for the City? | City and community Growth, increase tourism |
| Why do you want to serve on this board? | Would like to support and offer my knowledge and viewpoints to benefit better or build up future civic events. |
| Is there anything else you would like to share about yourself? | Open minded, involved to community with local and tourist that travel to the area for a variety of reasons. |

The City Council adopted the Code of Ethics for members of the City Council and for the City's boards and commissions to assure public confidence in the integrity of local government and its effective and fair operation. Therefore, all members shall comply with the laws of the nation, the State of Texas and the City of San Angelo in the performance of their public duties. If you been convicted of a MISDEMEANOR or FELONY, and/or placed on probation, fined or given a suspended sentence such as pretrial diversion or deferred adjudication in court within the last ten years, disclosure of such should be forwarded under separate cover. For a complete copy of the Code of Ethics, contact the City Clerk's Office at 325-657-4405.